COMPLIMENTARY COPY

INTRODUCTION

Tea Statistics '1979-80' is the twenty-sixth in the series. Statistical information relating to various aspects of industry and trade in India and abroad, available at the time of going to press, are incorporated in this issue. Some of the figures are, however, unavoidably of a provisional nature.

All these years, this publication has proved to be a useful hand-book to the research workers, economists, statisticians as well as individual and institutions for a systematic and scientific study of the various problems confronting the tea industry and trade. It is our hope that present issue of the publication will meet this objective.

I shall be failing in my duty if I do not place on record my heart-felt thanks to the staff members of the Statistics Division for rendering their services and valuable help in the preparation and publication of this issue.

Calcutta
17th March, 1981.

R. N. Mondal
Statistician

COMPLIMENTARY COPY

Review of the Year 1979-80

International Scene :

The year 1979-80, demonstrated once again the intrinsic strength of the tea industry to hold its own in the face of adversities and vicissitudes as also its potential for growth which still remains to be fully explored. Despite a prolonged drought in North India resulting in a drop in output to the extent of 21 m.kgs. and virtual standstill experienced in Ugandan production and lower output in Bangladesh world tea production recorded an impressive gain of 69 m. kgs in 1979 thereby placing the world crop at 1,832 m. kgs.—an all time record. World exports as well established an all time record at 823 m. kgs.—an increase of 29 m.kgs. over the previous year following the recovery of world import demand particularly in the traditional tea importing countries and the oilrich countries after the set back in 1978 due to over buying by importing countries in the previous year. A notable event of the year has been the entry of China in the world market in a big way. However, the substantial recovery in world exports during the year under review was due mainly to the recovery of Indian exports. While exports from countries like Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Argentina declined during 1979, the substantial increases in exports registered by India by 24 m. kgs.; China by 20 m. kgs, and Kenya by 9 m. kgs. helped not only in wiping off the entire shortfall but also in achieving a remarkable increase in world exports in its aggregate.

In the first half of the year world tea prices registered a continuously declining trend apparently due to the fact that the drop in exports experienced by the major exporting countries during 1978 left backlogs of substantial quantities of unsold teas particularly in countries like India. In the latter half of the year, when exports, particularly from India, started picking up consequent to the abolition of export duty and reintroduction of the export incentives, the accumulation of teas gradually diminished which in turn gave rise to a revival in prices.

The substantial recovery in world production during 1979 has been due mainly to a record harvest of 139 m. kgs. in South India—an increase of 9 m. kgs. over the previous year—which offset the drop in North Indian production to the extent of 43% and placed the all India crop at 552 m. kgs. against 564 m. kgs. in 1978; increase in Kenyan production by 6 m. kgs. and augmented output in Sri Lanka and China by 7 and 9 m. kgs. respectively. Other countries which had larger crop were mainly Argentina and Turkey. The country-wise position of world production was as under :—

(Qty. M. Kgs.)

	1978	1979*	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in 1979
India ..	564	552	(—) 12
Kenya ..	93	99	(+) 6
Sri Lanka ..	199	206	(+) 7
China ..	268	277	(+) 9
Indonesia ..	73	73	—
Bangladesh ..	38	36	(—) 2
Malawi ..	32	33	(+) 1
Uganda ..	11	2	(—) 9
Others ..	485	554	(+) 69
TOTAL ..	1,763	1,832	(+) 69

* Provisional

In sharp contrast to the decline in world exports during 1978 to the tune of 33 m. kgs, the year 1979 witnessed recovery in exports registering an increase of 29 m. kgs. over the previous year. This was made possible due to :—

—Complete abolition of export duty in India and re-introduction of some of the export incentives;

—placement of orders for Indian tea by the buyers from new markets like Syria, Nigeria, Malta etc. as well as resumption of trade with some countries like Morocco, Tunisia etc. after the lapse of a few years;

—the entry of China in the world market in a big way and

—Recovery in the import demand of the traditional as well as oilrich countries.

In fact the increase in world exports would have been much higher during 1979 but for continued and prolonged strikes at Calcutta port as well as tea warehouses which adversely affected India's tea exports. Lack of adequate shipping space was also one of the constriants. Exports from India could, therefore, register an increase of only 24 m. kgs. Although the uncertain conditions created by disturbances in Afghanistan and Iran did not affect India's exports, this seem to have had some repercussion on tea exports from other countries like Sri Lanka, Bangladesh etc. Besides, the worldwide inflation led by oilprice hikes led to severe constraints in buying by the importing countries who had to exercise strict control on the volume and value of inventories. The export performance of the major countries was as under :—

(Qty. M. Kgs.)

	1978	*1979	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in 1979
India ..	176	200	(+) 24
Sri Lanka ..	193	188	(—) 5
Bangladesh ..	31	20	(—) 11
Kenya ..	85	94	(+) 9
Malawi ..	31	31	—
China ..	87	107	(+) 20
Argentina ..	31	29	(—) 2
Others ..	160	154	(—) 6
TOTAL ..	794	823	(+) 29

* Provisional.

As stated earlier, World tea prices moved downwards in the first half of the year and a recovery was in evidence only towards the close of the year. At Calcutta and Cochin auctions as well, the trend was similar but in the later half of the year prices recovered and ruled at levels higher than the previous year. The eased supply position and the backlog created due to the drop in exports experienced by the major exporting countries during 1978 were mainly responsible for the subdued trend in world tea prices in early 1979. The slight recovery in world prices towards the close of the year was occasioned due to the depletion of the accumulated stocks and the picking up of exports from the major exporting countries. It may not be out of place to point out that the prices of Indian teas at London auctions in 1978 contained the element of

export duty and as such, a strick comparison of the prices obtaining in 1979 with those of 1978 will not truly reflect the factual position. The annual average prices in 1979 at all auction centres are indicated below :—

	Quantity (M. Kgs.)		*(Average Price (Per Kg.)*	
	1978	1979	1978	1979
LONDON—All Teas	96	100	P. 114	P. 102
—Indian Teas	29	27	P. 124	P. 107
Indian Auctions Centres	333	323	Rs. 12·95	Rs. 13·01
Colombo	181	188	Rs. 14·09	Rs. 12·19
Mombasa	38	45	SH. 12·42	SH 12·19
Chittagong	34	32	Taka 18·81	Taka 16·44

There were some important developments in the international tea scene :

—In the Conference of Tea producing countries held at Blantyre (Malawi) in the month of November '79, leading producing countries, for the first time, agreed in principle to export quotas and bufferstocks as means of achieving remunerative prices for tea.

—A Committee was set up by the Govt. of India in June 1979 to formulate long-term strategy and Perspective Plan for India's overall exports of all commodities during 1980.

INDIAN SCENE :

Production :

The year 1979 was a 'drought year' for North India. The downward trend in production prolonged until October'79 due to adverse weather conditions. The deficit in North Indian production for the whole year was 21 m. kgs. In contrast to the situation in North, South India experienced favourable weather conditions and harvested an all time record crop of 139 m. kgs. during the year. As a result the aggregate deficit in all India production was wiped off to a large extent. All India production during 1979 was 552 m. kgs.—lower by 12 m. kgs. than the previous year. Production figures for the last three years are given below :—

	(Qty. M. Kgs.)		
	1977	1978	1979
North India	427·80	433·40	412·57
South India	128·47	130·45	139·36
TOTAL	556·27	563·85	551·93

INTERNAL CONSUMPTION :

Internal consumption of tea in India has been increasing at a fast rate of 5 to 6% a year and the country has been placed in the forefront as the world's largest consumer of tea in terms of total volume for the last more than 8 years replacing U.K. which enjoyed the distinction till then. The per capita consumption of India is no doubt small at only ½ kg. but nevertheless there has been a gradual increase in the

per capita consumption and at present about a million kg. of tea is consumed in India every day which is very significant for a developing country. The table below gives the estimated consumption figures during the last five years :—

Years	*Qty. (M. Kgs.)*
1975-76	272
1976-77	286
1977-78	300
1978-79	318
1979-80	337

EXPORTS :

Exports of tea from India during 1979-80 were provisionally placed at 208·45 m. kgs. valued at Rs. 384·69 crores and were higher by 31·1 m. kgs. valued at Rs. 25·57 crores than exports during 1978-79. The unit export price, however, showed a decline of Rs. 1·79 per kg. It may, however, be borne in mind that the unit export price during 1978-79 was higher due to export duty. It may, also, be pointed out that exports of tea from India during 1978-79 were the 2nd lowest during the last two decades due to continued disruption in the working of Calcutta port in that year. The export performance in 1979-80 shows that these have recovered in the 1979-80 to a large extent. The recovery in exports was facilitated by the total abolition of export duty from mid February, 1979 as well as the placement of export orders by the buyers from new markets like Syria, Nigeria, Malta etc and resumption of trade with some countries like Morocco, Tunisia etc. after the lapse of a few years. Besides, the world import demand has also picked up. In fact, exports of tea from India during 1979-80 would have increased much more but for the continued and prolonged strikes at Calcutta port as well as tea warehouses. Calcutta port from where as much as 70 to 72% of the tea exports takes place was disturbed by strikes and go-slows by the port workers particularly in the peak export months of September to November, 1979. The warehouses in Calcutta were constantly plagued by strikes and go-slow during the year. The first major disruption came when deliveries were disallowed from 17th September to 13th October, 1979. Subsequently from 15th November upto 28th November the deliveries were again disrupted due to agitation by a section of warehouse workers. Again from 14th January to 2nd February, 1980 warehousing was adversely affected due to picketing by a section of tea workers. Lack of availability of adequate shipping space also added to the problems. The export figures are given below :—

Period	*Quantity (M. Kgs.)*	*Value (Rs. Crs.)*	*Unit Price (Rs./Kg.)*
April '79 to March '80*	208·45	384·69	18·46
April '78 to March '79	177·33	359·12	20·25
Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in 1979-80 Over 1978-79	(+)31·12	(+)25·57	(—)1·79

* Provisional

Export performance of Indian tea in some of the major markets in 1979-80 is briefly reviewed below :—

U.K. :

Total tea imports by U.K.—the principal buyer of Indian teas—although recovered largely in 1979 as compared to 1978, remained less than 200 m. kgs. India accounted for 26% of U.K. tea imports in 1979 as

against 19% in 1978 and 35% in 1977. India's tea exports to U.K. increased from 46·3 m. kgs. in 1978-79 to 49·7 m. kgs. in 1979-80. It is gratifying to note that the recovery in U.K. tea imports was duly shared by India.

Ireland :

Annual average imports of tea by Ireland have in recent years been static at 13 m. kgs. Exports of tea from India to Ireland during 1979-80 were higher at 6·9 m. kgs as compared to 5·0 m. kgs. during 1978-79.

USSR :

USSR—the 2nd largest purchaser of Indian teas after U.K.—is a deficit tea producing country but her indigenous production has been substantially increasing in recent years. From 86 m. kgs. in 1975, tea production in USSR increased to 115 m. kgs. in 1979. Tea import demand of this country, however, depends on indigenous production, the level of re-exports and the level of consumption. There has, however, been a gradual erosion in tea imports by this country from 67 m. kgs. in 1975 to 46 m. kgs. in 1978. Since India's trade with USSR is conducted under bilateral trade agreements it will be appropriate to consider India's export figures to this country on a calendar year basis. In 1979, India's exports to this country were substantially higher at 40·4 m. kgs. as compared to 33·7 m. kgs. in 1978. USSR purchases as much as 85% of her requirements from India.

Poland :

Poland is the second largest importer of tea in East Europe, importing around 16 m. kgs. a year and India accounts for as much as 50% of the market. Exports from India during 1979-80 were 7·6 m. kgs. against 9·8 m. kgs. in the previous year.

Other East Europe :

Exports to other East European countries were lower at 1·6 m. kgs. in 1979-80 as compared to 2·1 m. kgs. in the previous year.

U.S.A. :

U.S.A. is the second largest importer of tea in the world whose annual average imports are around 80 m. kgs. Tea imports by this country made a substantial recovery to 79 m. kgs. in 1979 from 69 m. kgs. in 1978. Exports of tea from India to this country also picked up substantially from 2·7 m. kgs. in 1978-79 to 5·9 m. kgs. in 1979-80.

A.R.E. :

A.R.E.—the largest tea importer in the North African region—purchases, on an average, 15 m. kgs. of tea from India annually. During 1979-80 India exported 15·5 m. kgs. to A.R.E. against 16.4 m. kgs. during 1978-79.

Sudan :

Sudan is one of the largest tea importers in the North African region and India hold 50% of the market. During 1974-75 to 1978-79 Indian tea exports to Sudan averaged 9 m. kgs. Against this normal level, exports during 1979-80 were lower at 7·5 m. kgs. It is interesting to note that of the total exports of 7·5 m. kgs. in 1979-80 packet teas constituted as much as 6·0 m. kgs.

U.A.E. :

United Arab Emirates—one of the oil rich countries in West Asia—has emerged as the largest buyer of Indian teas in the West Asian region during 1979-80 replacing Iran which enjoyed the honour till then. India's normal exports to this country used to be around 5 m. kgs. a year. Exports during 1979-80 were more than double the normal level when these touched an all time high of 11 m. kgs. with packet tea constituting a share of as much as 9 m. kgs.

Iran :

Iran—a deficit tea producing country like the U.S.S.R.—used to be the largest purchaser of Indian teas in the West Asian region until 1978-79. During 1979-80 India's exports to this country were substantially higher at 9.3 m. kgs. as compared to 7·9 m. kgs. in 1978-79.

Iraq :

Iraq—the second largest importer of tea in Asia after Pakistan—kept up its normal level of purchases from India during the year under review. India's exports to this country during 1979-80 were 7·3 m. kgs.—the same as the exports in the previous year.

Afghanistan :

Afghanistan is a traditional market for Indian teas—both black and green. During 1979-80 India's exports to this country were marginally lower at 8·6 m. kgs. compared to 9·0 m. kgs. during 1978-79.

Pakistan :

Pakistan—the third largest importer of tea in the world after U.K. and U.S.A.—imported 66 m. kgs. of tea during 1979. Sri Lanka supplied as much as 29%. Kenya—23% and Indonesia 18%. The balance was supplied by Bangladesh and China. Exports from India to Pakistan during 1979-80 were negligible. The trend in the pattern of tea imports by this country in recent years shows that there has been increased buying from Indonesia, China and Kenya.

New & Non-Traditional Markets :

A notable feature of the year 1979-80 has been the placement of export orders for Indian tea by certain new and non-traditional markets like Nigeria, Syria, Tunisia etc. Exports of tea from India to Nigeria during 1979-80 were higher at 21 th. kgs. against 16 th. kgs. during 1978-79. Similarly exports to Syria during 1979-80 was substantially higher at 2 m. kgs. against 0·6 m. kgs. during 1978-79. Exports of tea from India to Tunisia also made a remarkable increase to 2·2 m. kgs. from 0·1 km. gs. in 1978-79.

Others :

Canada, West Germany, Australia, New Zealand and Muscat were some of the other markets which took larger quantities of tea from India during 1979-80 while Yugoslavia, Qatar, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, Jordan, Lybia and Japan were the countries to which exports showed a marginal decline.

Bi-Lateral Trade :

Consequent to a review undertaken by the Govt. on the major policy issue relating to trade under Bi-lateral Agreement, Government of India have been switching over to trade in convertible currency with these countries in a phased manner. As a result of such switch over, only five countries in East Europe

COMPLIMENTARY COPY

viz., U.S.S.R., Poland, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, and Romania remained under Bi-lateral Trade Agreement during the year under review. Iraq also remained under the usual Bi-lateral Agreement though payment is in convertible currency. Exports with countries under Bi-lateral Agreement constituted 28% in 1979 compared to 29% in 1978. The following table shows India's exports to the countries under Bi-lateral Trade Agreement during the last 3 years :—

Countries :	*(Quantity : M. Kgs.)* 1977	1978	1979
U.S.S.R.	47·72	33·65	40·39
Other East Europe*	6·72	12·53	6·48
Iraq @@	4·65	5·06	8·19
A.R.E.	@	@	@
Sudan	@	@	@
Afghanistan	8·56	**	**
Total Bi-lateral Countries	67·65	51·24	55·06
Others	161·99	124·81	144·58
Grand Total	229·64	176·05	199·64
Percentage of Exports Under Bilateral Countries	29·46	29·10	27·58

@@ Free Convertible currency.
*Poland, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Romania and Bulgaria in 1977; excluding Hungary in 1978 and excluding Hungary and Bulgaria in 1979.
@ Free convertible currency from 1977.
** Free convertible currency from July, 1978.

Packet Tea, Tea Bags & Instant Tea :

The total export earnings from the three value-added items of packet tea, tea bags and instant tea during 1979-80 were Rs. 63·14 crores against Rs. 83·35 crores during 1978-79. The export earnings were, therefore, substantially lower by Rs. 20·21 crores. The entire shortfall in export earnings was almost accounted for by packet tea exports. The export of packet teas showed a decline of 8·58 m. kgs. valued at Rs. 20·67 crores during 1979-80. The sharp decline in export of packet tea has mainly been due to the fact that during the year 1979-80 the unit price of packet tea at Rs. 19·34 per kg. was higher than that of bulk tea at Rs. 18·24. The situation was different during the year 1978-79 when the unit price of packet tea and bulk tea were more or less at the same level. In fact, in certain cases because of distortion introduced by Export duty on bulk tea which was prevalent in 1978-79, the unit price of packet tea was lower even than that of bulk tea. A lot of packet tea exports took place in that context to bypass the export duty which until September, 1978 was as high as Rs. 5·00 per kg. The position was changed after abolition of export duty. In order to ensure a qualitative check, the "Packet Approval Scheme" was introduced by the Tea Board. It may be pointed out that packet tea exports from India during 1979-80 could not register any increase on account of the fact that a lot of packet tea which was to be sent to Libya and Sudan could not be exported because of the prolonged and unprecedented disruption in the working of the Calcutta Port.

While exports of packet teas were lower, exports of tea bags were higher at 0·49 m. kgs. valued at Rs. 2·03 crores during 1979-80 as compared to 0·24 m. kgs. valued at Rs. 1·06 crores in the previous year.

Exports of instant tea were marginally lower at 0·66 m. kgs. valued at Rs. 3·05 crores during 1979-80 compared to 0·69 m. kgs. valued at Rs. 3·55 crores in the previous year.

The following table shows the export of these three items during the last three years :—

Quantity : M. Kgs.
Value : RS. CRS.

Years	*Packet tea*		*Tea Fags*		*Instant Tea*	
	Quantity	*Value*	*Quantity*	*Value*	*Quantity*	*Value*
1977-78	25·19	51·98	0·39	1·85	0·60	3·15
1978-79	38·60	78·74	0·24	1·06	0·69	3·55
1979-80*	30·02	58·07	0·49	2·03	0·66	3·05

*Provisional

Sales At Auctions :

During the year under review Calcutta auctions were faced with a lot of adverse circumstances created by strikes and go-slows by the Warehouse Workers, The Workers of the Tea Workers' Board and also by the Port workers. The total quantum of tea sold at Calcutta auctions during 1979 season was lower by 19 m. kgs. The lower quantum of tea sold at Calcutta auctions could be attributed partly to the substantial shortfall in North Indian production and partly to the difficulties faced by shippers who went out of the market due to the problems at warehouses and ports. It may also be pointed out that certain quantities of tea were also diverted to Gauhati auction due to the Sales Tax dis-advantages which Calcutta auctions had compared to Gauhati auction. About 323 m. kgs. (or 59%) of the production were sold at Indian auctions in 1979 compared to 333 m. kgs. (or 59%) in the previous year. It may be pointed out that although all India production in 1979 was lower as compared to 1978, the percentage of production sold through Indian auctions showed a marginal decline of 0·5%.

Shipment for sale at London auctions showed a remarkable increase to 33 m. kgs. (or 6% of production) in 1979 from 25 m. kgs. (or 4%) in the previous year. Direct exports by producers under private sales picked up considerably to 22 m. kgs. in 1979 from 15 m. kgs. in 1978. Ex-garden sales, on the other hand, declined to 174 m. kgs. in 1979 from 191 m. kgs. in 1978. The following table shows the percentage of crop marketed through various channels during the last three years :—

Year	*Percentage of Production sold through Auctions*			*Percentage of Production sold against private sales and forward contracts*	*Percentage of production sold ex-garden*
	Indian	*London*	*Total*		
1977	57·27	7·94	65·21	4·38	30·41
1978	59·05	4·37	63·42	2·69	33·89
1979*	58·57	5·96	64·53	3·97	31·50

*Provisional

COMPLIMENTARY

The table below shows the quantum of sale and the prices fetched by the auctions in India during 1978 and 1979 :—

Quantity : M. Kgs
Price : Rs/Kg

	1978		1979*	
	Quantity	*Price*	*Quantity*	*Price*
Calcutta	148	14·02	129	14·69
Gauhati	76	12·40	79	12·36
Siliguri	12	11·06	9	10·60
Amritsar	0	8·86	0	6·39
Cochin	75	12·32	87	12·05
Coonoor	22	10·90	18	9·99
Total	333	12·95	323	13·02

'0'—Less than 500 kgs. *Provisional

London Auctions :

London continued to be the leading international centre for auction of teas outside the exporting countries. Sales at London increased by 4·40 m. kgs. from 95·73 m. kgs. in 1978 to 100·13 m. kgs. in 1979. While sales of Indian teas and Sri Lanka teas were lower by 1·71 m. kgs. and 3·02 m. kgs. rexpectively, sales of Kenya and Tanzania increased by 4·14 m. kgs. and 1·07 m. kgs. respectively as compared to the previous year. The overall average price for "all teas" stood at 102·1 pence as compared to 113·7 pence per kg. in 1978. The average price of Indian teas showed a decline of 16·9 pence per kg. in 1979 as compared to the price in 1978. The sharp decline in the price of Indian teas at London auctions during 1979 has been due to inclusion of an element of export duty on tea prices in the year 1978. London stocks remained lower throughout the year 1979 compared to 1978. It is interesting to note that 1979 was in fact, the only year in which the price level at London auctions has been showing a declining trend while at the same time stocks were also lower. In fact, the relation used to be an upward movement of prices with lower stock levels.

The following table gives the details :—

Quantity : M. Kg.
Price : Pence/Kg.

	1979		1978	
Countries	*Quantity*	*Price*	*Quantity*	*Price*
North India	26·52	107·4	28·16	124·4
South India	0·43	86·1	0·50	96·8
Total India	26·95	107·0	28·66	123·9
Sri Lanka	10·54	103·9	13·66	114·2
Kenya	27·72	114·4	23·58	124·0
Uganda	—	—	—	—
Tanzania	8·78	101·8	7·71	112·9
Others	26·14	83·4	22·22	89·6
Grand Total	100·13	102·1	95·73	113·7

Direct Export :

The total quantity of tea exported direct to U.K. for London auctions as well as against private sales and forward contracts to that country was substantially higher at 42 m. kgs. compared to 29 m. kgs. in 1978. The break up of figures under direct export of tea from India to U.K. during 1977 to 1979 is indicated in the table below :—

Quantity : M. Kgs.

	For London Auction			*Against Pvt. Sales*			*Total*		
Region	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
North India	42·55	24·05	30·08	9·76	4·83	8·75	52·31	28·88	38·83
South India	1·61	0·56	2·82	0·32	0·04	0·12	1·93	0·60	2·94
Total India	44·16	24·61	32·90	10·08	4·87	8·87	54·24	29·48	41·77

DUTIES & TAXES :

The following are the duties/taxes on tea in India :

1. Zonal Excise Duty : Varying from 0·44 paise to Rs. 1·43 per kg.
2. Excise duty on packet tea : : (a) Rs. 0·44 per kg. for smaller packets (upto 25 grams.)
   (b) Rs. 1·10 per kg. for packets of 25 grams. and above but upto 20 kgs. Packet tea duty has been made refundable at the point of export w.e.f. 23rd January, 1979.
3. Cess : 8 paise per kg. w.e.f. 11th August, 1978.
4. Export Duty : Abolished w.e.f. 14th February, 1979.

COMPLIMENTARY COPY

CONTENTS

COMPLIMENTARY COPY

CONTENTS

	Table No	Page No
A. INTRODUCTION	..	iii
B. REVIEW OF THE YEAR 1979-80	..	v
PART—I—INDIA		
C. No. OF ESTATES, AREA AND PRODUCTION :		
1. No of tea estates in India.	1 (a-b)	3—4
2. Area under tea in India.	2 (i) (a-b)	5—6
3. Extensions, replacements and replantings of tea.	2 (ii)	7
4. Monthwise production of tea in India.	3 (i) (a-b)	8
5. Monthwise and Districtwise Production of tea in India during 1978 and 1979 (Provisional).	3 (ii) (a-b)	9—10
6. Districtwise Production of tea in India.	3 (iii) (a-b)	11—12
7. Production of Green tea in India.	3 (iv)	13
8. Production of tea In India by different methods of manufacture.	3 (v)	14
9. Average yield rate in India.	3 (vi) (a-b)	15—16
10. Excise-zonewise area, production and yield rate of tea in India.	3 (vii) (a-b)	17—18
11. Size-wise area and production of tea in India.	3 (viii) (a-b)	19—22
12. Area under different age group of bushes as on 31.3.79.	3 (ix) (a-b)	23—24
13. Area, production and yield rate of Indian tea.	3 (x)	25
D. MARKETING :		
14. Districtwise Sales at Calcutta auctions.	4 (i) (A)	26
15. Districtwise prices at Calcutta auctions.	4 (i) (B)	27
16. Calcutta auctions—Districtwise sale averages—leaf and dust combined.	4 (ii) (a)	28
17. Calcutta auctions—According to type of manufacture—leaf and dust combined.	4 (ii) (b)	29

	Table No.	Page No.
18. Excise Zonewise sales at Calcutta auctions.	4 (iii)	30
19. Monthly sales at Calcutta auctions.	4 (iv) (a-c)	31-33
20. Monthly sales of C.T.C. Teas at Calcutta auctions.	4 (v) (a-c)	34—35
21. Districtwise sales at Gauhati auctions.	5 (i) A(a-c) and 5 (i) B(a-c)	36 37
22. Excise Zonewise sales at Gauhati auctions.	5 (ii) (a-c)	38
23. Monthly sales at Gauhati auctions.	5 (iii) A(a-c)	39
24. Monthly prices at Gauhati auctions.	5 (iii) B(a-c)	40
25. Sales at Gauhati auctions according to Type of Manufacture.	5 (iv) (a-c)	41
26. Monthly sales of C.T.C. Teas at Gauhati auction.	5 (v) (A-B)	42—43
27. Districtwise sales at Siliguri auctions.	6 (i) A	44
28. District Average Prices at Siliguri auctions.	6 (i) B	45
29. Sales at Siliguri auctions (According to type of manufacture).	6 (ii)	46
30. Excise Zonewise sales at Siliguri auctions.	6 (iii)	47
31. Monthly Sales at Siliguri auctions.	6 (iv) (a-c)	48—49
32. Sales at Amritsar auctions.	7 (i)	50
33. Monthly sales at Amritsar auctions.	7 (ii) (a-c)	51
34. Districtwise sales at Cochin auctions.	8 (i) A(a-c)	52
35. Districtwise Average prices at Cochin auctions.	8 (i) B(a-c)	53
36. Sales at Cochin auctions—According to type of manufacture.	8 (ii) (a-c)	54
37. Eicise Zonewise sales at Cochin auctions.	8 (iii) (a-c)	55
38. Monthly sales at Cochin auctions.	8 (iv) (a)	56
39. Monthly price at Cochin auctions.	8 (iv) (b)	57
40. Monthly sales of C.T.C. Teas at Cochin auctions.	8 (v) (a-b)	58—59
41. Sales at Coonoor auctions.	9 (i)	60
42. Excise Zonewise sales at Coonoor auctions.	9 (ii) (a-c)	61

	Table No.	Page No.
43. Monthly sales at Coonoor auctions.	9 (iii) (a-c)	62
44. Sales of India tea at London auctions.	10 (i)	63
45. Monthly sales of Indian tea at London auctions.	10 (ii) (a-c)	64
46. Districtwise average prices of North Indian tea sold at London auctions.	10 (iii)	65
47. Excise Zonewise Indian tea sold at London auctions.	10 (iv) (a-c)	60
48. Calcutta and Cochin average prices for Indian tea compared to London prices.	11 (i), (ii)	67
49. Primary marketing of Indian tea.	12	68
50. Wholesale and retail prices of tea at Calcutta, Bombay Madras, Hyderabad, Bangalore.	13 (i) to (v)	69—73
E. EXPORT :		
51. Quantity and value of tea exports from India.	14 (i)	74
52. Monthwise tea exports from India (Financial years).	14 (ii)	75
53. Tea exports from India to major countries (Financial years).	14 (iii) (a)	76
54. Value of tea exports from India to major countries—(Financial years).	14 (iii) (b)	77
55. Tea exports from India to Major countries—(Calendar years).	14 (iv) (a)	78
56. Value of tea exports from India to major countries—(Calendar years).	14 (iv) (b)	79
57. Monthwise tea exports from North and South India. (Financial years).	14 (v) (a-b)	80—81
58. Country-wise tea exports from North and South India. (Calendar years).	14 (vi) (a-b)	82—83
59. Portwise exports of tea from India.	14 (vii)	84
60. Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Financial years).	14 (viii)	85—89
61. Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Calendar years).	14 (ix)	90—94
62. Exports of Green tea from India.	15	95
63. Exports of Instant tea from India.	16	96

	Table No.	Page No.
64. Exports of Tea Bags from India.	17	97—98
65. Exports of Packet tea from India.	18	99—100
66. Direct exports of Indian tea to the United Kingdom (Calender years).	19 (i)	101
67. Direct export of Indian tea to the United Kingdom (Financial years).	19 (ii)	102
68. Direct exports of Indian tea to different countries against private sales and forward contracts.	19 (iii)	103
F. INTERNAL CONSUMPTION :		
69. Estimate of Internal consumption of tea in India.	20	104
G. TAXATION :		
70. Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate.	21 (a)(b)(c)(d)(e)(f)	105—110
71. Revenue through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea.	22	111
72. Average Zonal production and excise average duty.	23	112
H. LABOUR :		
73 Estimated Total number of Labour on roll as on 31st December of each year	24 (i) (a-b)	113—114
74. Districtwise Estimated average daily number of Labour employed in tea industry in India.	24 (ii) (a-b)	115—116
75. Districtwise and Categorywise Estimated average daily number of Labour employed in Tea Industry during the year 1978.	24 (iii) (a-b)	117—122
76. Productivity and Labour per hectare during 1978.	24 (iv) (a-b)	123—124
77. Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour.	24 (v) (a-b)	125—129
I. MISCELLANEOUS :		
78. All India consumer price index numbers.	25 (i) (a-b)	130
79. Consumer price index numbers for plantation workers.	25 (ii)	131
80. Index number of wholesale prices of some important commo-duties.	25 (iii)	132

	Table No.	Page No.
J. FINANCES OF TEA COMPANIES :		
81. Gross profits as percentage of total net assets (excluding intangible and misc. non-current assets).	26 (i)	133
82. Gross profits as percentage of sales net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess	26 (ii)	134
83. Profit after tax as percentage of net worth.	26 (iii)	135
84. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities.	26 (iv)	136
85. Current assets as percentage of total net assets.	26 (v)	137
86. Debt as percentage of equity.	26 (vi)	138
87. Profit allocation ratios—Industry groupwise.	26 (vii)	139—140
88. Inventories as percentage of Sales and short term Bank borrowing as percentage of inventories—Industry groupwise.	26 (viii)	141
PART—II—INTERNATIONAL		
89. Area planted with tea in various countries.	27	145
90. Production of tea in different countries.	28 (i)	146
91. Share of major countries in total world production.	28 (ii)	147
92. Area planted with tea, production and yield per hectare in principal producing countries.	28 (iii) (i-vii)	148—151
93. Exports of tea from producing countries.	29 (i)	152
94. Share of major countries in total world exports.	29 (ii)	153
95. Value of exports of tea from Major producing countries.	29 (iii)	154
96. Exports of tea from Sri Lanka to different countries	30 (i)	155
97. Countrywise and Regionwise export of tea from Sri Lanka	30 (ii)	156—159
98. Countrywise and Regionwise export of packet tea from Sri Lanka	30 (iii)	160—164
99. Countrywise and Regionwise export of tea Bags from Sri Lanka	30 (iv)	165—166
100. Production and Export of Instant tea from Sri Lanka	30 (v)	167

	Table No.	Page No.
101. Share of tea in total export earnings in India and Sri Lanka.	30 (vi)	168
102. Exports of tea from Indonesia.	31	169
103. Exports of tea from Bangladesh.	32	169
104. Exports of tea from Kenya.	33	170
105. Exports of tea from Uganda.	34	170
106. Exports of tea from Tanzania.	35	171
107. Exports of tea from Malawi.	36	171
108. Exports of tea from Mozambique.	37	172
109. Exports of tea from Mauritius.	38	172
110. Exports of tea from Rwanda.	39	173
111. Exports of tea from Argentina.	40	173
112. Exports of tea from Brazil.	41	174
113. Exports of tea from Japan.	42	174
114. Exports of tea from Taiwan. (Formosa)	43	175
115. Exports of tea from China.	44	176
116. Exports of tea from Turkey.	45	176
117. Countrywise tea imports for consumption and exports from India.	46	177—181
118. Imports of tea into U.K.	47 (i)	182
119. Monthly imports of Indian tea into U.K.	47 (ii)	183
120. Imports of Instant tea into United Kingdom	47 (iii)	184
121. Export of Instant tea from U.K. showing countries of destination	47 (iv)	184
122. Re-exports of tea from showing countries of destination.	47 (v)	185
123. Re-exports of tea from Netherland showing countries of destination.	48	186
124. Tea passed for entry into U.S.A.	49 (i)	187
125. Indian tea passed for entry into U.S.A.	49 (ii)	188

COMPLIMENTARY COPY

PART-1. INDIA

1. No. of tea estates in India.

(a) NORTH INDIA

District/States	1951 †	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	**1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Darrang		98	97	94	93	93	94	93	93	93	93
Goalpara		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	13
Kamrup		15	15	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15
Lakhimpur		*229	*235	*233	*234	*235	*235	*235	*237	13	13
Dibrugarh		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	228	230
Nowgong		22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Sibsagar (a)		254	265	262	264	266	267	265	265	267	268
Cachar		116	113	114	113	113	113	112	113	113	114
TOTAL ASSAM	785	744	758	750	751	754	756	753	756	763	769
Darjeeling		99	98	97	97	97	97	100	100	101	102
Terai (b)		47	48	48	48	48	48	45	46	46	46
Dooars (c)		155	151	151	152	152	152	152	152	152	154
TOTAL WEST BENGAL	296	301	297	296	297	297	297	297	298	299	302
Tripura	55	55	55	53	54	54	54	56	56	56	57
Bihar	9	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Uttar Pradesh	45	33	31	30	30	31	31	31	31	31	31
Himachal Pradesh	1,115	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	2,305	2,521	2,529	2,517	2,520	2,524	2,526	2,525	2,529	2,538	2,549

* Figures prior to 1978 relate to Combined figures of Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur.

† Break down by districts are not available.

** Provisional.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Districts/States	1951 †	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	**1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kanyakumari		6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Tirunelveli		3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Madurai	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Coimbatore		34	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Nilgiris		4,942	6,357	6,405	6,475	6,489	6,474	6,475	6,515	6,565	6,596
TOTAL TAMIL NADU	2,772	4,989	6,402	6,450	6,521	6,535	6,520	6,521	6,561	6,611	6,642
Cannanore		8	11	11	11	12	12	13	13	13	13
Palghat		5	5	5	5	32	32	32	32	32	32
Kozhikode		22	21	19	17	17	18	18	18	18	18
Malapuram (d)		—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trichur		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trivandrum		6	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Quilon		28	107	110	113	116	115	115	114	112	112
Ernakulam		4	16	16	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Kottayam		1,902	2,386	2,863	3,756	3,815	3,839	3,742	3,750	3,712	3,711
Idukki (e)		—	—	—	148	170	176	174	186	195	196
TOTAL KERALA	1,125	1,976	2,554	3,032	4,061	4,173	4,203	4,105	4,124	4,093	4,093
Chickmagalur		11	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Coorg		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hassan		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL KARNATAKA	12	13	16	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	3,909	6,978	8,972	9,498	10,597	10,723	10,738	10,641	10,700	10,719	10,750
TOTAL ALL INDIA	6,214	9,499	11,501	12,015	13,117	13,247	13,264	13,166	13,229	13,257	13,299

** Provisional.

Note : Figures refer to Number of tea estates registered with Tea Board as on 31st March of each year.
(a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar (b) Including West Dinajpur (c) Including Coochbehar.
(d) New district since 1969 formed out of Kozhikode dist.
(e) New district since 1972 formed out of Kottayam & Ernakulam districts.
† Break-down by districts not available.

2. (i) Area under tea in India

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Figures in hectares)

District/States	1951	1961	1969	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	**1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang ..	25,320	26,509	30,016	31,303	31,743	32,403	32,831	33,146	33,545	33,813
Goalpara ..	1,467	1,603	2,062	2,172	2,182	2,223	2,281	2,303	2,318	2,393
Kamrup ..	1,881	2,074	2,635	2,721	2,775	2,781	2,873	2,895	2,901	2,931
Lakhimpur ..	*46,926	*50,243	*56,483	*58,467	*59,040	*59,553	*59,893	3,476	3,525	3,538
Dibrugarh ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	56,781	57,278	58,545
Nowgong ..	5,064	5,577	6,289	6,520	6,575	6,584	6,625	6,638	6,657	7,004
Sibsagar (a) ..	44,571	46,433	51,405	52,699	53,671	53,754	53,982	54,302	54,768	55,305
Cachar ..	30,445	29,928	30,527	31,231	31,422	31,496	30,853	31,080	31,435	31,930
TOTAL ASSAM	155,674	162,367	179,417	185,113	187,408	188,794	189,338	190,621	192,427	195,459
Darjeeling ..	16,569	18,605	18,258	18,173	17,679	17,940	17,958	18,134	18,151	18,360
Terai (b) ..	8,402	9,344	10,590	10,864	10,893	10,983	11,040	11,020	11,064	11,472
Dooars (c) ..	54,609	54,756	58,720	59,988	59,652	59,861	59,801	60,099	60,739	61,171
TOTAL WEST BENGAL ..	79,580	82,705	87,568	89,025	88,224	88,784	88,799	89,253	89,954	91,003
Tripura ..	4,773	5,055	5,494	5,463	5,421	5,467	5,527	5,600	5,631	5,791
Bihar ..	1,644	534	459	469	459	459	459	459	459	459
Uttar Pradesh ..	2,605	2,084	1,943	1,810	1,817	1,816	1,799	1,799	1,799	1,804
Himachal Pradesh	4,317	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183
Manipur ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80
Sikkim ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145	145
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	248,593	256,928	279,064	286,053	287,512	289,503	290,105	291,915	294,598	298,924

**Provisional.

Note : Figure are as on 31st March each year.

(a) Including Mikir Hills & North Cachar (b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Coochbehar

* Figures Prior to 1977 relate to combined figures of Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

(Figures in hectares)

Districts	1951 +	1961	1969	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	*1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Kanyakumari ..		451	481	484	484	484	484	484	484	484
Tirunelveli ..		449	472	663	729	739	739	739	739	754
Madurai ..		734	912	975	974	974	972	964	965	965
Coimbatore ..		10,249	10,186	9,940	10,001	10,019	10,005	10,008	10,007	10,013
Nilgiris ..		20,840	22,347	22,982	23,182	23,395	23,879	24,138	24,403	24,637
TOTAL TAMIL NADU ..	33,375	32,723	34,398	35,044	35,370	35,611	36,079	36,333	36,598	36,853
Cannanore ..		1,448	1,502	1,513	1,513	1,513	1,513	1,523	1,496	1,449
Palghat ..		574	600	642	662	662	662	662	662	662
Kozhikode ..		4,014	3,853	3,884	3,891	3,891	3,891	3,885	3,888	3,888
Malapuram (d) ..		—	—	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Trichur ..		401	459	436	436	46	437	437	438	438
Trivandrum ..		1,082	1,078	1,070	1,069	1,069	1,069	1,070	1,070	1,071
Quilon ..		3,006	2,883	2,535	2,388	2,216	2,140	2,021	2,012	2,012
Kottayam ..		29,098	27,515	2,596	2,492	2,352	2,333	2,333	2,329	2,317
Ernakulam ..		161	147	830	30	30	30	30	30	30
Idukki (e) ..		—	—	24,266	24,252	24,069	24,078	24,059	24,052	24,056
TOTAL KERALA ..	33,203	39,784	38,037	37,146	36,907	36,412	36,327	36,194	36,151	36,097
Chickmagalur ..		1,168	1,214	1,217	1,226	1,232	1,232	1,298	1,301	1,311
Coorg ..		178	203	205	205	202	189	189	189	189
Hassan ..		448	443	443	443	343	343	347	347	366
TOTAL KARNATAKA	1,669	1,794	1,860	1,865	1,874	1,777	1,764	1,834	1,837	1,866
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	68,277	74,301	74,295	74,055	74,151	73,800	74,170	74,361	74,586	74,816
TOTAL ALL INDIA ..	316,870	331,229	353,359	360,108	361,663	363,303	364,275	366,276	369,184	373,740

*Provisional.

† Break down by districts not available.

(d) New district since 1969 formed out of Kozhikode district.

(e) New district since 1972 formed out of Kottayam & Ernakulam districts.

2. (ii) Extensions, replacements and replantings of tea.

(Figures in hectares)

Year	North India			South India			All India		
	Extensions	Replace-ments	Replantings	Extensions	Replace-ments	Replantings	Extensions	Replace-ments	Replantings
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1950-51	892·49	272·91	1,484·91	678·78	29·44	24·10	1,571·27	302·35	1,509·01
1952-53	1,503·09	172·28	1,182·82	663·74	7·72	6 88	1,116 83	180 00	1,189·70
1953-54	899 58	206 87	818 51	447 20	32 85	25·89	1,346·78	239·72	844·40
1954-55	1,791·88	529·92	1,403·72	530·23	19·93	14·33	2,322·41	549·85	1,418·05
1955-56	251·98	239·03	1,974·87	403·03	25·00	23·85	655·01	264·03	2,004·72
1956-57	679·57	473·31	2,385·69	274·72	7·49	14·77	954·29	480·80	2,400·46
1957-58	1,621·05	749·19	2,372·72	331·23	6·10	27·25	1,952·28	755·29	2,399·97
1958-59	1,835·09	580·08	2,374·64	274·23	Nil	59·69	2,109·32	580·08	2,434·33
1959-60	2,009·52	488·34	1,878·36	307·31	37·66	8·50	2,316·83	526·00	1,886·86
1960-61	1,626·73	345·99	1,769·40	86·74	6·78	12·47	1,713·47	352·77	1,781·87
1961-62	1,738·96	389·09	1,601·14	113·24	4·09	6·34	1,852·20	393·18	1,607·48
1962-63	2,009·45	399·31	1,548·19	215·43	1·82	22·97	2,224·88	401·13	1,571·16
1963-64	2,915·96	377·22	1,738·04	219·42	34·40	20·80	3,135·38	411·62	1,758·84
1964-65	3,612·57	540·50	1,957·84	247·58	10·64	66·42	3,860·15	551·14	2,024·26
1965-66	3,245·13	509·35	1,866·01	249·60	1·10	71·35	3,494·43	510·45	1,937·36
1966-67	2,965·07	436·76	1,606·77	363·81	23·07	21·30	3,328·88	459·83	1,628·07
1967-68	2,637·97	460·78	1,290·49	322·84	13·85	16·62	2,960·81	474·63	1,307·11
1968-69	2,453·95	364·87	1,150·93	181·24	8·33	37·75	2,635·19	373·20	1,188·68
1969-70	1,985·82	277·20	955·12	188·86	0·78	32·30	2,174·68	277·98	987·42
1970-71	2,151·04	195·57	1,076·51	204·31	5·55	42·45	2,355·35	201·12	1,118·96
1971-72	1,557·86	176·61	1,258·73	273·77	18·05	63·48	1,831·63	194·66	1,322·21
1972-73	1,390·59	173·20	1,046·42	242·39	7·16	62·80	1,632·98	180·36	1,109·22
1973-74	1,516·66	307·61	1,015·98	284·95	14·87	74·37	1,801·01	322·48	1,090·35
1974-75	1,487·23	315·94	1,139·69	275·06	3·89	80·38	1,762·29	319·83	1,220·07
1975-76	1,421·60	354·50	1,117·40	237·29	7·72	60·43	1,658·89	362·22	1,177·83
1976-77	1,521·62	360·68	1,166·67	248·07	5·58	36·09	1,769·69	366·26	1,202·76
1977-78	2,145·68	265·14	1,183·11	188·43	2·00	42·25	2,334·11	267·14	1,225·25
1978-79*	3,117·46	383·49	1,221·33	321·42	15·73	26·06	3,438·88	399·22	1,247·39

* Provisional.

(i) (a) Monthwise production of tea in India.

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Month	1976			1977			1978			*1979		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January ..	845	7,093	7,938	941	8,338	9,279	1,987	7,887	9,874	1,895	10,088	11,983
February ..	311	4,307	4,618	342	7,005	7,347	764	8,392	9,156	1,189	10,385	11,574
March ..	7,482	5,248	12,730	8,342	10,190	18,532	8,384	11,606	19,990	6,650	16,581	23,231
April ..	17,292	8,869	26,161	22,160	13,220	35,380	26,625	11,470	38,095	20,390	10,834	31,224
May ..	39,655	18,269	57,924	42,095	16,287	58,382	34,429	16,113	50,542	32,036	13,770	45,806
June ..	46,492	7,919	54,411	52,105	14,467	66,572	53,477	14,557	68,034	42,096	12,687	54,783
July ..	61,461	9,125	70,586	69,303	8,752	78,055	60,319	7,434	67,753	55,774	7,699	63,473
August ..	63,061	6,814	69,875	64,383	8,915	73,298	66,003	7,695	73,698	65,662	6,385	72,047
September ..	60,484	9,813	70,297	64,169	10,987	75,156	65,914	7,581	73,495	67,699	14,852	82,551
October ..	58,016	13,613	71,629	56,768	11,042	67,810	62,206	15,991	78,197	53,645	14,016	67,661
November ..	34,378	10,673	45,051	36,191	11,127	47,318	39,592	10,869	50,461	42,822	11,911	54,733
December ..	11,162	9,435	20,597	10,995	8,143	19,138	13,681	10,851	24,532	22,693	10,152	32,845
Total ..	400,639	111,178	511,817	427,794	128,473	556,267	433,381	130,446	563,827	412,551	139,360	551,911

*Provisional

(b) Cumulative Total

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Month	1976			1977			1978			*1979		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January ..	845	7,093	7,938	941	8,338	9,279	1,987	7,887	9,874	1,895	10,088	11,983
Up to **February**	1,156	11,400	12,556	1,283	15,343	16,626	2,751	16,279	19,030	3,084	20,473	23,557
„ **March** ..	8,638	16,648	25,286	9,625	25,533	35,158	11,135	27,885	39,020	9,734	37,054	46,788
„ **April** ..	25,930	25,517	51,447	31,785	38,753	70,538	37,760	39,355	77,115	30,124	47,888	78,012
„ **May** ..	65,585	43,786	109,371	73,880	55,040	128,920	72,189	55,468	127,657	62,160	61,658	123,818
„ **June** ..	112,077	51,705	163,782	125,985	69,507	195,492	125,666	70,025	195,691	104,256	74,345	178,601
„ **July** ..	173,538	60,830	234,368	195,288	78,259	273,547	185,985	77,459	263,444	160,030	82,044	242,074
„ **August** ..	236,599	67,644	304,243	259,671	87,174	346,845	251,988	85,154	337,142	225,692	88,429	314,121
„ **September**	297,083	77,457	374,540	323,840	98,161	422,001	317,902	92,735	410,637	293,391	103,281	396,672
„ **October** ..	355,099	91,070	446,169	380,608	109,203	489,811	380,108	108,726	488,834	347,036	117,297	464,333
„ **November**	389,477	101,743	491,220	416,799	120,330	537,129	419,700	119,595	539,295	389,858	129,208	519,066
„ **December**	400,639	111,178	511,817	427,794	128,473	556,267	433,381	130,446	563,827	412,551	139,360	551,911

*Provisional.

3. (ii) (a) Monthwise and Districiwise Production of Tea in India during 1978

(Provisional)

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Months	North India										South India				
	Assam Valley	Cachar	Darjeeling	Terai *(b)*	Dooars *(c)*	Bihar	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Total North India	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Karnataka	Total South India	Total All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
January ..	321	390	3	219	1,015	—	36	—	3	1,987	4,099	3,549	239	7,887	9,874
February ..	161	116	2	92	373	—	12	4	4	764	5,196	2,937	259	8,392	9,156
March ..	5,010	265	473	292	2,311	1	29	1	2	8,384	7,658	3,669	279	11,606	19,990
April ..	14,173	2,076	1,390	873	7,761	13	172	82	85	26,625	7,288	3,889	293	11,470	38,095
May ..	18,701	2,486	935	1,151	10,704	0	240	77	135	34,429	9,092	6,566	455	16,113	50,542
June ..	33,731	2,970	1,419	1,677	13,077	0	321	16	66	53,477	8,476	5,776	305	14,557	68,034
July ..	37,321	4,088	1,749	2,480	13,936	1	494	88	162	60,319	4,291	2,952	191	7,434	67,753
August ..	42,760	4,155	2,052	2,540	13,947	1	455	47	46	66,003	4,452	3,103	140	7,695	73,698
September	42,438	3,977	1,562	2,383	14,848	1	533	56	116	65,914	4,427	2,988	166	7,581	73,495
October ..	41,098	3,995	906	2,344	13,294	1	434	50	84	62,206	8,543	7,024	424	15,991	78,197
November..	25,023	2,844	994	1,743	8,538	0	397	44	9	39,592	6,441	4,147	281	10,869	50,461
December	7,180	1,753	44	737	3,813	0	138	11	5	13,681	5,837	4,687	327	10,851	24,532
TOTAL ..	267,917	29,115	11,529	16,731	103,617	18	3,261	476	717	433,381 *(a)*	75,800	51,287	3,359	130,446	563,827

(a) Excluding the figure of Sikkim of 19 thousand kgs.

3. (ii) (b) Monthwise and Districtwise Production of Tea in India during 1979

(Provisional)

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Months	North India										South India				
	Assam Valley	Cachar	Darjeeling	Terai	Dooars	Bihar	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Total North India	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Karnataka	Total South India	Total All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
January ..	367	129	33	208	1,128	—	28	1	1	1,895	5,853	4,012	223	10,088	11,983
February ..	181	90	9	125	778	0	2	4	—	1,189	6,326	3,773	286	10,385	11,574
March ..	3,269	425	297	174	2,459	1	23	2	—	6,650	10,230	6,050	301	16,581	23,231
April ..	10,584	2,390	1,110	806	5,116	1	166	100	117	20,390	6,520	4,088	226	10,834	31,224
May ..	18,155	1,768	998	1,012	9,637	0	184	69	213	32,036	7,420	5,962	388	13,770	45,806
June ..	26,923	2,801	1,183	1,288	9,638	0	219	16	28	42,096	6,342	6,079	266	12,687	54,783
July ..	33,910	3,370	2,012	1,967	13,960	2	376	89	88	55,774	3,990	3,447	262	7,699	63,473
August ..	42,997	3,929	2,048	2,037	14,150	1	402	63	35	65,662	3,423	2,754	208	6,385	72,047
September	45,815	3,575	1,508	2,276	14,033	1	402	74	15	67,699	7,863	6,579	410	14,852	82,551
October ..	33,638	4,302	1,012	2,116	11,983	1	528	36	29	53,645	7,940	5,793	283	14,016	67,661
November ..	26,467	3,302	581	1,776	10,080	0	549	42	25	42,822	6,567	4,943	401	11,911	54,733
December	13,284	2,205	189	999	5,555	1	441	10	9	22,693	5,146	4,745	261	10,152	32,845
TOTAL ..	255,590	28,286	10,980	14,784	98,517	8	3,320	506	560	412,551	77,620	58,225	3,515	139,360	551,911

* Excluding the figure of Sikkim of 19, Thousand kgs. during 1979.

COMPLIMENTARY COPY

3. (iii) Districtwise Production of tea in India

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

District/States	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	**1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Darrang ..	26,909	31,194	35,906	41,283	48,129	50,727	49,850	47,131	58,111	57,622	52,434
Goalpara ..	1,616	1,717	1,926	2,428	3,032	3,037	3,023	2,733	3,633	3,908	3,358
Kamrup ..	1,157	1,668	2,220	2,557	3,463	3,470	3,392	3,715	3,419	3,487	6,791
Lakhimpur ..	*55,996	*73,339	*85,437	*91,949	*102,056	*103,884	*104,820	*113,807	6,043	5,879	6,225
Dibrugarh ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	109,057	117,096	113,292
Nowgong ..	3,691	5,643	6,557	7,423	7,650	9,456	8,981	6,082	9,134	8,115	7,656
Sibsagar (a) ..	41,174	48,569	51,332	55,289	61,744	66,421	65,415	71,333	71,390	71,811	65,834
Cachar ..	19,827	20,181	21,360	22,736	25,751	28,286	27,574	31,507	33,050	29,115	28,286
TOTAL ASSAM ..	150,370	182,311	204,738	223,665	251,825	265,281	263,055	276,308	293,837	297,032	283,876
Darjeeling ..	7,838	10,107	9,530	10,293	11,414	11,453	10,687	11,344	11,577	11,529	10,980
Terai (b) ..	6,376	9,253	10,205	12,954	13,521	14,329	13,148	13,657	15,002	16,731	14,784
Dooars (c) ..	63,944	66,898	68,856	80,840	85,554	92,246	88,025	92,722	102,157	103,617	98,517
TOTAL W. BENGAL ..	78,158	86,258	88,591	104,087	110,489	118,028	111,860	117,723	128,736	131,877	124,261
Tripura ..	1,873	2,689	2,824	2,960	3,857	4,166	3,674	4,292	3,920	3,261	3,320
Bihar ..	1,098	55	41	41	23	37	18	29	21	18	8
Uttar Pradesh ..	901	804	450	690	840	908	580	854	407	476	506
Himachal Pradesh ..	1,125	1,188	919	888	1,127	1,388	1,391	1,433	873	717	560
Sikkim ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	19
TOTAL NORTH INDIA ..	233,525	273,305	297,563	332,331	368,161	389,808	380,578	400,639	427,794	433,400	412,570

** Provisional.

NOTE :—(*a*) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar.
(*b*) Including West Dinajpur.
(*c*) Including Cooch-Behar.
* Figures Prior to 1977 relate to combined figures of Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Districts/States	1951 †	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	**1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kanyakumari ..		267	234	247	207	193	200	208	236	220	186
Tirunelveli ..		444	821	858	1,087	1,041	1,406	1,132	1,532	1,805	2,197
Madurai ..		1,062	1,643	1,738	1,994	1,966	1,858	2,367	2,670	2,577	2,996
Coimbatore ..		13,913	17,544	18,434	18,481	18,497	18,096	20,826	22,422	23,134	26,600
Nilgiris ..		24,082	31,866	36,254	34,251	32,979	38,892	35,292	46,392	48,064	45,641
TOTAL TAMIL NADU ..	25,225	39,768	52,108	57,531	56,020	54,676	60,452	59,825	73,252	75,800	77,620
Cannanore ..		1,175	975	1,441	1,302	1,124	1,177	1,450	1,991	1,867	1,799
Palghat ..		720	967	975	1,122	987	1,175	1,275	1,389	1,450	1,461
Kozhikode ..		4,827	5,564	6,140	6,856	5,568	6,347	7,027	7,184	7,114	7,424
Malapuram (d) ..		—	—	138	18	70	148	133	127	82	46
Trichur ..		669	745	674	839	794	871	913	971	1,077	1,287
Ernakulam ..		46	51	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trivandrum ..		1,058	985	940	952	935	826	804	1,119	1,072	932
Quilon ..		1,878	1,697	1,648	1,262	1,083	1,128	851	852	872	1,031
Kottayam ..		29,172	29,946	30,706	494	319	527	664	844	667	483
Idukki (e) ..		—	—	—	32,053	31,281	31,016	34,796	37,186	37,086	43,762
TOTAL KERALA ..	25,775	39,545	41,360	42,729	44,898	42,161	43,215	47,913	51,663	51,287	58,225
Chickmagalur ..		1,157	1,807	2,022	2,008	2,107	2,097	2,465	2,626	2,320	2,415
Coorg ..		192	257	273	324	314	270	362	384	397	413
Hassan ..		430	493	582	541	409	525	613	548	642	687
TOTAL KARNATAKA ..	874	1,779	2,557	2,877	2,873	2,830	2,892	3,440	3,558	3,359	3,515
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ..	51,874	81,092	96,025	103,137	103,791	99,667	106,559	111,178	128,473	130,446	139,360
TOTAL ALL INDIA ..	285,399	354,397	393,588	435,468	471,952	489,475	487,137	511,817	556,267	563,846	551,930

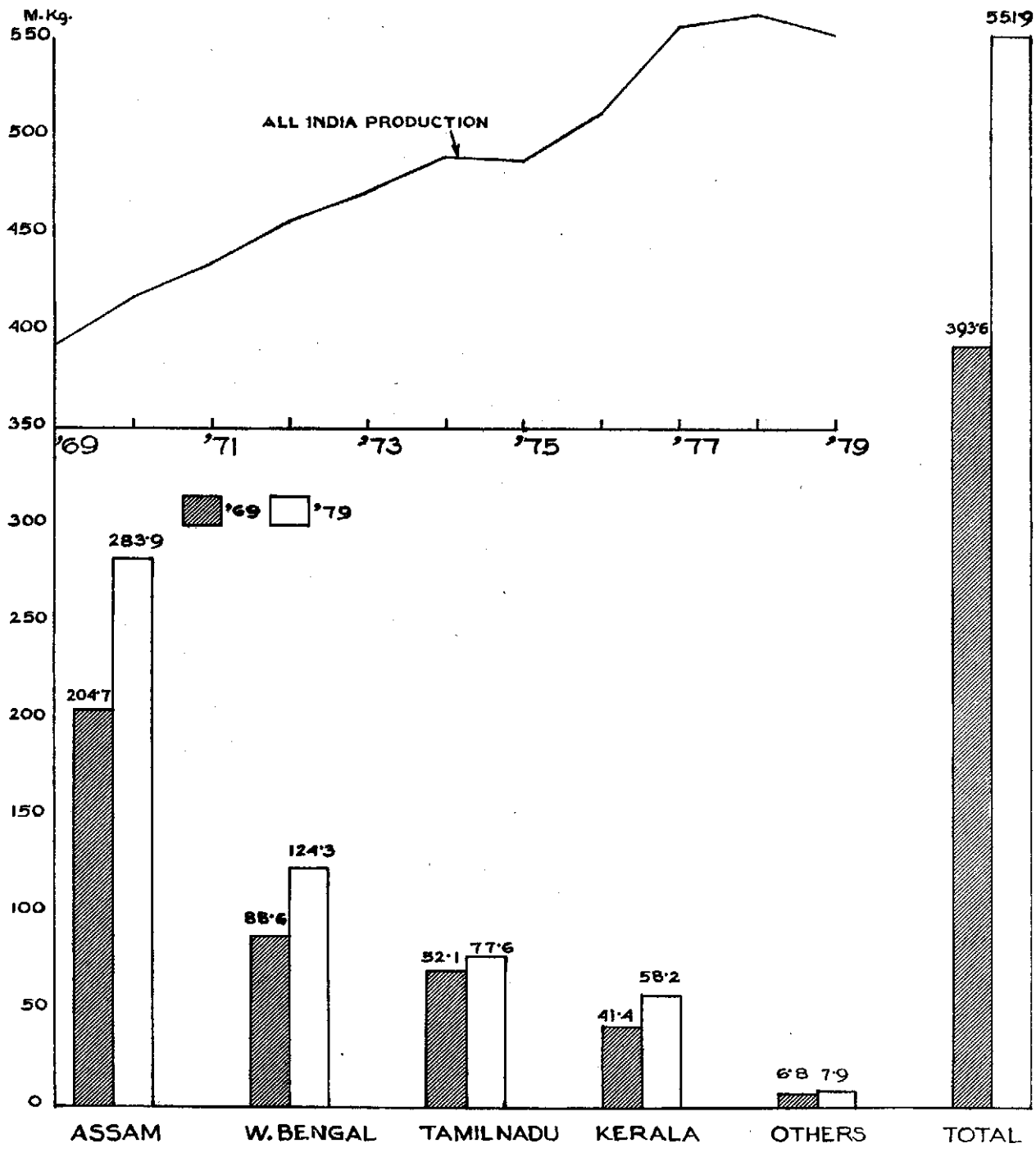
** Provisional.

NOTE :—(d) New district formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode district.

(e) New district formed since 1972 out of Kottyam & Ernakulam districts.

† Districtwise figures not available.

STATEWISE PRODUCTION OF TEA IN INDIA



3 (iv) Production of Green tea in India

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Districts/States	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	**1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang ..	314	371	528	548	406	556	805	373	442	427
Goalpara ..	—	77	—	841	220	149	393	457	476	374
Kamrup ..	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakhimpur ..	—	8	*	*	*	*	*	—	—	—
Dibrugarh ..	*	*	*10	*146	*163	*185	*344	338	269	269
Nowgong ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sibsagar (a) ..	43	81	62	108	113	91	62	99	105	183
Cachar ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
TOTAL ASSAM ..	533	537	600	1,643	902	981	1,604	1,267	1,292	1,253
Darjeeling ..	69	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	53
Terai (b) ..	984	1,468	1,117	1,158	1,146	1,616	1,215	1,150	1,662	1,658
Dooars (c) ..	2,086	4,798	4,110	5,476	3,179	3,424	3,358	2,294	4,083	3,638
TOTAL WEST BENGAL ..	3,139	6,324	5,227	6,634	4,325	5,040	4,573	3,444	5,807	5,349
Tripura ..	273	129	103	66	26	53	53	—	3	23
Bihar ..	51	40	40	22	1	1	15	—	16	8
Uttar Pradesh ..	632	396	420	333	181	193	71	24	198	179
Himachal Pradesh	934	785	274	763	800	800	867	610	544	432
TOTAL NORTH INDIA ..	5,562	8,211	6,684	9,461	6,235	7,068	7,183	5,345	7,860	7,244
Tirunelveli ..	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nilgiris ..	—	97	683	621	615	191	130	182	28	636
TOTAL TAMILNADU ..	—	97	683	626	615	191	130	182	28	636
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ..	—	97	683	626	615	191	130	182	28	636
TOTAL ALL INDIA ..	5,562	8,308	7,347	10,087	6,850	7,259	7,313	5,527	7,888	7,880

** Provisional.
(*a*) Including Mikir Hills & North Cachar.
(*b*) Including West Dinajpur.
(*c*) Including Cooch-Behar.
* Figure prior to 1977 relate to combined figures of Dibruga rh and Lakhimpur.

3. (v) Productiou of tea in India by different methods of manufacture.

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Quantity in m. kg.)

Year	C.T.C.		Orthodox		Legg-cut		Green Tea		Total	
	Quantity	Per cent	Quantity	Per cent	Quantity	Per cent	Quantity	Per cent	Quantity	Per cent
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1961	117·6	43·2	125·2	46·0	24·6	9·1	4·7	1·7	272·1	100·0
1968	194·2	63·8	86·7	28·5	16·7	5·5	6·7	2·2	304·3	100·0
1971	210·2	63·4	103·5	31·2	11·3	3·4	6·4	2·0	331·4	100·0
1973	254·3	69·3	102·5	27·9	1·5	0·4	8·7	2·4	367·0	100·0
1974	277·1	71·3	105·3	27·1.	0·6	0·2	5·4	1·4	388·4	100·0
1975	241·3	63·6	131·0	34·5	0·6	0·2	6·3	1·7	379·2	100·0
1976	267·0	66·9	125·4	31·4	0·5	0·1	6·3	1·6	399·2	100·0
1977	300·6	70·4	121·6	28·5	—	—	4·7	1·1	426·9	100·0
1978	324·5	75·0	100·9	23·3	—	—	7·3	1·7	432·7	100·0
(b) SOUTH INDIA										
1961	3·3	4·1	76·2	93·9	1·6	2·0	—	—	81·1	100·0
1968	18·6	19·1	76·2	78·4	2·4	2·5	—	—	97·2	100·0
1971	28·9	28·0	71·4	69·3	2·1	2·0	0·7	0·7	103·1	100·0
1973	34·8	33·5	67·1	64·7	1·2	1·2	0·7	0·6	103·8	100·0
1974	35·4	35·5	62·6	62·8	1·1	1·1	0·6	0·6	99·7	100·0
1975	38·9	36·5	66·5	62·3	1·0	1·0	0·2	0·2	106·6	100·0
1976	45·2	40·6	65·7	59·1	0·2	0·2	0·1	0·1	111·2	100·0
1977	48·5	37·7	79·8	62·1	—	—	0·2	0·2	128·5	100·0
1978	57·4	44·0	73·0	55·9	—	—	0·03	0·1	130·4	100·0
(c) ALL INDIA										
1961	120·9	34·2	201·4	57·0	26·2	7·4	4·7	1·4	353·2	100·0
1968	212·8	53·0	162·9	40·5	19·1	4·8	6·7	1·7	401·5	100·0
1971	239·1	55·0	174·9	40·3	13·4	3·1	7·1	1·6	434·5	100·0
1973	289·1	61·4	169·6	36·0	2·7	0·6	9·4	2·0	470·8	100·0
1974	312·5	64·0	167·9	34·4	1·7	0·4	6·0	1·2	488·1	100·0
1975	280·2	57·7	197·5	40·7	1·6	0·3	6·5	1·3	485·8	100·0
1976	312·2	61·2	191·1	37·4	0·7	0·1	6·4	1·3	510·4	100·0
1977	349·1	62·8	201·4	36·3	—	—	4·9	0·9	555·4	100·0
1978	381·9	67·8	173·9	30·9	—	—	7·33	1·3	563·1	100·0

NOTE :—Production in Himachal Pradesh is excluded.

3. (vi) Average yield rate in India

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Figures in Kg./Hectare)

Districts/States	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	**1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Darrang ..	1,063	1,177	1,196	1,336	1,551	1,598	1,538	1,436	1,753	1,718	1,551
Goalpara ..	1,102	1,071	934	1,158	1,396	1,392	1,360	1,198	1,578	1,686	1,403
Kamrup ..	615	804	843	942	1,273	1,250	1,220	1,293	1,181	1,202	2,317
Lakhimpur ..	*1,193	*1,460	*1,513	*1,605	*1,746	*1,760	*1,760	*1,900	1,738	1,668	1,760
Dibrugarh ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1,921	2,044	1,935
Nowgong ..	729	1,012	1,043	1,165	1,173	1,438	1,364	918	1,376	1,219	1,093
Sibsagar (a) ..	924	1,046	999	1,065	1,172	1,238	1,217	1,321	1,315	1,311	1,190
Cachar ..	651	674	700	733	825	900	875	1,021	1,063	926	886
TOTAL ASSAM ..	966	1,123	1,141	1,227	1,360	1,416	1,393	1,459	1,541	1,544	1,452
Darjeeling ..	473	543	522	564	628	648	596	632	638	635	598
Terai (b) ..	759	990	964	1,203	1,245	1,315	1,197	1,237	1,361	1,512	1,289
Dooars (c) ..	1,171	1,222	1,173	1,359	1,426	1,546	1,470	1,551	1,700	1,706	1,611
TOTAL WEST BENGAL ..	982	1,043	1,012	1,176	1,241	1,338	1,260	1,326	1,442	1,466	1,366
Tripura ..	392	532	514	544	706	768	672	777	700	579	573
Bihar ..	668	103	89	89	50	81	39	63	46	39	17
Uttar Pradesh ..	346	386	232	380	464	500	319	475	226	265	281
Himachal Pradesh ..	261	284	220	212	269	332	333	343	209	171	134
Manipur ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	131	131
TOTAL NORTH INDIA ..	939	1,064	1,066	1,175	1,287	1,356	1,315	1,381	1,465	1,471	1,380

** Provisional.

(a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar.

(b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Coochbehar.

* Figures prior to 1977 relate to combined figures of Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

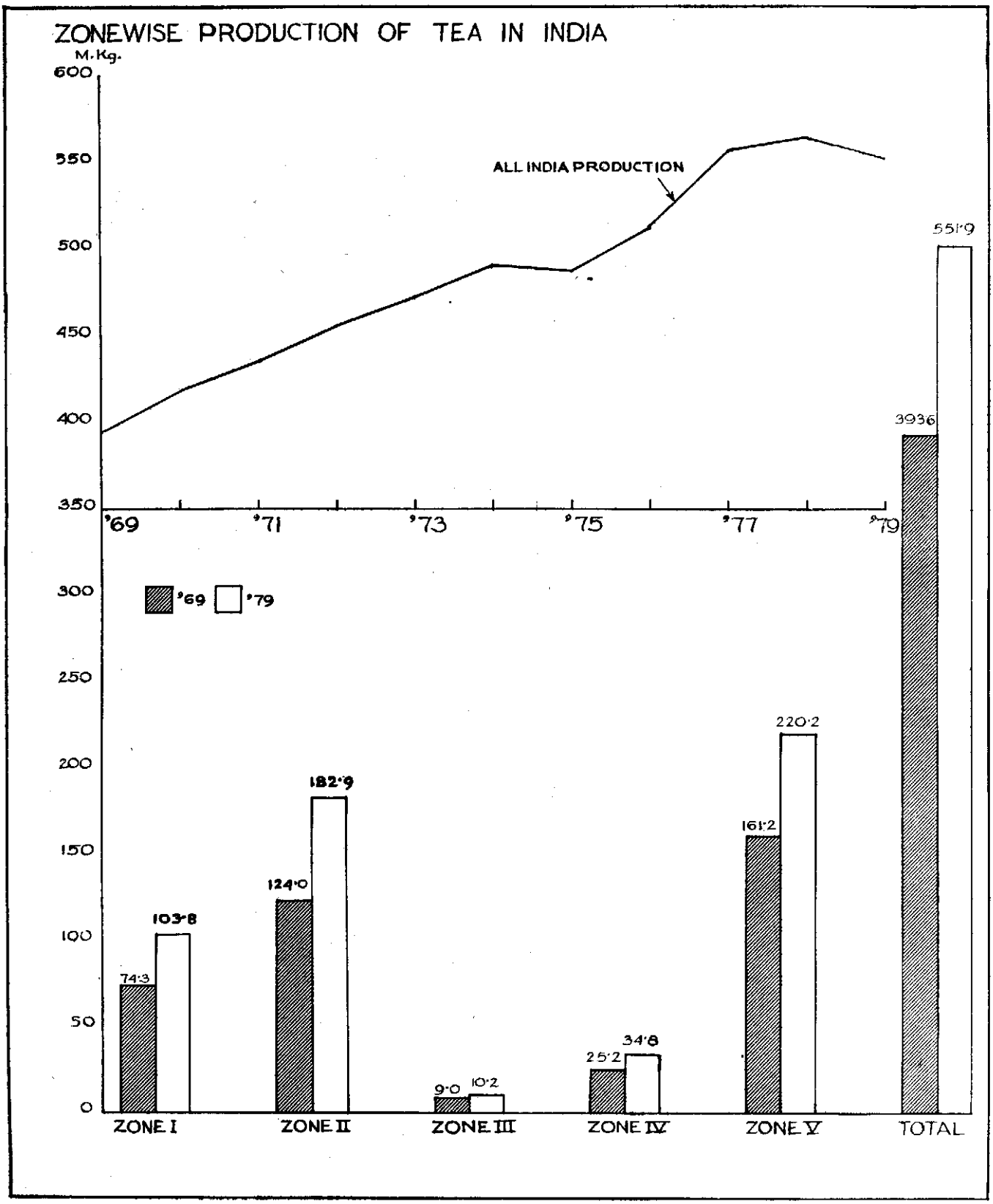
(Figures in Kg./Hectares)

Districts/States	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	**1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kanyakumari ..		592	486	510	428	399	413	430	488	455	384
Tirunelveli ..		989	1,739	1,686	1,640	1,428	1,903	1,532	2,073	2,442	2,914
Madurai ..		1,449	1,802	1,841	2,045	2,018	1,908	2,435	2,770	2,670	3,105
Coimbatore ..		1,357	1,722	1,833	1,859	1,850	1,806	2,082	2,240	2,312	2,657
Nilgiris ..		1,156	1,426	1,601	1,490	1,423	1,662	1,478	1,922	1,970	1,853
TOTAL TAMIL NADU ..	756	1,215	1,515	1,661	1,599	1,546	1,698	1,658	2,016	2,071	2,106
Cannanore ..		811	649	957	861	743	779	958	1,307	1,249	1,242
Palghat ..		1,254	1,612	1,535	1,748	1,491	1,775	1,926	2,098	2,190	2,207
Kozhikode ..		1,203	1,382	1,585	1,765	1,431	1,631	1,806	1,849	1,830	1,909
Malapuram (d) ..		—	—	793	103	402	851	764	730	471	264
Trichur ..		1,668	1,621	1,468	1,924	1,821	1,998	2,089	2,222	2,459	2,938
Ernakulam ..		286	347	456	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trivandrum ..		978	913	889	890	875	773	752	1,046	1,002	870
Quilon ..		626	589	617	498	454	509	398	422	433	512
Kottayam ..		1,002	1,095	1,148	190	128	224	285	362	286	208
Idukki (e) ..		—	—	—	1,321	1,290	1,289	1,445	1,546	1,542	1,819
TOTAL KERALA ..	776	994	1,087	1,146	1,209	1,142	1,187	1,319	1,427	1,419	1,613
Chickmagalur ..		991	1,488	1,655	1,650	1,719	1,702	2,001	2,023	1,783	1,842
Coorg ..		1,079	1,266	1,332	1,580	1,532	1,337	1,915	2,032	2,101	2,185
Hassan ..		960	1,113	1,314	1,221	923	1,531	1,787	1,579	1,850	1,877
TOTAL KARNATAKA ..	514	992	1,375	1,539	1,540	1,510	1,627	1,950	1,940	1,829	1,884
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ..	760	1,091	1,292	1,398	1,402	1,344	1,444	1,499	1,728	1,749	1,863
TOTAL ALL INDIA ..	901	1,070	1,114	1,221	1,311	1,353	1,341	1,405	1,519	1,527	1,477

** Provisional.

NOTE :—(d) New district formed Since 1969 out of Kozhikode district.

(e) New district formed Since 1972 out of Kottayam & Ernakulam.


ZONEWISE PRODUCTION OF TEA IN INDIA
M.Kg.
600
550
500
450
400
350
ALL INDIA PRODUCTION
'69
'71
'73
'75
'77
'79
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
'69
'79
74·3
103·8
124·0
182·9
9·0
10·2
25·2
34·8
161·2
220·2
393·6
551·9
ZONE I
ZONE II
ZONE III
ZONE IV
ZONE V
TOTAL

3. (vii) Excise Zonewise Area, Production and Yield rate of tea in India.

(a) NORTH INDIA

Revenue Units	Area in hectare as on			Production in thousand kg.			Yield in kg/Hectare		
	31.3.77	31.3.78	31.3.79*	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Goalpara ..	2,303	2,318	2,393	3,633	3,908	3,358	1,576	1,686	1,404
Cachar ..	31,080	31,435	31,930	38,050	29,115	28,286	1,063	926	886
Tripura ..	5,600	5,631	5,791	3,920	3,261	3,320	700	579	573
United Mikir Hills & North Cachar ..	1,366	1,366	1,322	1,095	962	911	802	704	689
Siliguri Sub-division of Darjeeling District ..	10,234	10,278	10,685	14,377	15,801	13,977	1,405	1,537	1,308
West Dinajpur ..	273	273	273	305	323	292	1,117	1,183	1,070
Cooch Behar ..	199	199	199	367	325	342	1,844	1,633	1,719
Simulbari & Marionbari T. E. in Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling District ..	513	513	514	320	607	515	624	1,183	1,002
Kalimpong Sub-division of Darjeeling District ..	1,155	1,152	1,152	879	470	805	761	408	698
Bihar ..	459	459	459	21	18	8	46	39	17
Uttar Pradesh ..	1,799	1,799	1,804	407	476	506	226	265	280
Himachal Pradesh ..	4,183	4,183	4,183	873	717	560	209	171	134
TOTAL ZONE I ..	59,164	59,606	60,705	59,247	55,983	52,880	1,001	939	871
Nowgong ..	6,638	6,657	7,004	9,134	8,115	7,656	1,376	1,219	1,093
Kamrup ..	2,895	2,901	2,931	3,419	3,487	6,791	1,181	1,202	2,317
Mangaldai Sub-division of Darrang District ..	9,517	9,642	9,719	18,269	18,248	16,629	1,920	1,893	1,711
Jalpaiguri ..	59,900	60,540	60,972	101,790	103,292	98,175	1,699	1,706	1,610
TOTAL ZONE II ..	78,950	79,740	80,626	132,612	133,142	129,251	1,680	1,670	1,603
Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling District (Excluding Simulbari & Marionbari T.E.) and Sadar Sub-division of Darjeeling District ..	16,979	16,999	17,208	10,698	11,058	10,175	630	651	591
TOTAL ZONE III ..	16,979	16,999	17,208	10,698	11,058	10,175	630	651	591
Darrang (Excluding Mangaldai Sub-division) ..	23,629	23,903	24,094	39,842	39,374	35,805	1,686	1,647	1,486
Lakhimpur ..	3,476	3,525	3,538	6,043	5,879	6,225	1,739	1,668	1,759
Dibrugarh ..	56,781	57,278	58,545	109,057	117,096	113,292	1,921	2,044	1,935
Sibsagar ..	52,936	53,402	53,983	70,295	70,849	64,923	1,328	1,327	1,203
TOTAL Zone V ..	136,822	138,108	140,160	225,237	233,198	220,245	1,646	1,689	1,571
TOTAL NORTH INDIA** ..	291,915	294,453	298,699	427,794	433,381	412,551	1,465	1,472	1,381

* Provisional.

** Total North India excluding Sikkim & Manipur.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Revenue Units	Area in hectares as on			Production in thousand kg.			Yield in Kg./Hectare		
	31.3.77	31.3.78	31.3.79*	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Gudalur Taluk in Nilgiris ..	5,841	5,992	6,164	9,752	9,846	10,875	1,760	1,643	1,764
Kanyakumari District ..	484	484	484	236	220	186	488	455	384
Tirunelveli District ..	739	739	754	1,532	1,805	2,197	2,073	2,443	2,914
Peermade Taluk of Idukki District ..	12,421	12,407	12,413	18,517	20,202	23,162	1,491	1,628	1,866
Thodupuja Taluk of Iddukki District ..	115	115	115	69	72	81	600	626	704
Meenachal, Kanchirapally and Chengnarrery Taluk of Kottayam District ..	2,333	2,329	2,317	844	667	483	362	286	209
Ernakulam District ..	30	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trivandrum District ..	1,070	1,070	1,071	1,119	1,072	932	1,046	1,002	870
Quilon District ..	2,021	2,012	2,012	852	872	1,031	422	433	512
Cannanore District ..	1,523	1,496	1,449	1,991	1,867	1,799	1,307	1,248	1,242
Kozhikode District ..	3,885	3,888	3,888	7,184	7,114	7,424	1,849	1,830	1,910
Trichur District ..	437	438	438	971	1,077	1,287	2,222	2,459	2,938
Palghat District ..	662	662	662	1,389	1,450	1,461	2,098	2,190	2,207
Malapuram District ..	174	174	174	127	82	46	730	471	264
TOTAL ZONE-I ..	31,735	31,836	31,971	44,583	46,346	50,964	1,405	1,456	1,594
Devikulam Taluk of Idukki District ..	9,904	9,909	9,907	15,538	13,530	17,159	1,569	1,365	1,732
Udumbancholai Taluk in Idukki District ..	1,619	1,621	1,621	3,062	3,282	3,360	1,891	2,025	2,073
Hassan District ..	347	347	366	548	642	687	1,579	1,850	1,877
Chickmagalur District ..	1,298	1,301	1,311	2,626	2,320	2,415	2,023	1,783	1,842
Coimbatore District ..	10,008	10,007	10,013	22,422	23,134	26,600	2,240	2,312	2,657
Coorg District ..	189	189	189	384	397	413	2,032	2,101	2,185
Madurai District ..	964	965	965	2,670	2,577	2,996	2,770	2,671	3,105
TOTAL ZONE-II ..	24,329	24,339	24,372	47,250	45,882	53,630	1,942	1,885	2,201
Nilgiri District (Excluding Gudalur Taluk) ..	18,297	18,411	18,473	36,640	38,218	34,766	2,003	2,076	1,882
TOTAL ZONE-IV ..	18,297	18,411	18,473	36,640	38,218	34,766	2,003	2,076	1,882
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ..	74,361	74,586	74,816	128,473	130,446	139,360	1,728	1,749	1,863
TOTAL ALL INDIA ..	366,276	369,039	373,515	556,267	563,827	551,911	1,519	1,528	1,478

* Provisional.

Note : All India figures exclude the figure of Manipur and Sikkim.

3. (viii) Sizewise area and production of tea in India.

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Area as on 31.3.78 and Production during 1978)

States and District	Up to 8·09 Hectares (1)			Above 8·09 Hectares and upto 50 Hectares (2)			Above 50 Hectares and upto 100 Hectares (3)			Above 100 Hectares and upto 200 Hectares (4)		
	No.of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in th. kg.	No.of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in th. kg	No.of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in th. kg	No.of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in th. kg
Darrang ..	1	8	—	3	79	—	3	213	387	15	2,081	2,451
Goalpara ..	1	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	710	844
Kamrup ..	—	—	—	4	119	30	1	62	15	5	752	404
Dibrugarh ..	14	38	53	26	667	1,474	21	1,542	2,928	54	7,661	16,576
Lakhimpur ..	—	—	—	2	31	44	2	151	81	1	141	332
Nowgong ..	—	—	—	3	115	48	4	267	256	2	317	523
Sibsagar (a) ..	16	65	88	50	1,524	2,306	47	3,431	4,482	49	6,311	7,859
Cachar ..	—	—	—	9	331	45	13	837	306	22	3,253	2,995
TOTAL ASSAM ..	32	111	141	97	2,866	3,947	91	6,503	8,455	153	21,226	31,984
Darjeeling ..	7	11	19	7	217	308	10	750	435	36	5,344	2,973
Terai (b) ..	1	N.A.	—	1	17	19	2	151	335	19	2,877	4,347
Dooars (c) ..	1	8	5	3	76	27	3	240	462	18	2,927	4,114
TOTAL WEST BENGAL ..	9	19	24	11	310	354	15	1,141	1,232	73	11,148	11,434
Tripura ..	1	4	6	7	207	55	20	1,414	425	26	3,600	2,558
Bihar ..	—	—	—	1	38	1	—	—	—	1	134	2
Uttar Pradesh	7	38	—	12	273	—	7	553	12	3	448	143
Sikkim ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	145	19
Manipur ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	80	—	—	—	—
TOTAL OTHERS ..	8	42	6	20	518	56	28	2,047	437	31	4,327	2,722
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	49	172	171	128	3,694	4,357	134	9,691	10,124	257	36,701	46,140

(a) North India (Continued)

(Area as on 31.3.78 and production during 1978).

States and Districts	Above 200 Hectares and upto 400 Hectares (5)			Area above 400 Hectares (6)			Total North India (7)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in. th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in. th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in. th. kg.
Darrang ..	38	12,090	21,474	33	19,074	33,310	93	33,545	57,622
Goalpara ..	4	1,161	2,224	1	447	840	11	2,318	3,908
Kamrup ..	3	766	1,004	2	1,202	2,034	15	2,901	3,487
Dibrugarh ..	63	17,892	36,570	50	29,478	59,495	228	57,278	117,096
Lakhimpur ..	3	855	1,514	5	2,347	3,908	13	3,525	5,879
Nowgong ..	8	2,256	2,555	6	3,702	4,733	23	6,657	8,115
Sibsagar (a) ..	59	17,692	23,021	46	25,745	34,055	267	54,768	71,811
Cachar ..	49	14,249	12,867	20	12,765	12,902	113	31,435	29,115
TOTAL ASSAM ..	227	66,961	101,229	163	94,760	151,277	763	192,427	297,033
Darjeeling ..	35	9,146	5,692	6	2,683	2,101	101	18,151	11,528
Terai (b) ..	18	5,690	8,548	5	2,329	3,482	46	11,064	16,731
Dooars (c) ..	54	16,870	28,759	73	40,618	70,250	152	60,739	103,617
TOTAL WEST BENGAL	107	31,706	42,999	84	45,630	75,833	299	89,954	131,876
Tripura ..	2	406	217	—	—	—	56	5,631	3,261
Bihar ..	1	287	15	—	—	—	3	459	18
Uttar Pradesh ..	2	487	321	—	—	—	31	1,799	476
Sikkim ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	145	19
Manipur ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	80	—
TOTAL OTHERS ..	5	1,180	553	—	—	—	92	8,114	3,774
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	339	99,848	144,781	247	140,390	227,110	1 154	**290,495	432,683

* Excluding Himachal Pradesh.

**Including area of Manipur.

(a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar.

(b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Behar.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

States/Districts	Up to 8·09 Hectares (1)			Above 8·09 Hectares and upto 50 Hectares (2)			Above 50 Hectares and upto 100 hectares (3)			Above 100 Hectares and upto 200 hectares (4)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in. th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in. th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in. th. kg.
Cannanore ..	—	—	—	6	170	35	2	112	74	1	115	138
Ernakulam ..	2	2	N.A.	1	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idukki (e) ..	83	155	N.A.	29	611	340	8	625	260	18	2,662	4,161
Kottayam ..	3,684	1,799	N.A.	26	390	N.A.	2	140	N.A.	—	—	—
Kozhikode ..	2	9	N.A.	4	86	26	1	52	58	4	558	1,040
Malapuram (d) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	174	82
Palghat ..	28	21	N.A.	1	10	2	—	—	—	2	310	590
Quilon ..	89	138	N.A.	12	218	11	5	369	163	4	450	181
Trichur ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trivandrum ..	1	3	N.A.	—	—	—	1	95	16	1	157	123
TOTAL KERALA ..	3,889	2,127	N.A.	79	1,513	414	19	1,393	571	31	4,426	6,315
Coimbatore ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	99	—	2	330	645
Kanyakumari ..	1	2	N.A.	3	86	43	2	184	116	—	—	—
Madurai ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	78	148	—	—	—
Nilgiris ..	6,344	7,210	N.A.	153	2,655	1,364	17	1,216	1,711	25	3,887	6,921
Tirunelveli ..	1	4	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	184	N.A.
TOTAL TAMIL-NADU ..	6,346	7,216	N.A.	156	2,741	1,407	21	1,577	1,975	28	4,401	7,566
Chickmagalur ..	2	9	N.A.	3	67	22	2	136	214	4	627	1,164
Coorg ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	189	397
Hassan ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL KARNATAKA ..	2	9	N.A.	3	67	22	2	136	214	5	816	1,561
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ..	10,237	9,352	N.A.	238	4,321	1,843	42	3,106	2,760	64	9,643	15,442

N. A. : Not available

(b) SOUTH INDIA (Continued)

(Areas as on 31.3.78 and Production during 1978)

States/Districts	Above 200 Hectares and upto 400 Hectares (5)			Above 400 Hectares (6)			Total South India (7)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in. th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in. th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in. th. kg.
Cannanore ..	4	1,099	1,620	—	—	—	13	1,496	1,867
Ernakulam ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	30	—
Idukki (c) ..	43	12,411	19,142	14	7,588	10,312	195	24,052	34,215
Kottayam ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,712	2,329	N.A.
Kozhide ..	3	847	1,525	4	2,336	4,465	18	3,888	7,114
Malapuram (d) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	174	82
Palghat ..	1	321	856	—	—	—	32	662	1,448
Quilon ..	1	250	170	1	587	340	112	2,012	865
Trichur ..	—	—	—	1	438	1,077	1	438	1,077
Trivandrum ..	3	815	933	—	—	—	6	1,070	1,072
TOTAL KERALA ..	55	15,743	24,246	20	10,949	16,194	4,093	36,151	47,740
Coimbatore ..	19	5,732	13,224	9	3,846	9,215	31	10,007	23,084
Kanyakumari ..	1	212	61	—	—	—	7	484	220
Madurai ..	3	887	2,429	—	—	—	4	965	2,577
Nilgiris ..	18	5,240	9,829	8	4,195	8,451	6,565	24,403	28,276
Tirunelveli ..	2	551	1,431	—	—	—	4	739	1,431
TOTAL TAMIL NADU	43	12,622	26,974	17	8,041	17,666	6,611	36,598	55,588
Chickmagalur ..	2	462	920	—	—	—	13	1,301	2,320
Coorg ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	189	397
Hassan ..	1	347	642	—	—	—	1	347	642
TOTAL KARNATAKA ..	3	809	1,562	—	—	—	15	1,837	3,359
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	101	29,174	52,782	37	18,990	33,860	10,719	74,586	106,687

Note :— (d) New district formed out of Kozhikode district.

(e) New district formed out of Kottayam and Ernakulam.

Figures of this Table may not tally with the figures of Table No : 1, Table No : 2 (i) and Table No. 3 (iii) because of difference in coverage.

3. (ix) Area under different Age group of bushes as on 31.3.79.

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Figures in hectares).

Districts/States	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Darrang ..	2,807	3,301	6,115	3,789	2,045	3,691	11,286	33,034
Goalpara ..	255	175	458	142	136	738	476	2,380
Kamrup ..	228	501	321	308	361	430	772	2,921
Lakhimpur ..	251	268	513	300	97	25	1,989	3,443
Dibrugarh ..	4,448	5,349	10,512	7,728	5,217	7,070	16,421	56,745
Nowgong ..	254	436	1,182	1,341	1,004	787	1,596	6,600
Sibsagar ..	4,732	6,412	9,730	7,863	5,449	5,253	13,118	52,557
Cachar ..	2,140	2,456	3,811	2,552	2,411	2,907	14,923	31,200
United Mikir Hills ..	48	118	82	82	244	71	677	1,322
TOTAL ASSAM ..	15,163	19,016	32,724	24,105	16,964	20,972	61,258	190,202
Terai ..	696	779	1,777	906	572	1,646	3,809	10,185
Darjeeling ..	215	384	881	809	493	1,828	13,950	18,560
Dooars ..	3,231	3,935	11,078	5,020	3,470	5,101	29,671	61,506
Cooch Behar ..	—	—	16	183	—	—	—	199
TOTAL WEST BENGAL ..	4,142	5,098	13,752	6,918	4,535	8,575	47,430	90,450
Tripura ..	260	413	685	1,064	793	1,105	1,348	5,668
Uttar Pradesh ..	—	—	—	—	—	62	1,636	1,698
Bihar ..	1	4	44	70	60	77	203	459
TOTAL OTHERS ..	261	417	729	1,134	853	1,244	3,187	7,825
TOTAL NORTH INDIA* ..	19,566	24,531	47,205	32,157	22,352	30,791	111,875	288,477

* Excluding Himachal Pradesh

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Districts/States	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Cannanore ..	9	22	14	166	232	742	264	1,449
Ernakulam ..	—	—	6	2	21	—	—	29
Idukki ..	141	223	730	1,685	1,435	6,514	13,288	24,016
Kottayam ..	210	865	646	271	190	130	4	2,316
Kozhikode ..	7	48	93	170	284	397	2,890	3,889
Malapuram ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	174	174
Palghat ..	—	26	27	104	24	166	315	662
Quilon ..	1	5	74	80	442	512	893	2,007
Trichur ..	—	—	56	15	—	71	296	438
Trivandrum ..	2	—	21	31	160	146	711	1,071
TOTAL KERALA ..	370	1,189	1,667	2,524	2,788	8,678	18,835	36,051
Coimbatore ..	118	359	416	249	1,276	1,410	6,184	10,012
Kanyakumari ..	—	10	4	7	43	181	239	484
Madurai ..	1	70	261	371	20	242	—	965
Nilgiris ..	1,838	3,953	2,738	2,023	3,065	3,799	7,177	24,593
Tirunelveli ..	67	223	87	189	—	188	—	754
TOTAL TAMIL NADU ..	2,024	4,615	3,506	2,839	4,404	5,820	13,600	36,808
Chickmagalur ..	57	31	51	38	362	770	—	1,309
Coorg —	—	28	—	6	—	—	155	189
Hassan ..	35	1	—	6	5	318	—	365
TOTAL KARNATAKA ..	92	60	51	50	367	1,088	155	1,863
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ..	2,486	5,864	5,224	5,413	7,559	15,586	32,590	74,722
TOTAL ALL INDIA ..	22,052	30,395	52,429	37,570	29,911	46,377	144,465	363,199

Note :— Total area shown in the above table may not tally with the figures shown in Table 2(i) due to incomplete coverage.

3. (x) Area, production and yield rate of Indian tea

Year	Area in hectares	Production in. th. kg.	Avg. yield in kg/hectare	Year	Area in hectares	Production in th. kgs.	Avg. yield in kg/hectare
1915 ..	256,951	168,830	657	1948	310,798	262,092	843
1916 ..	262,353	167,973	640	1949	312,398	236,753	850
1917 ..	269,960	168,419	624	1950	315,656	278,212	881
1918 ..	274,592	172,575	629	1951	316,870	285,399	901
1919 ..	279,948	171,031	611	1952	317,916	278,671	877
1920 ..	284,922	165,645	549	1953	318,642	278,777	875
1921 ..	286,924	124,405	434	1954	319,478	295,519	925
1922 ..	286,597	141,359	493	1955	320,238	307,704	961
1923 ..	287,816	170,260	592	1956	320,588	308,719	963
1924 ..	289,232	170,215	588	1957	323,285	310,802	961
1925 ..	294,474	164,886	559	1958	325,357	325,225	1,000
1926 ..	299,233	178,233	595	1959	326,494	325,955	998
1927 ..	305,939	177,320	579	1960	330,738	321,077	971
1928 ..	313,994	183,322	584	1961	331,229	354,397	1,070
1929 ..	318,892	196,336	615	1962	332,524	346,735	1,043
1930 ..	325,177	177,393	546	1963	334,036	346,413	1,037
1931 ..	326,512	178,755	547	1964	337,874	372,485	1,102
1932 ..	327,574	196,711	601	1965	341,762	366,374	1,072
1933 ..	331,000	174,033	526	1966	345,256	375,983	1,089
1934 ..	334,406	181,099	541	1967	347,653	384,759	1,107
1935 ..	336,572	178,912	331	1968	351,065	402,489	1,146
1936 ..	337,553	179,252	531	1969	353,359	393,588	1,114
1937 ..	337,630	195,160	578	1970	354,133	418,517	1,182
1938 ..	337,414	204,963	608	1971	356,516	435,468	1,221
1939 ..	336,901	205,296	610	1972	358,675	455,996	1,271
1940 ..	337,034	210,415	624	1973	360,108	471,952	1,311
1941 ..	339,832	226,844	688	1974	361,663	489,475	1,353
1942 ..	310,081	233,502	752	1975	363,303	487,137	1,341
1943 ..	309,919	237,834	768	1976	364,275	511,817	1,405
1944 ..	308,518	213,856	693	1977	366,276	556,267	1,519
1945 ..	308,922	229,038	741	1978	369,184	563,846	1,527
1946 ..	309,256	246,068	796	1979*	373,740	551,930	1,477
1947 ..	309,986	227,328	822				

* Provisional

Note : Figures prior to 1947 relate to combined figures of India and present Bangladesh.

4. (i) (A) Districtwise sales at Calcutta auctions.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Years	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Sikim	Green Tea	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1973	83,210	1,749	9,488	21,965	3,688	1,272	—	18	24	121,414
1974	71,858	1,159	9,034	22,832	3,885	1,559	—	11	120	110,458
1975	81,580	1,574	7,785	24,870	3,025	1,173	—	—	174	120,181
1976	97,519	997	10,336	25,752	3,321	1,168	—	2	153	139,248
1977	76,178	1,872	8,806	22,718	2,548	788	—	4	253	113,167
1978	81,774	328	8,235	16,832	2,178	713	22	16	138	110,236
1979**	70,353	118	8,246	14,673	1,691	569	15	*	15	95,680
(b) DUST										
1973	40,150	1,943	540	15,555	1,625	307	—	—	—	60,120
1974	29,194	1,453	449	15,070	1,380	322	—	—	33	47,901
1975	34,761	1,343	389	13,792	1,235	338	—	—	75	51,933
1976	32,449	678	520	13,008	1,066	343	—	—	87	48,151
1977	29,720	1,396	444	12,080	847	258	—	*	126	44,871
1978	27,115	251	452	8,717	680	129	1	—	143	37,488
1979**	23,900	230	483	7,890	658	75	1	—	46	33,283
(c) COMBINED										
1973	123,360	3,692	10,028	37,520	5,313	1,579	—	18	24	181,534
1974	101,052	2,612	9,483	37,902	5,265	1,881	—	11	153	158,359
1975	116,341	2,917	8,174	38,662	4,260	1,511	—	—	249	172,114
1976	129,968	1,675	10,856	38,760	4,387	1,511	—	2	240	187,399
1977	105,898	3,268	9,250	34,798	3,395	1,046	—	4	379	158,038
1978	108,889	579	8,687	25,549	2,858	842	23	16	281	147,724
1979**	94,253	348	8,729	22,563	2,349	644	16	*	61	128,963

*Denotes less than 500 kg. **Provisional.

4. (i) (B) Districtwise prices at Calcutta auctions.

(a) LEAF **(Average price Rs/kg.)**

Years	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Sikim	Green Tea	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1973	7·27	5·13	13·94	5·92	5·82	4·97	—	6·28	4·48	7·45
1974	11·21	7·49	17·40	8·79	8·69	7·03	—	5·73	5·51	11·03
1975	12·11	9·15	18·13	10·11	10·09	8·56	—	—	7·98	11·96
1976	12·27	10·24	17·44	10·96	10·75	9·96	—	12·61	8·90	12·34
1977	17·60	14·99	27·12	15·13	15·26	13·56	—	15·82	14·10	17·72
1978	14·14	11·90	22·47	12·32	11·87	10·49	20·45	13·60	8·02	14·39
1979**	15·23	10·96	27·08	12·09	11·48	10·53	26·35	13·10	5·08	15·68
(b) DUST										
1973	6·57	5·07	6·86	5·64	5·43	4·37	—	—	—	6·24
1974	8·70	7·28	8·97	8·05	7·87	6·89	—	—	7·50	8·42
1975	10·21	8·82	10·49	9·44	9·23	7·99	—	—	7·31	9·93
1976	11·54	10·53	11·51	10·94	10·72	10·03	—	—	9·63	11·33
1977	14·53	13·87	14·74	14·11	13·76	12·40	—	5·00	10·50	14·36
1978	13·28	11·17	12·85	12·12	11·72	9·66	12·00	—	8·09	12·94
1979**	12·52	7·82	12·48	10·12	9·61	6·42	15·53	—	3·98	11·83
(c) COMBINED										
1973	7·04	5·10	13·56	5·80	5·70	4·85	—	6·28	4·48	7·05
1974	10·48	7·37	17·00	8·49	8·48	7·00	—	5·73	5·94	10·24
1975	11·54	9·00	17·77	9·87	9·84	8·43	—	—	7·78	11·35
1976	12·09	10·36	17·16	10·95	10·74	9·97	—	12·61	9·16	12·08
1977	16·74	14·51	26·53	14·78	14·89	13·27	—	15·67	12·90	16·77
1978	13·93	11·59	21·97	12·26	11·83	10·36	20·11	13·60	8·06	14·02
1979**	14·54	8·89	26·27	11·40	10·96	10·05	25·91	13·10	4·25	14·69

**Provisional.

4. (ii) Calcutta auction

(a) DISTRICT-WISE SALE AVERAGE (LEAF AND DUST COMBINED)

(Quantity in Th. Kgs. and average price in Rs./kg.)

Districts	1975		1976		1977		1978		1979**	
	Quantity	Averages Price	Quantity	Averages Price	Quantity	Averages Price	Quantity	Averages Price	Quantity	Averages Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ASSAM :										
C.T.C. ..	55,174	10·39	60,143	11·58	52·374	15·30	54,431	13·30	44,755	13·26
Orthodox ..	61,167	12·58	69,825	12·52	53,524	18·14	54,458	14·55	49,498	15·71
TOTAL ..	116,341	11·54	129,968	12·09	105,898	16·74	108,889	13·93	94,253	14·54
CACHAR :										
C.T.C. ..	2,306	8·96	1,476	10·41	3,026	14·38	511	11·47	317	8·60
Orthodox ..	611	9·13	199	9·94	242	16·16	68	12·50	31	11·78
TOTAL ..	2,917	9·00	1,675	10·36	3,268	14·51	579	11·59	348	8·89
DARJEELING ..	8,174	17·77	10,856	17·16	9,250	26·53	8,687	21·97	8,729	26·27
DOOARS :										
C.T.C. ..	28,816	9·69	30,174	11·00	27,465	14·55	18,870	12·35	15,823	11·14
Orthodox ..	9,846	10·38	8,586	10·80	7,333	15·63	6,679	12·01	6,740	12·05
TOTAL ..	38,662	9·87	38,760	10·95	34,798	14·78	25,549	12·26	22,563	11·40
TERAI :										
C.T.C. ..	2,441	9·51	2,321	10·74	1,570	14·21	1,257	11·91	1,317	10·61
Orthodox ..	1,819	10·27	2,066	10·74	1,825	15·48	1,601	11·77	1,032	11·38
TOTAL ..	4,260	9·84	4,387	10·74	3,395	14·89	2,858	11·83	2,349	10·96
TRIPURA :										
C.T.C. ..	242	8·68	345	10·31	307	12·77	62	10·71	28	10·16
Orthodox ..	1,269	8·38	1,166	9·87	739	13·48	780	10·34	616	10·05
TOTAL ..	1,511	8·43	1,511	9·97	1,046	13·27	842	10·36	644	10·05
SIKIM ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	20·11	16	25·91
GREEN TEA ..	—	—	2	12·61	4	15·67	16	13·60	*	13·10
OTHERS ..	249	7·78	240	9·16	379	12·90	281	8·06	61	4·25
GRAND TOTAL ..	172,114	11·35	187,399	12·08	158,038	16·77	147,724	14·02	128,963	14·69

* Denotes below 500 kg. **Provisional.

Source : Calcutta Tea Sale Averages.

4. (ii) Calcutta auction

(b) ACCORDING TO TYPE OF MANUFACTURE (LEAF AND DUST COMBINED)

(Quantity in Th. Kgs. and average price in Rs/kg.)

	1975		1976		1977		1978		1979**	
	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
C.T.C. ..	88,386	10·11	94,455	11·35	85,073	14·98	75,383	13·01	62,296	12·64
ORTHODOX ..	75,257	12·11	81,985	12·25	63,711	17·71	63,638	14·15	57,938	15·15
LEGG-CUT ..	297	9·55	101	9·88	—	—	—	—	—	—
DARJEELING ..	8,174	17·77	10,856	17·16	9,250	26·53	8,687	21·97	8,729	26·27
GREEN TEA ..	—	—	2	12·61	4	15·67	16	13·60	*	13·10
TOTAL ..	172,114	11·35	187,399	12·08	158,038	16·77	147,724	14·02	128,963	14·69

* Denotes below 500 kg.

Sources : Calcutta Tea Sales Ave

** Provisional.

4. (iii) Excies Zonewise sales at Calcutta Auctions.

(a) LEAF

Excise Zone	1975		1976		1977		1978		1979*	
	Quantity (th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kg.)	Quantity (th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kg)	Quantity (th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kh.)	Quantity (th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kg)	Quantity (th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I	8,299	9·84	8,169	10·65	7,448	15·15	5,236	12·02	4,009	12·03
II	35,129	10·63	39,424	11·26	32,701	15·77	25,851	12·78	23,093	13·00
III	7,653	18·64	10,186	17·54	8,689	27·29	8,126	22·64	8,188	27·20
IV	69,100	12·19	81,469	12·38	64,329	17·71	71,023	14·22	60,390	15·38
TOTAL ..	120,181	11·96	139,248	12·34	113,167	17·72	110,236	14·39	95,680	15·68

(b) DUST

I	3,798	8·85	3,215	10·64	3,417	13·56	1,693	10·95	1,573	8·89
II	16,917	9·53	15,871	11·02	14,730	14·19	10,698	12·28	9,750	10·46
III	337	10·75	440	11·70	308	15·67	367	13·85	415	13·03
IV	30,381	10·27	28,625	11·57	26,416	14·55	24,730	13·31	21,545	12·62
TOTAL ..	51,933	9·93	48,151	11·33	44,871	14·36	37,488	12·94	33,283	11·83

(c) COMBINED

I	12,097	9·53	11,384	10·65	10,865	14·65	6,929	11·76	5,582	11·15
II	52,046	10·27	55,295	11·19	47,431	15·28	36,549	12·63	32,843	12·25
III	7,990	17·92	10,626	17·30	8,997	26·89	4,893	22·26	8,603	26·52
IV	99,981	11·60	110,094	12·17	90,745	16·79	95,753	13·99	81,935	14·65
TOTAL ..	172,114	11·35	187,399	12·08	158,038	16·77	147,724	14·02	128,963	14·69

*Provisional.

4. (iv) Monthly sales at Calcutta auctions.

(a) LEAF

Months	Quantity (th. kg.)							Price (Rs./kg.)						
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
January ..	12,508	10,243	11,341	13,038	10,235	14,337	8,350	6·75	7·07	11·05	10·76	13·65	14·03	12·84
February ..	10,650	8,476	12,223	12,770	3,097	7,990	7,480	6·43	7·48	10·23	10·56	16·17	13·87	12·51
March ..	10,928	7,628	10,176	14,614	848	8,004	7,351	6·15	7·56	9·62	10·26	18·09	13·49	12·10
April ..	10,632	3,579	4,480	7,672	3,681	5,809	6,507	6·79	10·46	11·88	12·12	23·82	16·87	14·33
May ..	5,034	5,845	6,071	8,066	13,769	9,784	4,477	7·40	10·91	11·88	12·19	19·85	14·59	15·86
June ..	6,877	7,227	8,860	8,611	9,430	8,795	7,318	8·82	13·25	13·80	14·48	22·59	14·97	15·42
July ..	12,885	12,053	12,496	11,130	12,594	11,855	11,321	9·33	15·51	14·74	14·57	21·33	15·97	17·70
August ..	10,667	11,001	10,363	14,547	17,330	9,401	9,666	8·39	12·40	13·47	13·11	18·54	14·41	16·83
September ..	10,965	14,138	15,619	10,585	10,565	10,332	9,530	7·59	11·26	12·28	12·73	17·36	13·81	16·61
October ..	8,368	6,546	8,559	13,340	11,299	6,311	9,367	7·61	10·87	12·28	12·66	16·02	13·80	17·24
November ..	11,299	11,616	8,385	14,707	10,360	9,609	6,286	7·27	11·09	11·31	12·71	13·39	13·83	17·83
December ..	10,601	12,106	11,608	10,168	9,959	8,009	8,027	6·99	11·91	10·78	13·00	13·36	13·31	17·26
TOTAL ..	121,414	110,458	120,181	139,248	113,167	110,236	95,680	7·45	11·03	11·96	12·34	17·72	14·39	15·68

(b) DUST

Months	Quantity (th. kg)							Price (Rs./kg.)						
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
January ..	4,064	4,407	5,984	4,423	5,264	4,432	2,688	6·38	6·83	9·45	10·17	12·85	13·34	11·95
February ..	5,266	4,315	5,087	4,385	4,215	2,927	3,006	6·11	7·14	9·32	10·33	16·22	13·02	12·04
March ..	5,661	5,081	5,730	5,199	3,874	4,049	2,472	5·93	7·37	9·29	10·53	17·90	13·14	11·36
April ..	7,405	6,328	4,642	2,814	1,396	2,445	3,324	5·86	7·07	9·22	10·22	16·17	13·40	10·64
May ..	5,367	1,468	1,990	2,484	4,196	3,350	2,407	5·22	7·58	9·42	10·90	16·07	12·53	8·16
June ..	2,660	2,363	1,807	1,764	2,305	2,175	2,770	5·99	8·93	10·57	11·87	17·71	13·52	8·44
July ..	4,937	4,344	4,832	3,773	3,729	3,732	3,740	6·60	10·47	10·62	12·42	15·22	13·08	11·60
August ..	4,363	4,231	3,324	5,418	5,303	3,612	2,394	6·75	9·82	10·33	11·96	14·32	12·63	12·25
September ..	5,367	6,003	4,259	3,549	3,575	3,255	2,752	6·56	9·25	9·97	11·94	13·46	12·69	12·87
October ..	4,144	3,124	3,851	4,311	4,000	1,494	2,644	6·41	8·83	10·37	11·75	12·46	12·81	13·72
November ..	5,133	3,022	5,225	5,227	3,151	3,131	1,962	6·44	8·88	10·43	11·52	10·61	12·77	14·52
December ..	5,753	3,215	5,202	4,804	3,863	2,886	3,124	6·54	9·53	10·41	12·06	11·47	11·99	14·49
Total ..	60,120	47,901	51,933	48,151	44,871	37,488	33,283	6·24	8·42	9·93	11·33	14·36	12·94	11·83

(c) COMBINED

Months	Quantity (th. kg.)							Price (Rs./kg.)						
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
January ..	16,572	14,650	17,325	17,461	15,499	18,769	11,038	6·66	7·00	10·50	10·61	13·38	13·87	12·62
February ..	15,916	12,791	17,310	17,155	7,312	10,917	10,486	6·32	7·37	9·96	10·50	16·20	13·64	12·38
March ..	16,589	12,709	15,906	19,813	4,722	12,053	9,823	6·07	7·48	9·50	10·33	17·93	13·37	11·91
April ..	18,037	9,907	9,122	10,486	5,077	8,254	9,831	6·41	8·29	10·52	11·61	21·72	15·84	13·08
May ..	10,401	7,313	8,061	10,550	17,965	13,134	6,884	6·28	10·24	11·28	11·89	18·97	14·07	13·17
June ..	9,537	9,590	10,667	10,375	11,735	10,970	10,088	8·03	12·19	13·25	14·04	21·63	14·68	13·50
July ..	17,822	16,397	17,328	14,903	16,323	15,587	15,061	8·57	14·17	13·59	14·03	19·93	15·28	16·19
August ..	15,030	15,232	13,687	19,665	22,633	13,013	12,060	7·91	11·68	12·71	12·80	17·55	13·92	15·92
September ..	16,332	20,141	19,878	14,134	14,140	13,587	12,282	7·25	10·66	11·79	12·53	16·37	13·54	15·77
October ..	12,512	9,670	12,410	17,651	15,299	7,805	12,011	7·21	10·21	11·69	12·44	15·09	13·61	16·47
November ..	16,432	14,638	13,610	19,934	13,511	12,740	8,248	7·01	10·63	10·97	12·40	12·74	13·57	17·04
December ..	16,354	15,321	16,810	14,972	13,822	10,895	11,151	6·83	11·41	10·67	12·70	12·83	12·96	16·48
Total ..	181,534	158,359	172,114	187,399	158,038	147,724	128,963	7·05	10·24	11·35	12·08	16·77	14·02	14·68

*Provisional.

Source : Tea Statistics (J. Thomas & Co.)

4. (v) (a) Monthly sales of CTC Teas at Calcutta auctions (excluding Darjeeling teas).

(Quantity in th. kgs.)

Months	Leaf			Dust			Combined		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ..	6,640	5,484	2,734	4,575	3,758	2,327	11,215	9,242	5,060
February ..	1,856	3,031	2,929	3,651	2,482	2,635	5,506	5,512	5,565
upto February ..	8,496	8,515	5,663	8,226	6,240	4,962	16,721	14,754	10,625
March ..	605	4,676	3,195	3,374	3,289	2,155	3,980	7,966	5,350
upto March ..	9,101	13,191	8,858	11,600	9,529	7,117	20,701	22,720	15,975
April ..	1,389	315	162	438	94	—	1,827	409	162
upto April ..	10,490	13,506	9,020	12,038	9,623	7,117	22,528	23,129	16,137
May ..	7,744	2,893	930	3,595	1,139	402	11,339	4,032	1,331
upto May ..	18,234	16,399	9,950	15,633	10,762	7,519	33,867	27,161	17,468
June ..	3,728	2,150	1,912	1,889	1,376	1,018	5,617	3,526	2,930
upto June ..	21,962	18,549	11,862	17,522	12,138	8,537	39,484	30,687	20,398
July ..	4,449	3,142	3,614	3,102	3,121	2,324	7,551	6,263	5,939
upto July ..	26,411	21,691	15,476	20,624	15,259	10,861	47,035	36,950	26,337
August ..	6,065	3,203	3,033	4,415	2,900	1,894	10,481	6,102	4,928
upto August ..	32,476	24,894	18,509	25,039	18,159	12,755	57,516	43,052	31,265
September ..	3,222	3,536	2,895	3,030	2,821	2,176	6,251	6,359	5,070
upto September ..	35,698	28,430	21,404	28,069	20,980	14,931	63,767	49,411	36,335
October ..	3,568	2,246	3,012	3,407	1,302	2,211	6,975	3,548	5,223
upto October ..	39,266	30,676	24,416	31,476	22,282	17,142	70,742	52,959	41,558
November ..	2,948	3,194	1,776	2,738	2,715	1,783	5,686	5,908	3,559
upto November ..	42,214	33,870	26,192	34,214	24,997	18,925	76,428	58,867	45,117
December ..	3,757	2,749	2,942	3,224	2,517	2,817	6,981	5,266	5,758
upto December ..	45,971	36,619	29,134	37,438	27,514	21,742	83,409	64,133	50,875

* Provisional.

Source : The Monthly Tea Review published by J. Thomas and Co. Pvt. Ltd.

Note : Figures during April to December relate to New season's tea only.

Figures during January to March relate to old Season's tea only which will not tally with the total C.T.C. teas sold during the month.

4. (v) (b) Monthly prices of CTC Teas at Calcutta auctions (excluding Darjeeling teas).

(Price in Rs/kg)

Months	Leaf			Dust			Combined		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ..	13·56	14·03	11·26	12·90	13·56	12·23	13·30	13·86	11·76
February ..	16·21	13·63	11·78	16·19	13·20	12·23	16·12	13·54	11·91
upto February ..	14·14	13·89	11·53	14·36	13·44	12·23	14·23	13·74	11·84
March ..	18·65	13·60	11·61	18·07	13·21	11·76	18·23	13·42	11·72
upto March ..	14·44	13·79	11·56	15·44	13·36	12·09	15·00	13·63	11·80
April ..	20,35	15·44	13·23	17·12	15·40	—	19·58	15·43	13·23
upto ..	15·22	13·83	11·59	15·50	13·38	12·09	15·37	13·66	11·81
May ..	17·35	13·23	12·36	16·13	13·58	13·19	16·96	13·32	12·61
upto May ..	16·12	13·72	11·66	15·64	13·40	12·15	15·90	13·61	11·87
June ..	19·26	13·87	12·88	17·90	14·38	13·41	18·80	14·08	13·07
upto June ..	16·65	13·74	11·85	15·88	13·51	12·30	16·31	13·66	12·04
July ..	17·25	13·10	14·18	15·34	13·43	14·27	16·48	13·27	14·21
upto July ..	16·75	13·64	12·39	15·80	13·49	12·72	16·34	13·59	12·53
August ..	15·43	11·75	12·95	14·39	13·00	13·05	14·97	12·35	12·98
upto August ..	16·50	13·39	12·48	15·55	13·41	12·77	16·09	13·41	12·60
September ..	14·76	11·89	14·04	13·54	12·95	13·70	14·16	12·35	13·89
upto September ..	16·34	13·20	12·69	15·33	13·35	12·90	15·90	13·27	12·78
October ..	13·20	12·10	15·06	12·53	12·96	14·01	12·89	12·39	14·64
upto October ..	16·05	13·12	12·98	15·03	13·32	13·04	15·60	13·21	13·01
November ..	11·17	12·31	15·86	10·67	12·97	14·66	10·96	12·61	15·25
upto November ..	15·71	13·04	13·17	14·68	13·28	13·19	15·25	13·15	13·18
December ..	11·86	11·91	15·88	11·57	12·25	14·59	11·67	12·08	15·23
upto December ..	15·39	12·95	13·44	14·41	13·18	13·37	14·95	13·06	13·41

*Provisional.

5. (i) (A) Districtwise sales at Gauhati auctions.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1973	10,175	1,371	2	1,585	53	59	1	13,246
1974	9,863	1,573	2	528	68	70	—	12,104
1975	13,435	3,548	1	1,386	54	190	—	18,614
1976	15,533	3,695	—	2,370	158	514	—	22,270
1977	18,044	6,896	1	1,215	150	410	—	26,716
1978	30,229	6,086	124	10,267	680	670	—	48,056
1979*	27,649	5,315	6	7,871	434	883	—	42,158
(b) DUST								
1973	9,295	631	2	353	6	11	—	10,298
1974	8,147	660	—	324	71	18	—	9,220
1975	9,987	1,379	—	790	36	29	—	12,221
1976	12,749	1,581	—	878	80	129	—	15,417
1977	15,892	2,712	—	277	59	136	—	19,076
1978	21,399	2,262	—	4,163	285	238	—	28,347
1979*	24,334	2,071	1	4,310	232	221	—	31,169
(c) COMBINED								
1973	19,470	2,002	4	1,938	59	70	1	23,544
1974	18,010	2,233	2	852	139	88	—	21,324
1975	23,422	4,927	1	2,176	90	219	—	30,835
1976	28,282	5,276	—	3,248	238	643	—	37,687
1977	33,936	9,608	1	1,492	209	546	—	45,792
1978	51,628	8,348	124	14,430	965	908	—	76,403
1979*	51,983	7,386	6	12,181	667	1,104	—	73,327

* Provisional.

5. (i) (B) Districtwise sales at Gauhati auctions.

(a) Leaf

(Rs./Kg.)

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1973	5·97	5·15	4·45	5·53	5·53	4·88	1·76	5·82
1974	8·75	7·82	12·22	7·99	6·64	7·96	—	8·58
1975	9·84	9·02	11·67	9·53	9·43	8·68	—	9·65
1976	11·00	10·51	—	10·67	10·69	9·86	—	10·86
1977	14·08	13·38	23·12	13·50	12·16	12·65	—	13·84
1978	12·48	11·65	16·66	11·91	11·51	10·78	—	12·22
1979*	12·87	11·67	13·69	12·43	11·91	11·55	—	12·60
(b) Dust								
1973	5·86	5·15	4·97	5·20	5·51	4·45	—	5·79
1974	8·06	7·36	—	6·74	5·79	7·50	—	7·96
1975	9·48	8·67	—	8·25	8·01	7·98	—	9·31
1976	10·87	10·45	—	10·32	9·94	10·02	—	10·79
1977	12·60	12·45	—	11·88	10·45	11·01	—	12·55
1978	12·93	11·64	..	12·30	11·06	10·93	—	12·70
1979*	13·38	11·22	10·60	12·77	12·59	10·60	—	13·13
(c) Combined								
1973	5·92	5·15	4·67	5·47	5·53	4·82	1·76	5·81
1974	8·44	7·68	12·22	7·51	6·21	7·87	—	8·31
1975	9·69	8·92	11·67	9·07	8·86	8·59	—	9·52
1976	10·94	10·49	—	10·58	10·44	9·89	—	10·83
1977	13·39	13·12	23·12	13·20	11·68	12·24	—	13·30
1978	12·67	11·65	16·66	12·02	11·38	10·82	—	12·40
1979*	13·11	11·54	13·47	12·55	12·15	11·36	—	12·83

* Provisional.

Note : Gauhati auction opened on 25.9.1970

5. (ii) Excise Zonewise sales at Gauhati auctions.

(a) Leaf

Zone	1977		1978		1979*	
	Qty. (Th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kg.)	Qty. (Th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kg.)	Qty. (Th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I	7,442	13·39	7,859	11·56	6,995	11·72
II	4,512	14·19	15,087	12·18	11,401	12·67
III	1	23·12	124	16·66	5	13·65
V	13,812	14·08	24,185	12·47	23,325	12·86
Total	25,767	13·90	47,255	12·24	41,726	12·62

(b) Dust

I	3,059	12·31	3,145	11·56	29·24	11·38
II	2,355	12·72	7,055	12·45	7,723	12·98
III	—	—	—	—	O	10·60
V	12,736	12·63	17,748	13·02	19,657	13·55
Total	18,150	12·59	27,948	12·71	30,304	13·20

(c) Combined

I	10,501	13·08	11,004	11·56	9,919	11·62
II	6,867	13·68	22,142	12·27	19,124	12·80
III	1	23·12	124	16·66	5	13·41
V	26,548	13·38	41,933	12·70	42,982	13·18
Total	43,917	13·36	75,203	12·41	72,030	12·86

This excludes the old season's tea sold during different months of the year and differs from the figure of Table 5(i).

Source : Gauhati Tea Market Report.

5. (iii) (A) Monthly Sales at Gauhati auctions.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. Kgs.)

Months	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January ..	1,317	1,509	3,271	2,431	1,499	3,659	4,784
February ..	858	940	1,895	1,673	714	1,793	5,811
March ..	—	—	869	—	—	1,835	2,692
April ..	64	90	—	535	434	868	996
May ..	348	308	428	1,157	1,801	3,596	2,396
June ..	436	458	609	1,051	1,612	2,863	2,957
July ..	560	762	751	1,815	1,884	3,730	2,234
August ..	1,335	1,645	1,313	2,012	3,433	5,511	5,329
September ..	1,771	801	1,887	2,845	2,857	5,609	3,956
October ..	1,114	1,881	2,605	2,671	2,597	3,907	4,614
November ..	3,453	2,087	2,537	2,886	5,336	8,192	3,031
December ..	1,990	1,623	2,449	3,194	4,549	6,493	4,511

(b) DUST

January ..	1,129	1,502	2,053	1,772	1,501	2,023	2,534
February ..	968	1,372	1,576	2,225	835	1,509	3,793
March ..	—	—	962	—	—	1,617	3,057
April ..	54	73	—	98	102	357	1,879
May ..	257	124	216	477	859	1,410	1,970
June ..	272	332	303	449	847	1,500	2,599
July ..	469	535	563	1,035	1,286	2,391	2,570
August ..	1,098	1,101	789	1,223	2,172	2,942	4,390
September ..	1,121	531	1,008	1,767	2,066	3,371	3,027
October ..	949	1,392	1,647	1,886	1,887	2,503	3,708
November ..	2,328	1,130	1,543	1,991	4,136	5,019	2,582
December ..	1,653	1,128	1,561	2,494	3,385	3,705	3,984

(c) COMBINED

January ..	2,446	3,011	5,324	4,203	3,000	5,682	7,318
February ..	1,826	2,312	3,471	3,898	1,549	3,302	9,604
March ..	—	—	1,831	—	—	3,452	5,749
April ..	118	163	—	633	536	1,225	2,875
May ..	605	432	644	1,634	2,660	5,006	4,366
June ..	708	790	912	1,500	2,459	4,363	5,556
July ..	1,029	1,297	1,314	2,850	3,170	6,121	4,804
August ..	2,433	2,746	2,102	3,235	5,605	8,453	9,719
September ..	2,892	1,332	2,895	4,612	4,923	8,980	6,983
October ..	2,063	3,273	4,252	4,557	4,484	6,410	8,322
November ..	5,781	3,217	4,080	4,877	9,472	13,211	5,613
December ..	3,643	2,751	4,010	5,688	7,934	10,198	8,495

* Provisional.

5. (iii) (B) Monthly prices at Gauhati auctions.

(a) Leaf

(Prices : Rs. per kg.)

Months	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January ..	5·48	6·26	9·16	9·77	12·93	13·65	10·42
February ..	5·11	6·38	8·68	9·60	15·25	13·51	10·97
March ..	—	—	8·30	—	—	13·13	10·55
April ..	6·12	7·85	—	11·01	16·70	14·75	10·45
May ..	6·04	7·97	10·43	10·73	16·42	13·87	11·69
June ..	6·01	8·95	10·65	11·18	18·05	13·49	12·37
July ..	5·95	10·35	9·95	11·62	15·56	11·95	12·94
August ..	5·86	9·33	9·94	11·09	14·67	11·49	12·41
September ..	5·92	8·82	9·86	11·05	14·29	11·82	13·64
October ..	5·90	8·63	10·15	10·86	13·35	11·87	14·57
November ..	5·91	8·88	10·11	10·78	11·51	11·68	12·47
December ..	5·98	9·94	9·76	11·58	12·52	11·05	15·43

(b) Dust

January ..	5·45	5·87	8·70	9·51	12·27	12·95	11·54
February ..	5·04	6·16	8·24	9·29	14·82	12·64	11·93
March ..	—	—	7·96	—	—	12·09	10·95
April ..	6·48	8·26	—	11·22	15·79	13·08	9·82
May ..	6·17	7·88	10·39	10·93	15·67	13·99	9·55
June ..	6·22	8·34	10·85	11·31	17·11	14·03	10·03
July ..	6·38	9·92	10·16	11·99	14·11	12·81	10·93
August ..	6·14	9·31	9·84	11·37	13·31	12·60	12·31
September ..	5·93	8·86	9·49	11·41	13·18	12·66	13·25
October ..	5·75	8·50	9·75	11·02	12·21	13·06	13·68
November ..	5·77	8·30	9·89	10·78	10·30	12·44	14·66
December ..	5·87	9·11	9·81	11·52	11·53	11·96	14·65

(c) Combined

January ..	5·47	6·07	8·98	9·66	12·60	13·40	10·81
February ..	5·07	6·25	8·48	9·42	15·02	13·11	11·35
March ..	—	—	8·12	—	—	12·64	10·76
April ..	6·28	8·03	—	11·04	16·53	14·26	10·04
May ..	6·10	7·94	10·42	10·79	16·18	13·90	10·73
June ..	6·09	8·69	10·72	11·22	17·73	13·68	11·28
July ..	6·15	10·17	10·04	11·75	14·97	12·29	11·86
August ..	5·99	9·32	9·90	11·20	14·14	11·88	12·36
September ..	5·92	8·84	9·73	11·19	13·82	12·14	13·47
October ..	5·83	8·57	10·00	10·93	12·87	12·33	14·17
November ..	5·85	8·68	10·03	10·78	10·98	11·97	13·48
December ..	5·93	9·60	9·78	11·56	12·11	11·38	15·06

* Provisional.

5. (iv) Sales at Gauhati Auction According to Type of Manufacture

(a) Leaf

	1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979*	
	Tonnes	Avg. R. P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs. P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs. P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs. P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs. P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs. P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs. P.
C.T.C.	11,417	5·94	9,939	8·77	15,743	9·66	19,242	10·92	22,126	13·73	41,638	12·17	38,416	12·58
Orthodox	1,803	5·15	2,163	7·70	2,870	9·57	3,028	10·42	4,589	14·41	6,294	12·45	3,736	12·72
Legg-cut	23	3·84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Darjeeling	2	4·45	2	12·22	1	11·67	—	—	1	23·12	124	16·66	6	13·69
Green Tea	1	1·76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	13,246	5·82	12,104	8·58	18,614	9·65	22,270	10·86	26,716	13·84	48,056	12·22	42,158	12·60

(b) Dust

C.T.C.	9,617	5·82	8,673	8·00	11,325	9·36	14,172	10·82	17,739	12·60	27,151	12·75	29,635	13·16
Orthodox	678	5·38	547	7·18	896	8·81	1,245	10·44	1,337	11·85	1,196	11·62	1,533	12·48
Legg-cut	1	3·73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Darjeeling	2	4·97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10·60
Green Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	10,298	5·79	9,220	7·96	12,221	9·31	15,417	10·79	19,076	12·55	28,347	12·70	31,169	13·13

(c) Combined

C.T.C.	21,034	5·89	18,612	8·41	27,068	9·53	33,414	10·88	39,865	13·23	68,789	12·40	68,051	12·83
Orthodox	2,481	5·21	2,710	7·60	3,766	9·39	4,273	10·43	5,926	13·83	7,490	12·32	5,269	12·65
Legg-cut	24	3·84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Darjeeling	4	4·67	2	12·22	1	11·67	—	—	1	23·12	124	16·66	7	13·47
Green Tea	1	1·76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	23,544	5·81	21,324	8·31	30,835	9·52	37,687	10·83	45,792	13·30	76,403	12·40	73,327	12·83

Source : Gauhati tea market report.

* Provisional.

5. (v) (A) Monthly sales of C. T. C. Teas at Gauhati auction.

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	Leaf			Dust			Combined		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ..	1,064	2,953	4,414	1,260	1,876	2,437	2,324	4,829	6,851
February ..	325	1,392	5,313	467	1,372	3,627	792	2,764	8,940
upto February ..	1,389	4,345	9,727	1,727	3,248	6,064	3,116	7,593	15,791
March ..	—	1,596	2,453	—	1,526	2,357	—	3,122	4,810
upto March ..	1,389	5,941	12,180	1,727	4,774	8,421	3,116	10,715	20,601
April ..	402	616	83	101	140	1	502	756	84
upto April ..	1,791	6,557	12,263	1,828	4,914	8,422	3,619	11,471	20,685
May ..	1,658	3,321	1,826	839	1,334	695	2,497	4,655	2,521
upto May ..	3,449	9,878	14,089	2,667	6,248	9,117	6,116	16,126	23,206
June ..	1,430	2,257	2,680	810	1,339	1,435	2,240	3,596	4,115
upto June ..	4,879	12,135	16,769	3,477	7,587	10,552	8,356	19,722	27,321
July ..	1,645	3,029	1,926	1,211	2,275	1,603	2,856	5,304	3,529
upto July ..	6,524	15,164	18,695	4,688	9,862	12,155	11,212	25,026	30,850
August ..	2,944	4,860	4,813	2,026	2,836	3,829	4,970	7,696	8,642
upto August ..	9,468	20,024	23,508	6,714	12,698	15,984	16,182	32,722	39,492
September ..	2,387	4,909	3,681	1,943	3,204	2,747	4,330	8,113	6,428
upto September ..	11,855	24,933	27,189	8,657	15,902	18,731	20,512	40,835	45,920
October ..	2,152	3,409	4,064	1,793	2,393	3,399	3,945	5,802	7,463
upto October ..	14,007	28,342	31,253	10,450	18,295	22,130	24,457	46,637	53,383
November ..	4,252	6,676	2,705	3,804	4,859	2,443	8,056	11,535	5,148
upto November ..	18,259	35,018	33,958	14,254	23,154	24,573	32,513	58,172	58,531
December ..	3,078	5,882	4,096	2,660	3,594	3,745	5,738	9,476	7,841
upto December ..	21,337	40,900	38,054	16,914	26,748	28,318	38,251	67,648	66,372

* Provisional.

Source :The Monthly Tea Review published by J. Thomas and Co. Pvt. Ltd.

Note : Figures during April to December relate to New Season's tea only.
Figures during January to March relate to old Season's tea only.
which may not tally with the total C.T.C. teas sold during the month.

5. (v) (B) Monthly sales of C. T. C. Teas at Gauhati auctions.

(Price in Rs./Kg.)

Months	Leaf			Dust			Combined		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ..	13 34	13 97	10·40	12·33	13·07	11·48	12·79	13·62	10·76
February ..	17·99	13·77	10·99	17·03	12·71	11·95	17·42	13·24	11·44
upto February ..	14·43	13·91	10·72	13·60	12·92	11·76	13·97	13·48	11 15
March ..	—	13·28	10·70	—	12·20	10·75	—	12·75	10 72
upto March ..	14·43	13·74	10·72	13·60	12·69	11·48	13·97	13·27	11 05
April ..	16·65	15·35	13·55	15·79	15·59	13·20	16·48	15·39	13·55
upto April ..	14·93	13·89	10·74	13·72	12·77	11·48	14·32	13·41	11·06
May ..	16·34	13·94	12·71	15·69	14·11	13·27	16·12	13·99	12·87
upto May ..	15·61	13·91	11·00	14·34	13·06	11·62	15·05	13·58	11·26
June ..	17·91	13·75	12·60	17·10	14·12	13·80	17·61	13·89	13·02
upto June ..	16·28	13·88	11·26	14·98	13·25	11·92	15·74	13·64	11·53
July ..	15·33	11·91	13·07	14·15	12·87	14·40	14·83	12·32	13·67
upto July ..	16·04	13·49	11·45	14·77	13·16	12·25	15·51	13·36	11·77
August ..	14·50	11·41	12·38	13·33	12·62	13·19	14·02	11·86	12·75
upto August ..	15·56	12·99	11·64	14·34	13·04	12·48	15·05	13·01	11·98
September ..	14·09	11·62	14·08	13·20	12·73	12·22	13·69	12·06	13·28
upto September ..	15·26	12·72	11·97	14·08	12·98	12·44	14·76	12·82	12·16
October ..	13·03	11·73	14·24	12·25	13·10	15·07	12·67	12·30	14·61
upto October ..	14·92	12·60	12·27	13·77	13·00	12·84	14·42	12·76	12·50
November ..	11·21	11·51	12·11	10·41	12·46	14·73	10·83	11·91	13·35
upto November ..	14,06	12·39	12·26	12·87	12·89	13·03	13·53	12·59	12·57
December ..	12·15	10·98	15·50	11·34	12·01	14·73	11·77	11·37	15 16
upto December ..	13·78	12·19	12·61	12·63	12·77	13·25	13·27	12·42	1 288

* Provisional.

6. (i) (A) Districtwise Sales at Siliguri Auction.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Years	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1976	15	14	105	1,140	424	1	7	1,706
1977	36	22	270	6,173	1,651	26	289	8,469
1978	15	36	263	4,764	1,243	4	277	6,602
1979	22	19	315	2,959	1,230	—	428	4,972

(b) DUST

1976	6	5	43	687	240	—	—	981
1977	74	17	150	5,814	1,081	25	—	7,162
1978	35	40	120	4,546	727	5	—	5,474
1979	33	11	262	3,345	827	—	—	4,478

(c) COMBINED

1976	21	19	148	1,826	665	1	7	2,687
1977	110	39	420	11,987	2,732	51	289	15,631
1978	50	76	383	9,310	1,970	9	277	12,076
1979	55	30	577	6,304	2,057	—	428	9,450

6 (i) (B) Districtwise Average Prices at Siliguri Auction.

(a) LEAF

(Average Price in Rs./kg.)

Years	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1976	11·41	11·02	13·24	10·91	10·94	11·12	14·14	11·08
1977	16·21	12·75	17·15	13·16	13·86	12·70	16·30	13·55
1978	*8·71*	*11·67*	*12·52*	*11·21*	*10·74*	*9·99*	*11·22*	*11·16*
1979	15·72	10·27	12·01	11·69	11·31	—	9·78	11·47

(b) DUST

1976	11·25	10·49	11·76	10·97	11·00	—	—	11·01
1977	12·52	12·82	13·13	12·34	12·40	10·66	—	12·36
1978	11·17	12·90	10·07	10·98	10·52	11·15	—	10·92
1979	8·58	9·65	10·16	9·59	9·63	—	—	9·63

(c) COMBINED

1976	11·36	10·88	12·81	10·94	10·96	11·12	14·14	11·05
1977	13·73	12·78	15·72	12·76	13·28	11·71	16·30	13·00
1978	10·45	12·31	11·75	11·10	10·65	10·65	11·22	11·05
1979	11·39	10·04	11·16	10·58	10·63	—	9·78	10·60

* Provisional.

6. (ii) Sales at Siliguri Auction according to type of mauufacture.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg. Avg. Price in Rs/kg)

	1976		1977		1978		1979*	
	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
C. T. C.	1,459	10·83	6,966	13·22	5,386	11·22	3,863	11·68
Orthodox	240	12·50	1,214	14·73	939	10·84	681	11·27
Green Tea	7	14·14	289	16·30	277	11·22	428	9·78
TOTAL	1,706	11·08	8,469	13·55	6,602	11·16	4,972	11·47
(b) DUST								
C. T. C.	887	10·98	6,738	12·34	5,146	10·98	4,097	9·61
Orthodox	94	11·33	424	12·76	328	9·97	381	9·71
Green Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	981	11·01	7,162	12·36	5,474	10·92	4,478	9·63
(c) COMBINED								
C. T. C.	2,346	10·89	13,704	12·79	10·532	11·10	7,940	10·61
Orthodox	334	12·17	1,638	14·22	1,267	10·62	1,062	10·71
Green Tea	7	14·14	289	16·30	277	11·22	428	9·78
TOTAL	2,687	11·05	15,631	13·00	12,076	11·05	9,450	10·60

* Provisional.

6. (iii) Excise Zonewise Sales at Siliguri auction.

(a) LEAF

Excise Zone	1976		1977		1978		1979	
	Quantity (Th. kg.)	Average Price (Rs./kg.)	Quantity (Th. kg.)	Average Price (Rs./kg.)	Quantity (Th. kg.)	Average Price (Rs./kg.)	Quantity (Th. kg.)	Average Price (Rs./kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I	460	11·00	2,078	14·18	1,663	10·69	1,874	10·85
II	1,131	10·90	6,121	13·16	4,757	11·21	2,925	11·72
III	100	13·34	236	17·40	180	14·51	152	13·53
V	15	11·41	34	16·12	2	11·49	21	15·72
TOTAL	1,706	11 08	8,469	13 55	6,602	11 16	4,972	11·47

(b) DUST

I	260	10·98	1,200	12·30	871	10·46	1,064	9·54
II	675	10·97	5,783	12·34	4,522	10·98	3,311	9·58
III	40	11·87	105	14·32	54	12·44	87	11·78
V	6	11·25	74	12·52	27	11·78	16	10·30
TOTAL	981	11·01	7,162	12·36	5,474	10·92	4,478	9·63

(c) COMBINED

I	720	11·00	3,278	13·49	2,534	10·62	2,938	10·37
II	1,806	10·93	11,904	12·76	9,279	11·10	6,236	10·59
III	140	12·92	341	16·45	234	14·03	239	12·89
V	21	11·36	108	13·64	29	11·74	37	13·41
TOTAL	2,687	11·05	15,631	13·00	12,076	11·05	9,450	10·60

* Provisional.

6· (iv) Monthly Sales At Siliguri Auctions.

(a) LEAF

Months	Quantity (Th. kg.)				Average Price (Rs./kg.)			
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(8)	(9)
January ..		687	800	577		12·85	12·23	9·27
February ..		220	424	495		15·38	12·54	9·27
March ..		271	626	400		15·76	11·41	8·78
April ..		192	183	179		16·32	11·72	9·37
May ..		529	517	224		15·89	13·47	10·49
June ..		529	379	316		18·06	12·78	11·34
July ..		1,438	621	313		14·90	10·57	11·17
August ..		993	212	535		13·66	10·19	11·29
September ..		861	779	300		13·08	10·47	12·52
October ..	255	661	500	339	10·73	12·78	10·79	13·06
November ..	743	1,131	773	509	10·59	10·88	10·16	13·86
December ..	708	957	837	784	11·71	10·59	9·54	14·19
Total Season ..	1,706	8,469	6,602	4,971	11·08	13·55	11·17	11·46

(b) DUST

Months	Quantity (th. kg.)				Average Price (Rs/kg.)			
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1976	1977	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January ..		869	750	504		11·90	11·62	9·21
February ..		312	524	567		14·58	11·55	8·12
March ..		436	916	443		14·50	10·47	8·08
April ..		80	123	138		14·84	9·60	6·87
May ..		378	255	217		14·20	12·51	6·89
June ..		268	298	378		16·49	12·57	6·81
July ..		837	409	241		13·54	10·66	8·20
August ..		809	90	360		12·80	10·42	9·42
September ..		676	604	251		12·16	10·53	10·21
October ..	120	672	324	352	10·75	11·65	11·04	11·25
November ..	324	932	577	344	10·62	10·18	10·44	12·92
December ..	537	893	605	684	11·31	10·21	9·94	12·99
Total Season ..	981	7,162	5,475	4,479	11·01	12·36	10·92	9·61

* Provisional.

(c) COMBINED

Months	Quantity (Th. kg.)				Average Price (Rs./kg.)			
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January ..		1,556	1,550	1,081		12·32	11·93	9·24
February ..		532	948	1,062		14·91	11·99	8·65
March ..		707	1,542	843		14·98	10·85	8·41
April ..		272	256	317		15·88	10·70	8·29
May ..		907	772	441		15·19	13·15	8·72
June ..		797	677	694		17·53	12·69	8·87
July ..		2,275	1,030	554		14·40	10·61	9·88
August ..		1,802	302	895		13·27	10·26	10·54
September ..		1,537	1,383	551		12·68	10·50	11·47
October ..	375	1,333	824	691	10·74	12·21	10·89	12·14
November ..	1,067	2,063	1,350	853	10·60	10·56	10·28	13·48
December ..	1,245	1,850	1,442	1,468	11·54	10·41	9·71	13·63
Total Season ..	2,687	15,631	12,076	9,450	11·05	13·00	11·05	10·60

* Provisional.

Note : Siliguri Auction opened in the month of October 1976.

7. (i) Sales at Amritsar auctions.

	Quantity (Thousand Kg)			Av. price (Rs./kg.)		
Years	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1964	265	277	542	2·90	3·50	3·21
1965	421	323	744	2·62	3·77	3·12
1966	153	382	535	2·84	3·72	3·47
1967	324	233	557	2·96	3·98	3·39
1968	52	343	395	2·14	3·86	3·64
1969	140	319	459	2·13	3·43	3·03
1970	234	242	476	2·88	4·17	3·54
1971	532	185	717	3·81	5·06	4·13
1972	318	344	662	3·23	4·35	3·81
1973	150	324	474	2·54	3·60	3·27
1974	256	277	533	2·75	4·62	3·72
1975	264	364	628	4·00	6·33	5·35
1976	417	354	771	5·00	8·68	6·69
1977	103	393	496	7·04	11·10	10·27
1978	58	380	438	5·35	9·40	8·86
1979	149	380	529	4·47	7·14	6·39

Amritsar auction started from 30th April, 1964.

7. (ii) Monthly sales at Amritsar auction.

(a) BLACK TEA

Months	Qty. (Th. kg.)					Av. Price (Rs./kg.)				
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
January ..	60	53	11	4	—	3·58	3·92	5·51	7·37	—
February ..	40	30	22	7	—	3·51	3·68	5·51	6·04	—
March ..	33	22	7	25	—	3·77	4·00	4·62	5·63	—
April ..	17	28	—	—	28	3·09	4·10	—	—	4·16
May ..	1	—	—	—	—	4·76	—	—	—	—
June ..	1	19	—	—	—	4·85	5·52	—	—	—
July ..	—	41	11	12	6	—	5·55	8·70	4·31	3·04
August ..	12	13	1	2	—	5·37	5·54	7·52	4·38	—
September ..	11	16	25	—	23	5·61	4·56	8·90	—	3·97
October ..	5	—	1	5	18	3·82	—	8·31	4·66	3·99
November ..	39	—	23	1	27	4·40	—	7·12	3·10	5·27
December ..	45	195	2	2	47	4·39	5·58	6·12	4·46	4·79
TOTAL SEASON ..	264	417	103	58	149	4·00	5·00	7·04	5·35	4·47

(b) GREEN TEA

January ..	59	36	31	26	—	4·38	5·58	9·14	8·80	—
February ..	18	19	33	33	9	3·46	5·10	9·81	8·50	5·07
March ..	12	16	9	25	56	5·23	4·45	8·75	9·16	4·45
April ..	8	—	—	—	31	2·79	—	—	—	3·32
May ..	57	44	14	42	51	10·00	14·07	15·81	16·08	14·45
June ..	61	72	83	70	43	8·35	11·14	14·44	12·92	10·25
July ..	26	81	42	35	23	5·77	7·94	10·19	7·47	6·55
August ..	—	14	35	29	—	—	5·49	10·02	7·60	—
September ..	—	9	57	30	40	—	7·23	11·22	7·51	6·65
October ..	47	—	28	25	27	6·20	—	10·11	6·50	5·10
November ..	38	—	21	28	54	4·71	—	8·45	7·91	5·65
December ..	38	63	40	37	46	5·18	7·88	9·48	4·36	6·01
TOTAL SEASON ..	364	354	393	380	380	6·33	8·68	11·10	9·40	7·14

(c) COMBINED

January ..	119	89	40	30	—	3·98	4·59	8·22	8·62	—
February ..	58	49	55	40	9	3·49	4·23	8·13	8·07	5·07
March ..	45	38	16	50	56	4·17	4·19	6·92	7·39	4·45
April ..	25	28	—	—	59	2·99	4·10	—	—	3·71
May ..	58	44	14	42	51	9·91	14·07	15·81	16·08	14·45
June ..	62	91	83	70	43	8·23	9·96	14·44	12·92	10·25
July ..	26	122	53	47	29	5·77	7·13	9·88	6·68	5·85
August ..	12	27	36	31	—	5·37	5·51	9·96	7·41	—
September ..	11	25	82	30	63	5·61	5·51	10·52	7·51	5·68
October ..	52	—	29	30	45	598	—	10·08	6·20	4·66
November ..	77	—	44	29	81	4·55	—	7·76	7·77	5·52
December ..	83	258	42	39	93	4·75	6·14	9·29	4·37	5·42
TOTAL SEASON ..	628	771	496	438	529	5·35	6·69	10·27	8·86	6·39

* Provisional.

8. (i) (A) Districtwise sales at Cochin auctions.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Year	Coimbatore	Gudalur	Kozhikode	Nilgiris	Peermade	Udumancholai & Devikulam	Ithers	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1969	6,345	3,251	2,930	10,686	7,275	5,135	3,971	39,593
1970	6,480	3,026	3,127	11,817	7,497	5,913	4,614	42,474
1971	6,091	2,713	3,096	11,703	8,236	5,957	4,437	42,238
1972	5,480	3,127	3,102	8,991	8,725	6,954	3,880	40,259
1973	5,891	3,058	2,979	9,294	7,769	7,926	3,444	40,361
1974	5,252	3,085	2,246	8,602	7,002	7,854	3,002	37,043
1975	5,559	3,220	2,713	9,905	7,255	7,448	2,854	38,954
1976	5,037	3,140	2,933	7,801	8,387	7,333	2,774	37,405
1977	7,193	3,170	3,294	12,138	9,987	9,587	3,907	49,276
1978	5,503	2,344	3,068	11,497	8,118	8,116	2,867	41,513
1979*	7,058	3,521	2,988	12,154	10,038	10,194	3,125	49,078
(b) DUST								
1969	5,366	2,296	2,222	2,839	7,448	1,083	3,623	24,877
1970	5,679	2,764	2,091	2,381	7,526	1,057	3,958	25,456
1971	5,313	2,827	2,130	1,992	6,238	1,167	3,686	23,353
1972	5,228	3,091	2,434	1,642	6,977	1,554	4,361	25,287
1973	6,138	2,875	2,780	1,733	8,147	1,627	4,485	27,785
1974	5,948	2,465	2,348	1,672	7,489	1,616	4,199	25,737
1975	6,134	2,994	2,851	1,934	8,290	1,375	4,671	28,249
1976	6,496	3,429	2,862	1,654	8,865	1,060	4,732	29,098
1977	7,217	3,870	2,417	2,559	6,691	1,060	4,640	28,454
1978	7,297	4,431	2,787	2,690	9,090	1,692	5,349	33,336
1979*	9,159	5,315	2,670	3,405	9,255	1,708	6,027	37,539
(c) COMBINED								
1969	11,711	5,547	5,152	13,525	14,723	6,218	7,594	64,470
1970	12,159	5,790	5,218	14,198	15,023	6,970	8,572	67,930
1971	11,404	5,540	5,226	13,700	14,474	7,124	8,123	65,591
1972	10,708	6,218	5,536	10,633	15,702	8,508	8,241	65,546
1973	12,029	5,933	5,759	11,027	15,916	9,553	7,929	68,146
1974	11,200	5,550	4,594	10,274	14,491	9,470	7,201	62,780
1975	11,693	6,214	5,564	11,339	15,545	8,823	7,525	67,203
1976	11,533	6,569	5,795	9,455	17,252	8,393	7,506	66,503
1977	14,140	7,050	5,711	14,697	16,678	10,647	8,547	77,730
1978	12,800	6,775	5,855	14,187	17,208	9,808	8,216	74,849
1979*	16,217	8,836	5,658	15,559	19,293	11,902	9,152	86,617

* Provisional.

(B) Districtwise Average prices at Cochin auctions.

(a) LEAF

(Average price in Rs./Kg.)

Year	Coimbatore	Gudalur	Kozhikode	Nilgiris	Peermade	Udumancholai & Devikulam	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1969	5·42	5·07	4·99	6·43	4·90	5·29	5·17	5·50
1970	6·09	5·71	5·66	7·18	5·61	6·06	5·79	6·21
1971	6·73	6·33	6·21	7·59	6·19	6·71	6·33	6·75
1972	6·42	6·02	5·93	7·23	5·83	6·35	6·05	6·36
1973	5·87	5·76	5·36	7·06	5·43	6·01	5·72	6·03
1974	8·42	8·29	7·77	10·03	8·09	8·64	8·19	8·71
1975	9·93	9·56	9·20	10·87	9·25	9·68	9·39	9·88
1976	11·15	10·88	10·67	12·40	10·74	11·27	10·77	11·25
1977	16·99	16·22	15·88	19·05	15·74	16·59	15·67	16·93
1978	11·67	11·62	10·62	13·08	11·11	11·82	11·16	11·87
1979*	12·27	11·77	11·14	13·82	11·46	12·77	11·05	12·41
(b) DUST								
1969	5·50	4·98	4·62	5·21	4·50	4·92	5·18	4·96
1970	6·12	5·65	5·58	6·07	5·35	5·61	5·71	5·70
1971	6·49	6·24	5·94	6·48	5·61	5·87	6·10	6·08
1972	6·70	6·28	5·95	6·53	5·55	5·74	6·22	6·10
1973	6·51	6·12	5·99	6·31	5·35	5·46	6·14	5·93
1974	8·77	8·81	8·11	8·76	7·66	7·71	8·45	8·25
1975	10·46	9·94	9·26	9·67	8·63	8·69	9·66	9·48
1976	11·72	11·45	10·89	11·06	10·52	10·62	11·16	11·07
1977	16·64	15·37	14·43	15·45	13·75	14·20	15·40	15·20
1978	14·80	13·80	11·63	12·33	11·60	11·47	12·98	12·87
1979*	13·28	12·46	9·91	11·07	10·35	9·69	11·56	11·57
(c) COMBINED								
1969	5·46	5·03	4·83	6·17	4·70	5·23	5·17	5·29
1970	6·10	5·68	5·63	6·99	5·48	5·99	5·75	6·02
1971	6·62	6·28	6 10	7·43	5·94	6·57	6·23	6·51
1972	6·56	6·15	5·94	7·12	5·71	6·24	6·14	6·26
1973	6·20	5·93	5·66	6·94	5·39	5·92	5·96	5·99
1974	8·61	8·52	7·94	9·82	7·87	8·48	8·34	8·53
1975	10·21	9·74	9·23	10·67	8·94	9·53	9·56	9·71
1976	11·47	11·18	10·78	12·17	10·63	11·19	11·00	11·17
1977	16·81	15·75	15·27	18·42	14·91	16·35	15·52	16·30
1978	13·46	13·04	11·10	12·94	11·37	11·76	12·35	12·32
1979*	12·84	12·19	10·56	13·22	10·93	12·33	11·38	12·05

* Provisional.

8. (ii) Sales at Cochin auction according to type of manufacture.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in Th. kg. and price in Rs./kg.)

	1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979*	
	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty..	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
C.T.C. ..	7,093	5·78	6,952	8·12	7,085	9·60	7,996	10·71	9,026	14·98	8,320	11·77	9,433	11·09
Orthodox ..	33,268	6·08	30,091	8·85	31,869	9·94	29,409	11·40	40,250	17·38	33,193	11·89	39,645	12·72
Legg-cut ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ..	40,361	6·03	37,043	8·71	38,954	9·88	37,405	11·25	49,276	16·93	41,513	11·87	49,078	12·41

(b) DUST

C.T.C. ..	17,259	6·30	16,662	8·62	18,545	10·02	20,911	11·37	20,279	15·77	25,146	13·60	28,923	12·20
Orthodox ..	10,526	5·36	9,075	7·60	9,704	8·45	8,187	10·28	8,175	13·79	8,190	10·64	8,616	9·46
Legg-cut ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ..	27,785	5·93	25,737	8·26	28,249	9·48	29,098	11·07	28,454	15·20	33,336	12·87	37,539	11·57

(c) COMBINED

C.T.C. ..	24,325	6·15	23,614	8·47	25,630	9·91	28,907	11·19	29,305	15·53	33,466	13·15	38,356	11·92
Orthodox ..	43,794	5·90	39,166	8·57	41,573	9·59	37,596	11·16	48,425	16·77	41,383	11·64	48,261	12·14
Legg-cut ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ..	68,146	5·99	62,780	8·53	67,203	9·71	66,503	11·17	77,730	16·30	74,849	12·32	86,617	12·05

* Provisional.

8 (iii) Excise Zonewise Sales at Cochin auctions.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in Th. kg and price in Rs./kg.)

Zone	1975		1976		1977		1978		1979*	
	Qty. (th. kg.)	Av. Price (Rs./kg.)	Qty. (th. kg.)	Av. Price (Rs./kg.)	Qty. (th. kg.)	Av. Price (Rs./kg.)	Qty. (th. kg.)	Av. Price (Rs./kg.)	Qty. (th. kg.)	Av. Price (Rs./kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I	15,438	9·34	16,645	10·75	19,347	15·84	15,795	11·05	18,866	11·40
II	13,611	9·78	12,959	11·21	17,791	16·69	14,221	11·79	18,058	12·51
IV	9,905	10·88	7,801	12·40	12,138	19·05	11,497	13·08	12,154	13·82
TOTAL	38,954	9·88	37,405	11·25	49,276	16·93	41,513	11·87	49,078	12·41
(b) DUST										
I	17,009	9·07	18,202	10·80	15,633	14·39	19,658	12·15	20,900	10·89
II	9,290	10·17	9,241	11·60	10,261	16·38	10,931	14·28	13,222	12·74
IV	1,934	9 67	1,655	11,06	2,560	15 45	2,690	12 33	3,405	11 05
V	16	10 62	—	—	—	—	57	15 30	12	13 58
TOTAL	28,249	9 48	29,098	11 07	28,454	15·20	33,336	12·87	37,539	11·57
(c) COMBINED										
	32,447	9·20	34,847	10·78	34,980	15·19	35,453	11·66	39,766	11·13
I	22,901	9·94	22,200	11·37	28,052	16·58	25,152	12·87	31,380	12·61
IV	11,839	10·68	9,456	12·17	14,698	18·42	14·187	12·94	15,559	13·21
V	16	10·62	—	—	—	—	57	15·30	12	13·58
TOTAL	67,203	9·41	66,503	11·17	77,730	16·30	74,849	12·32	86,617	12·05

* Provisional.

8. (iv) (a) Monthly Sales at Cochin auctions.

LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January ..	4,124	4,150	3,524	3,376	3,284	3,551	4,172
February ..	2,997	2,442	2,555	2,537	3,803	3,609	3,440
March ..	3,014	1,946	2,542	2,386	2,721	3,174	3,990
April ..	2,389	2,623	3,874	1,348	2,910	4,358	5,056
May ..	3,041	2,551	3,396	2,557	5,679	3,854	4,217
June ..	3,874	4,019	3,370	5,773	5,842	3,565	4,183
July ..	4,000	4,986	4,930	2,861	5,230	4,179	5,088
August ..	2,148	2,998	2,229	3,941	4,404	4,266	4,083
September ..	3,964	1,551	3,170	1,888	4,012	2,138	2,411
October ..	3,797	3,395	2,711	2,800	4,333	2,191	5,593
November ..	4,019	3,475	3,304	5,113	2,799	4,306	4,293
December ..	2,994	2,907	3,349	2,825	4,259	2,322	2,552
DUST							
January ..	2,860	3,185	3,003	2,648	2,029	2,689	2,371
February ..	1,923	2,058	2,034	1,980	2,239	2,138	3,551
March ..	1,838	1,496	1,674	1,662	2,418	1,692	3,019
April ..	1,836	1,723	2,462	1,216	1,603	3,005	3,388
May ..	1,860	1,788	2,581	2,051	3,476	3,503	3,143
June ..	2,849	2,767	2,557	3,132	2,708	3,106	3,303
July ..	2,845	3,212	3,400	3,076	2,980	3,070	4,281
August ..	1,729	1,954	1,728	3,287	1,808	3,418	2,917
September ..	2,502	1,191	2,656	2,082	2,768	2,148	1,943
October ..	2,461	2,356	1,813	2,424	2,390	1,871	3,681
November ..	2,776	2,121	2,472	3,202	1,427	3,219	2,940
December ..	2,306	1,886	1,869	2,338	2,608	3,477	2,502
COMBINED							
January ..	6,984	7,335	6,527	6,024	5,313	6,240	7,043
February ..	4,920	4,500	4,589	4,517	6,042	5,747	6,991
March ..	4,852	3,442	4,216	4,048	5,139	4,866	7,009
April ..	4,225	4,346	6,336	2,564	4,513	7,363	8,444
May ..	4,901	4,339	5,977	4,608	9,155	7,357	7,360
June ..	6,723	6,786	5,927	8,905	8,550	6,671	7,486
July ..	6,845	8,198	8,330	5,937	8,210	7,249	9,369
August ..	3,877	4,952	3,957	7,228	6,212	7,684	7,000
September ..	6,466	2,742	5,826	3,970	6,780	4,286	4,354
October ..	6,258	5,751	4,524	5,224	6,723	4,062	9,274
November ..	6,795	5,596	5,776	8,315	4,226	7,525	7,233
December ..	5,300	4,793	5,218	5,163	6,867	5,799	5,054

* Provisional.

8. (iv) (b) Monthly prices at Cochin auctions.

LEAF

(Average price in Rs. per Kg.)

Months	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January ..	6·22	6·87	10·94	10·66	13·73	12·67	11·55
February ..	6·68	7·81	10·80	11·03	18·07	12·96	12·39
March ..	6·45	8·92	10·74	11·31	27·09	12·82	13·50
April ..	6·54	8·47	9·61	11·17	28·08	13·19	11·91
May ..	6·28	8·21	9·10	10·85	20·36	12·64	11·46
June ..	5·57	8·42	9·11	10·37	17·43	11·75	11·71
July ..	5·82	8·61	8·99	10·84	15·69	10·30	11·17
August ..	5·77	8·75	9·30	11·53	15·30	9·44	11·24
September ..	5·59	9·98	10·38	11·89	15·85	11·15	12·13
October ..	6·29	9·22	10·87	11·92	13·21	12·66	13·44
November ..	6·19	9·70	9·78	11·74	11·01	11·91	14·44
December ..	6·29	10·59	9·88	12·36	10·90	11·19	14·78

DUST

January ..	6·15	6·36	9·24	9·95	12·88	13·84	12·41
February ..	6·34	6·91	9·59	10·28	16·10	13·28	11·45
March ..	6·29	7·62	9·82	11·19	20·96	13·74	10·32
April ..	6·30	7·64	9·86	11·80	20·86	14·52	10·21
May ..	6·24	7·76	9·74	11·36	17·14	13·83	10·10
June ..	5·29	7·84	9·48	10·53	16·48	12·65	10·12
July ..	5·67	8·77	9·04	11·22	12·74	11·52	9·86
August ..	5·71	9·51	9·03	11·18	13·44	11·72	11·39
September ..	5·79	10·05	9·29	11·64	13·85	12·84	13·15
October ..	5·89	9·57	9·78	11·53	13·28	13·19	13·54
November ..	6·10	9·10	9·56	11·19	12·04	12·41	14·00
December ..	6·02	9·29	9·76	11·39	12·40	11·82	14·23

COMBINED

January ..	6·19	6·65	10·16	10·34	13·41	13·17	11·90
February ..	6·55	7·40	10·26	10·70	17·34	13·08	11·91
March ..	6·39	8·35	10·37	11·26	24·21	13·14	12·13
April ..	6·44	8·14	9·71	11·47	25·52	13·73	11·23
May ..	6·26	8·02	9·38	11·08	19·14	13·21	10·88
June ..	5·45	8·18	9·27	10·43	17·13	12·17	11·01
July ..	5·76	8·67	9·01	11·04	14·62	10·82	10·57
August ..	5·74	9·05	9·18	11·37	14·76	10·45	11·30
September ..	5·67	10·01	9·88	11·76	15·03	12·00	12·59
October ..	6·13	9·36	10·43	11·74	13·23	12·90	13·48
November ..	6·15	9·47	9·69	11·53	11·36	12·12	14·25
December ..	6·17	10·08	9·84	11·92	11·47	11·57	14·51

* Provisional.

8. (v) (a) Monthly Sales of C.T.C. Teas at Cochin auctions.

(Quantity in th. Kg.)

Months	Leaf			Dust			Combined		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ..	681	763	812	1,472	1,951	2,304	2,053	2,714	3,116
February ..	521	628	749	1,523	1,691	2,735	2,044	2,319	3,484
up to February ..	1,102	1,391	1,561	2,995	3,642	5,039	4,097	5,033	6,600
March ..	442	757	666	1,755	1,282	2,340	2,197	2,039	3,006
up to March ..	1,544	2,148	2,227	4,750	4,924	7,379	6,294	7,072	9,606
April ..	694	774	968	1,169	2,290	2,623	1,863	3,064	3,591
up to April ..	2,238	2,922	3,195	5,919	7,214	10,002	8,157	10,136	13,197
May ..	1,188	777	716	2,330	2,657	2,489	3,518	3,434	3,205
up to May ..	3,426	3,699	3,911	8,249	9,871	12,491	11,675	13,570	16,402
June ..	1,058	741	854	1,863	2,299	2,664	2,921	3,040	3,518
up to June ..	4,484	4,440	4,765	10,112	12,170	15,155	14,596	16,610	19,920
July ..	898	702	1,048	2,077	2,336	2,933	2,975	3,038	3,981
up to July ..	5,382	5,142	5,813	12,189	14,506	18,088	17,571	19,648	23,901
August ..	576	852	692	1,187	2,587	2,093	1,763	3,439	2,785
up to August ..	5,958	5,994	6,505	13,376	17,093	20,181	19,334	23,087	26,686
September ..	857	527	558	2,123	1,526	1,553	2,980	2,053	2,111
up to September ..	6,815	6,521	7,063	15,499	18,619	21,734	22,314	25,140	28,797
October ..	758	485	1,103	1,748	1,412	2,960	2,506	1,897	4,063
up to October ..	7,573	7,006	8,166	17,247	20,031	24,694	24,820	27,037	32,860
November ..	551	861	687	1,197	2,515	2,263	1,748	3,376	2,950
up to November ..	8,124	7,867	8,853	18,444	22,546	26,957	26,658	30,413	35,810
December ..	902	453	580	1,835	2,599	1,966	2,737	3,052	2,546
up to December ..	9,026	8,320	9,43	[illegible]	25,145	28,923	29,305	33,465	38,356

* Pr

Source : Cochin Tea Market Reports.

8. (v) (b) Monthly sales of C.T.C. teas at Cochin auctions.

(Av. Price in Rs. per kg.)

Months	Leaf			Dust			Combined		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ..	12·82	13·25	10·11	13·16	14·63	13·05	13·06	14·24	12·29
February ..	16·65	13·07	10·04	16·39	13·68	11·92	16·45	13·51	11·51
up to February ..	14·63	13·17	10·08	14·80	14·19	12·44	14·75	13·91	11·88
March ..	22·98	13·14	10·65	21·16	14·23	10·64	21·52	13·82	10·64
up to March ..	17·02	13·16	10·25	17·15	14·20	11·87	17·12	13·88	11·49
April ..	20·66	13·80	9·92	21·50	14·98	10·61	21·19	14·68	10·42
up to April ..	18·15	13·33	10·15	18·01	14·45	11·54	18·05	14·13	11·20
May ..	17·80	12·90	9·76	17·90	14·45	10·53	17·87	14·10	10·36
up to May ..	18·03	13·24	11·08	17·98	14·45	11·34	18·00	14·12	11·04
June ..	16·63	12·22	10·47	17·17	13·18	10·94	16·97	12·94	10·82
up to June ..	17·70	13·07	10·15	17·83	14·21	11·27	17·79	13·91	11·00
July ..	13·50	10·65	10·26	13·49	13·34	11·08	13·49	11·95	10·86
up to July ..	17·00	12·74	10·17	17·09	13·91	11·24	17·06	13·61	10·98
August ..	12·76	9·71	10·17	13·93	12·78	12·40	13·55	12·02	11·84
up to August ..	16·59	12·31	10·17	16·81	13·74	11·36	16·74	13·36	11·07
September ..	13·57	10·45	11·43	14·62	13·98	13·74	14·32	13·07	13·13
up to September ..	16·21	12·16	10·27	16·51	13·76	11·53	16·42	13·34	11·22
October ..	12·51	10·28	12·64	13·85	14·04	13·86	13·44	13·08	13·53
up to October ..	15·84	12·03	10·59	16·24	13·78	11·81	16·12	13·33	11·51
November ..	10·38	10·47	14·07	12·54	13·15	14·43	11·86	12·46	14·34
up to November ..	15·47	11·86	10·86	16·00	13·71	12·03	15·84	13·23	11·74
December ..	10·67	10·21	14·60	13·56	12·64	14·53	12·54	12·28	14·54
up to December ..	14·98	11·77	11·09	15·77	13·60	12·20	15·53	13·15	11 92

* Provisional.

9. (i) Sales at Coonoor auctions.

Year	Quantity (thousand kg.)			Avg. price (Rs./kg.)		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(7)	(7)
1966	—	—	4,027	—	—	3·89
1967	—	—	4,329	—	—	4·79
1968	—	—	5,993	—	—	4·15
1969	—	—	5,803	—	—	4·29
1970	—	—	7,744	—	—	5·17
1971	—	—	9,065	—	—	5·57
1972	3,368	6,284	9,652	5·03	5·36	5·24
1973	3,454	7,912	11,366	4·42	4·81	4·69
1974	3,931	9,000	12,931	7·42	7·60	7·55
1975	5,168	10,645	15,813	7·99	8·39	8·26
1976	4,702	11,039	15,741	9·95	10·26	10·17
1977	7,919	12,959	20,878	12·67	12·81	12·75
1978	5,537	15,937	21,474	10·08	11·17	10·90
1979*	5,215	13,091	18,306	9·83	10·05	9·99

* Provisional.

Note : Prior tc 1972 break-down of Leaf & Dust not available.

9. (ii) Excise Zonewise sales at Coonoor auctions.

(a) Estate

	Quantity in th. kg.				Average Price (Rs./kg.)			
	1976	1977	1978	1979*	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I ..	3,131	3,324	3,623	3,362	10·22	13·15	11·47	10·38
II ..	2,605	2,059	2,366	2,055	10·78	13·95	12·27	10·61
IV ..	3,225	4,077	4,613	4,466	10·25	12·76	10·71	10·22
TOTAL ..	8,961	9,460	10,602	9,883	10·40	13·15	11·32	10·36
(b) Factory								
I ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV ..	6,779	11,418	10,873	8,423	9·87	12·42	10·49	9·56
TOTAL ..	6,779	11,418	10,873	8,423	9·87	12·42	10·49	9·56
(c) Combined								
I ..	3,131	3,324	3,623	3,362	10·22	13·15	11·47	10·38
II ..	2,605	2,059	2,366	2,055	10·78	13·95	12·27	10·61
IV ..	10,004	15,495	15,486	12,889	10·00	12·51	10·56	9·79
GRAND TOTAL ..	15,740	20,878	21,475	18,306	10·17	12·75	10·90	9·99

* Provisional.

9. (iii) Monthly Sales at Coonoor auctions.

(a) Leaf

Months	Qty. (thousand kg.)			Av. Price (Rs./kg.)		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ..	569	469	199	11·87	11·39	7·95
February ..	447	528	303	14·28	11·17	8·53
March ..	407	802	523	18·98	11·26	8·48
April ..	790	641	337	16·64	11·92	8·43
May ..	662	500	432	14·46	10·38	7·61
June ..	707	471	490	14·40	10·75	8·17
July ..	968	341	294	11·73	8·17	8·55
August ..	652	243	433	11·20	8·24	8·73
September ..	942	439	411	7·15	8·57	10·06
October ..	675	401	577	10·89	8·01	11·36
November ..	526	317	664	16·62	8·54	12·58
December ..	574	385	552	8·87	8·37	13·04
TOTAL SEASON ..	7,919	5,537	5,215	12·67	10·09	9·83

(b) DUST

January ..	908	837	603	11·89	11·98	9·49
February ..	772	886	1,118	14·26	12·10	10·08
March ..	638	1,451	1,423	17·37	12·44	9·23
April ..	998	1,547	961	16·32	12·87	8·39
May ..	1,082	1,548	1,092	14·20	11·62	8·68
June ..	1,207	1,916	1,173	15·22	11·38	8·41
July ..	1,594	1,097	1,149	11·63	9·75	8·51
August ..	1,123	1,139	1,251	12·02	10·40	8·74
September ..	1,305	1,869	949	12·13	10·85	10·77
October ..	1,031	1,067	990	11·44	10·49	12·35
November ..	853	1,278	1,366	10·27	10·27	12·85
December ..	1,448	1,303	1,016	10·08	9·72	13·14
TOTAL SEASON ..	12·959	15·938	13,091	12·81	11·18	10·05

(c) COMBINED

January ..	1,477	1,306	802	11·88	11·76	9·11
February ..	1,219	1,414	1,421	14·27	11·75	9·75
March ..	1,045	2,253	1,946	18·00	12·02	9·03
April ..	1,788	2,188	1,298	16·46	12·59	8·40
May ..	1,744	2,048	1,524	14·30	11·32	8·38
June ..	1,914	2,387	1,663	14·92	11·26	8·34
July ..	2,562	1,438	1,443	11·67	9·38	8·52
August ..	1,775	1,382	1,684	11·72	10·02	8·74
September ..	2,247	2,308	1,360	10·04	10·41	10·56
October ..	1,706	1,468	1,567	11·22	9·81	11·99
November ..	1,379	1,595	2,030	12·69	9·93	12·76
December ..	2,022	1,688	1,568	9·74	9·41	13·11
TOTAL ..	20,878	21,475	18,306	12·75	10·90	9·99

* Provisional.

10. (i) Sales of Indian tea at London auctions.

Year	Quantity (thousand kg.)			Average price (pence per kg.)		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1951*	18,760	5,539	24,299	40·3	39·0	40·0
1961	75,701	15,627	91,328	51·4	42·6	49·9
1964	75,273	11,398	86,671	5·01	42·1	49·0
1966	65,623	8,828	74,451	47·9	37·7	46·7
1967	52,024	5,277	57,301	49·3	39·0	48·4
1968	60,663	6,621	67,284	44·7	38·8	44·1
1969	61,471	4,608	66,079	41·5	31·6	40·8
1970	30,282	2,387	32,669	46·7	40·4	46·2
1971	53,074	1,884	54,958	42·1	39·9	42·0
1972	39,453	1,380	40,833	42·9	37·9	42·7
1973	36,157	1,049	37,206	45·7	38·0	45·5
1974	33,281	1,581	34,862	60·5	55·3	60·3
1975	38,746	2,060	40,806	63·6	58·0	63·3
1976	34,536	1,441	35,977	84·96	81·87	84·74
1977	34,033	2,019	36,052	163·3	139·6	162·0
1978	28,164	500	28,664	124·4	96·8	123·9
1979**	26,523	434	26,957	107·4	86·1	107·0

* Figures relate to the period from 16th April to 31st December

** Provisional.

10. (ii) Monthly sales of Indian tea at London auctions.

(a) NORTH INDIA

Months	Qty. (Th. kg.)				Avg. Price (pence per kg.)			
	1976	1977	1978	1979*	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January ..	4,561	5,815	3,990	3,545	67·0	115·3	137·4	121·5
February ..	4,659	4,790	3,265	3,091	66·7	129·2	130·2	133·6
March ..	5,325	4,782	293	2,975	57·4	219·1	120·8	107·8
April ..	3,179	2,721	2,686	3,329	73·1	236·7	122·1	103·2
May ..	3,794	3,950	3,513	2,387	75·4	192·6	118·8	102·7
June ..	789	2,424	3,570	2,906	84·8	172·1	120·8	97·7
July ..	—	1,045	3,926	3,594	—	174·1	113·2	86·8
August ..	924	164	680	1,177	94·6	156·5	99·4	86·4
September ..	921	1,126	315	440	111·6	140·0	154·8	103·8
October ..	2,492	2,827	1,958	1,501	117·8	163·2	136·0	137·5
November ..	4,804	2,125	2,192	1,276	115·4	130·7	124·2	133·0
December ..	3,088	2,264	1,776	302	107·3	129·9	123·6	123·1
TOTAL ..	34,536	34,033	28,164	26,523	84·9	163·3	124·4	107·4

(b) SOUTH INDIA

January ..	95	113	165	73	61·2	104·6	103·7	89·3
February ..	57	120	72	27	62·4	122·0	97·2	96·1
March ..	127	254	7	83	65·5	222·3	79·9	86·6
April ..	144	194	3	37	69·9	230·5	113·7	85·0
May ..	100	113	2	20	75·4	194·2	83·6	83·2
June ..	66	41	30	9	90·0	208·1	115·1	92·9
July ..	62	58	14	11	92·6	176·2	111·9	105·2
August ..	150	221	—	1	85·2	113·4	—	99·5
September ..	193	252	35	15	87·7	92·6	95·2	82·2
October ..	184	314	70	69	90·6	102·1	88·8	80·4
November ..	207	142	47	64	93·1	99·6	83·4	83·5
December ..	56	197	55	25	93·8	96·0	86·6	80·9
TOTAL SEASON ..	1,441	2,019	500	434	81·8	139·6	96·8	86·1

(c) ALL INDIA

January ..	4,656	5,928	4,155	3,618	66·9	115·1	136·1	120·8
February ..	4,716	4,910	3,337	3,118	66·7	129·0	129·5	113·5
March ..	5,452	5,036	300	3,058	67·4	219·3	119·8	107·2
April ..	3,323	2,915	2,689	3,366	73·0	236·3	122·1	103·0
May ..	3,894	4,063	3,515	2,407	75·4	192·6	118·8	102·5
June ..	855	2,465	3,600	2,915	85·2	172·7	120·7	97·7
July ..	62	1,103	3,940	3,605	92·6	174·2	113·2	86·9
August ..	1,074	385	680	1,178	93·3	131·8	99·4	86·4
September ..	1,114	1,378	350	455	107·5	131·3	148·8	103·1
October ..	2,676	3,141	2,028	1,570	115·9	157·1	134·4	135·1
November ..	5,071	2,267	2,239	1,340	114·5	128·8	123·3	130·7
December ..	3,144	2,461	1,831	327	107·0	127·2	122·5	119·8
TOTAL SEASON ..	35,977	36,052	28,664	26,957	84·74	162·0	123·9	107·0

* Provisional.

10. (iii) District-wise average prices of North Indian tea sold at London auctions.

(Quantity in thousand kgs & Average price in pence per kg.)

Season	Assam		Cachar		Darjeeling		Dooars & Terai		Total	
	Qty.	Average Price	Qty.	Average Price	Qty.	Average Price	Qty.	Average Price	Qty.	Average Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1960-61	49,581	58·0	1,100	46·4	9	68·2	15,232	48·9	65,922	55·4
1961-62	53,148	55·9	1,482	37·9	12	54·4	14,370	41·1	69,012	52·3
1962-63	57,305	55·5	742	41·3	45	61·3	15,700	41·8	73,792	52·7
1963-64	54,726	53·1	430	39·2	—	—	16,067	40·4	71,223	50·0
1964-65	60,039	51·3	243	42·1	—	—	15,080	42·7	75,362	49·5
1965-66	53,482	50·9	380	42·0	—	—	16,107	41·6	69,969	48·7
1966-67	50,578	49·0	163	36·0	—	—	93,661	39·0	60,107	47·4
1967-68	49,728	49·1	490	41·2	10	70·3	11,033	43·7	61,261	58·1
1968-69	50,383	43·2	328	31·9	—	—	12,158	34·4	62,869	41·4
1969-70	30,171	49·3	—	—	—	—	4,871	38·2	35,042	47·6
1970-71	44,859	43·8	—	—	6	71·6	7,054	39·4	51,919	43·2
1971-72	38,691	42·7	—	—	—	—	5,695	38·1	44,386	42·1
1972-73	33,567	45·6	1	34·0	—	—	2,939	39·2	36,507	45·1
1973-74	34,657	53·5	1	36·8	—	—	1,801	46·4	36,459	53·2
1974-75	38,279	63·4	—	—	—	—	2,193	59·5	40,472	61·5
1975-76	32,359	69·6	—	—	33	87·4	4,083	63·6	36,475	68·9
1976-77	36,808	153·2	—	—	—	—	2,534	123·1	39,342	151·2
1977-78	28,852	130·4	2	108·0	—	—	2,454	108·0	31,308	128·6
1978-79	28,441	109·8	—	—	—	—	† 868	83·7	29,309	109·1
1979-80*	23,523	108·9	—	—	—	—	† 1,001	87·9	24,524	108·1

* Provisional.

Source—London Tea market reports.

† Includes the combined figures of Dooars, Cachar & Terai.

10. (iv) Excise Zonewise Indian tea sold at London auctions.

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Quantity in thousand kg. & Av. Price in pence per kg.)

Zone	1975		1976		1977		1978		1979*	
	Qty.	Av. Price	Qty.	Av. Price	Qty.	Av. Price	Qty.	Av. Price	Qty.	Av. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I	26	55·8	73	69·1	21	108·2	12	118·7	42	85·1
II	5,200	60·8	5,694	77·8	5,152	160·9	4,052	116·0	3,008	98·4
III	20	96·5	17	76·8	—	—	†13	92·6	†9	90·9
V	33,500	63·9	28,752	86·3	28,860	163·8	24,087	125·9	23,464	108·6
Total	38,746	63·6	34,536	84·9	34,033	163·3	28,164	124·4	26,523	107·4

(b) SOUTH INDIA

I	626	58·0	637	81·5	877	125·6	340	93·6	181	80·4
II	915	59·2	694	83·0	998	150·3	130	97·4	198	87·8
IV	519	55·9	110	75·4	144	150·4	30	130·3	55	98·3
Total	2,060	58·0	1,441	81·8	2,019	139·6	500	96·8	434	86·1

(c) ALL INDIA

I	652	57·9	710	80·2	898	125·2	352	94·5	223	81·3
II	6,115	60·6	6,388	78·4	6,150	159·2	4,182	115·4	3,206	97·7
III	20	96·5	17	76·8	—	—	13	92·6	†9	90·9
IV	519	55·9	110	75·4	144	150·4	30	130·3	55	98·3
V	33,500	63·9	28,752	86·3	28,860	163·8	24,087	125·9	23,464	108·6
Total	40,806	63·3	35,977	84·7	36,052	162·0	28,664	123·9	26,957	107·0

* Provisional.

† Relates to Blended Tea.

11. Calcutta and Cochin average price for Indian tea compared to London prices.

(i) CALCUTTA AUCTION

Month	North Indian tea sold per Kg. in Rs.						North Indian tea sold (London auction-equivalent Calcutta)					
	Calcutta auction (Leaf)			London auction			London Auction (per Kg. in pence)			London on Calcutta basis (per Kg. in Rs.)		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January ..	13·65	14·03	12·84	16·96	21·43	20·06	115·3	137·4	121·5	16·11	14·27	17·34
February ..	16·17	13·87	12·51	19·73	20·31	18·79	129·2	130·2	113·6	18·79	13·17	16·08
March ..	18·09	13·49	12·10	33·30	18·84	17·95	219·1	120·8	107·8	31·92	11·75	15·15
April ..	24·36	25·41	14·33	35·92	19·05	17·62	236·3	122·1	103·2	34·45	11·95	14·88
May ..	19·89	15·56	15·86	29·37	18·53	17·48	192·6	118·8	102·7	28·09	11·45	14·80
June ..	22·66	15·56	15·42	26·28	18·84	16·76	172·1	120·8	97·7	25·09	11·75	14·07
July ..	21·33	16·14	17·70	26·59	17·66	15·28	174·1	113·2	86·8	19·36	10·60	12·57
August ..	18·54	14·60	16·83	23·90	15·51	15·41	156·5	99·4	86·4	16·74	8·51	12·69
September ..	17·36	13·81	16·61	21·38	24·15	18·25	140·0	154·8	103·8	16·63	18·88	15·46
October ..	16·02	13·80	17·24	24·93	21·22	23·83	163·2	136·0	137·5	20·05	16·53	20·87
November ..	13·39	13·83	17·83	20·58	19·86	22·92	130·7	124·2	133·0	15·93	15·22	20·11
December ..	13·36	13·31	17·26	20·54	20·20	21·54	129·9	123·6	123·1	15·87	15·55	18·74

(ii) COCHIN AUCTION

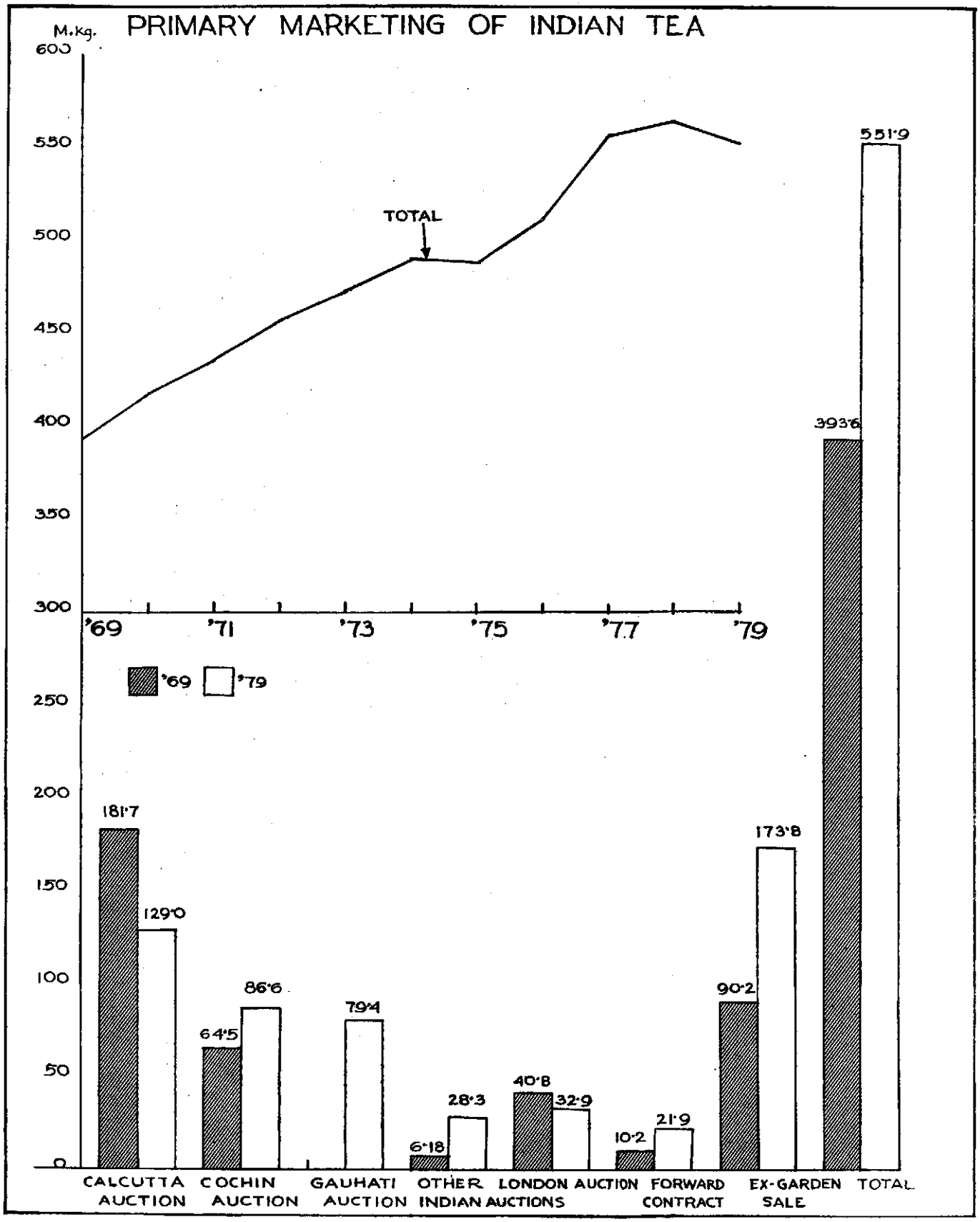
Month	South Indian tea sold per kg. in Rs.						South Indian tea sold (London auction-equivalent Cochin)					
	Cochin auction (Leaf)			London auction			London auction (per kg. in pence)			London on Cochin basis (per kg. in Rs.)		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January ..	13·33	12·67	11·55	15·97	16·18	14·74	104·6	103·7	89·3	14·59	9·07	12·19
February ..	18·07	12·94	12·39	18·63	15·16	15·89	122·0	97·2	96·1	17·73	8·17	13·28
March ..	27·09	12·82	13·50	33·79	12·46	14·42	222·3	79·9	86·6	32·38	5·56	11·76
April ..	28,08	13·19	11·91	35·04	17·74	14·51	230·5	113·7	85·0	33·59	10·67	11·88
May ..	20·36	12·64	11·46	29·61	13·04	14·16	194·2	83·6	83·2	28·33	6·12	11·58
June ..	17·43	11·75	11·71	31·78	17·96	15·92	208·1	115·1	92·9	30·43	10·89	13·28
July ..	15·69	10·30	11·17	26·91	17·46	18·52	176·2	111·9	105·2	19·67	10·40	15·69
August ..	15·30	9·44	11·24	17·32	—	17·74	113·4	—	99·5	10·30	—	14·94
September ..	15·85	11·15	12·13	14·14	14·85	14·45	92·6	95·2	82·2	9·66	9·85	11·78
October ..	13·21	12·66	13·44	15·59	13·85	13·93	102·1	88·8	80·4	11·07	9·39	11·30
November ..	11·01	11·91	14·44	15·69	13·34	14·89	99·6	83·4	86·4	11·16	8·88	12·30
December ..	10·90	11·19	14·78	15·18	14·15	14·16	96·0	86·6	80·9	10·52	9·68	11·56

* Provisional.

12. Primary Marketing of Indian Tea

	1975		1976		1977		1978		1979*	
	Quantity in th. kg.	%to production	Quantity in th. kg.	% to production	Quantity in th. kg.	% to production	Quantity in th. kg.	% to production	Quantity in th. kg.	% to production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
NORTH INDIA										
Calcutta Auction ..	172,114	45·22	187,399	46·78	158,038	36·94	147,724	34·08	128,963	31·26
Gauhati Auction ..	30,835	8·10	37,687	9·41	45,792	10·70	76,403	17·63	79,404	19·25
Siliguri Auction ..	—	—	2,688	0·67	15,630	3·65	12,075	2·79	9,451	2·29
Amritsar Auction ..	628	0·17	771	0·19	476	0·12	438	0·10	529	0·13
SUB TOTAL NORTH INDIA ..	203,577	53·49	228,545	57·05	219,956	51·41	236,640	54·60	218,347	52·93
London Auction ..	37,456	9·84	37,667	9·40	42,546	9·95	24,056	5·55	30,084	7·29
Total Auction ..	241,033	63·33	266,212	66·45	262,502	61·36	260,696	60·15	248,431	60·22
Export under F/C. ..	18,900	4·97	34,970	8·73	21,910	5·12	14,880	3·43	20,628	5·00
Ex-garden Sale ..	120,645	31·70	99,457	24·82	143,382	33·52	157,824	36·42	143,511	34·78
PRODUCTION ..	380,578	100·00	400,639	100·00	427,794	100·00	433,400	100·00	412,570	100·00
SOUTH INDIA										
Cochin Auction ..	67,203	63·07	66,503	59·82	77,730	60·50	74,849	57·38	86,617	62·15
Coonoor Auction ..	15,813	14·84	15,741	14·16	20,878	16·25	21,474	16·46	18,306	13·14
SUB TOTAL SOUTH INDIA ..	83,016	77·91	82,244	73·98	98,608	76·75	96,323	73·84	104,923	75·29
London Auction ..	735	0·69	950	0·85	1,609	1·26	556	0·43	2,820	2·02
Total Auction ..	83,751	78·60	83,194	74·83	100,217	78·01	96,879	74·27	107,743	77·31
Export under F/c ..	1,070	1·00	1,670	1·50	2,480	1·93	280	0·21	1,288	0·93
Ex-garden Sale ..	21,738	20·40	26,314	23·67	25,776	20·06	33,287	25·52	30,329	21·76
PRODUCTION ..	106,559	100·00	111,178	100·00	128,473	100·00	130,446	100·00	139,360	100·00
ALL INDIA										
Indian Auction ..	286,593	58·83	310,789	60·72	318,564	57·27	332,963	59·05	323,270	58·57
London Auction ..	38,191	7·84	38,617	7·55	44,155	7·94	24,612	4·37	32,904	5·96
Total Auction ..	324,784	66·67	349,406	68·27	362,719	65·21	357,575	63·42	356,174	64·53
Export under F/c ..	19,970	4·10	36,640	7·16	24,390	4·38	15,160	2·69	21,916	3·97
Ex-garden Sale ..	142,383	29·23	125,771	24·57	169,158	30·41	191,111	33·89	173,840	31·50
Total ..	487,137	100·00	511,817	100·00	556,267	100·00	563,846	100·00	551,930	100·00

* Provisional


PRIMARY MARKETING OF INDIAN TEA
M.Kg.
600
550
500
450
400
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
TOTAL
'69
'71
'73
'75
'77
'79
'69
'79
181·7
129·0
64·5
86·6
79·4
6·18
28·3
40·8
32·9
10·2
21·9
90·2
173·8
393·6
551·9
CALCUTTA AUCTION
COCHIN AUCTION
GAUHATI AUCTION
OTHER INDIAN AUCTIONS
LONDON AUCTION
FORWARD CONTRACT
EX-GARDEN SALE
TOTAL

13. (i) Wholesale and Retail prices of tea at Calcutta.

(on sample basis)

(Figures in Rs./Kg.)

Month	1976				1977				1978				1979			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January ..	13·78	16·19	14·26	19·32	16·18	17·93	17·14	19·95	15·58	18·80	16·68	22·05	14·49	19·25	15·44	22·13
February ..	13·56	16·19	14·45	18·84	17·70	18·76	18·56	21·35	16·28	18·80	17·16	22·01	14·91	19·25	15·68	22·19
March ..	13·24	17·04	14·71	19·86	19·05	18·76	20·48	21·44	16·33	18·80	17·15	21·90	14·88	19·25	15·79	22·22
April ..	13·15	17·04	14·92	19·88	19·29	20·80	20·61	23·25	16·74	18·80	17·68	21·99	14·88	19·12	15·71	22·60
May ..	14·04	17·04	14·50	20·15	19·66	19·96	20·57	22·72	16·50	18·80	17·44	22·07	14·97	19·12	15·82	22·03
June ..	14·08	17·04	14·80	20·01	20·51	19·96	21·87	22·19	16·51	18·80	17·17	21·96	14·82	19·12	15·58	21·94
July ..	13·87	17·04	14·24	20·10	19·63	19·96	20·42	22·78	15·29	18·80	16·07	21·97	14·87	19·12	15·84	21·93
August ..	14·10	17·04	14·74	19·95	17·56	19·96	18·23	22·63	15·23	18·80	16·09	22·08	15·02	19·12	15·82	22·63
September ..	14·60	17·04	15·01	19·91	16·85	19·96	17·35	22·41	14·90	18·80	15·68	22·04	15·23	19·12	16·18	21·95
October ..	14·31	17·04	15·36	20·45	15·90	19·96	16·70	22·42	15·09	18·80	15·91	22·15	15·68	19·12	16·21	22·62
November ..	15·09	17·04	16·34	20·29	15·07	19·96	15·48	22·30	14·61	18·80	15·60	22·05	15·86	20·52	16·42	22·35
December ..	15·00	17·04	16·12	20·30	15·20	19·43	15·85	22·46	15·01	18·80	15·78	22·13	16·03	20·52	16·57	22·52
Annual Average ..	14·07	16·90	14·95	19·92	17·72	19·62	18·61	22·16	15·67	18·80	16·53	22·08	15·14	19·39	15·92	22·26

13. (ii) Wholesale and retail prices of tea at Bombay.

(on sample basis)

(Figures in Rs./kg)

Months	1976				1977				1978				1979			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January ..	N.A.	16·19	13·51	N.A.	N.A.	17·93	N.A.	N.A.	19·74	18·80	20·25	21·47	18·71	19·25	19·41	21·79
February ..	N.A.	16·19	N.A.	18·69	N.A.	18·76	N.A.	21·52	18·86	18·80	18·93	21·32	18·47	19·25	19·31	21·78
March ..	N.A.	17·04	13·23	N.A.	N.A.	18·76	19·01	N.A.	N.A.	18·80	19·44	21·26	18·82	19·25	19·50	21·84
April ..	N.A.	17·04	13·16	N.A.	22·28	20·80	22·57	22·44	19·52	18·80	19·57	21·35	18·42	19·12	19·43	21·67
May ..	N.A.	17·04	N.A.	18·95	21·99	19·96	23·21	21·45	19·46	18·80	19·89	21·46	18·38	19·12	18·81	21·35
June ..	N.A.	17·04	13·37	N.A.	21·01	19·96	22·10	22·65	19·00	18·80	19·15	21·04	18·54	19·12	19·17	21·72
July ..	N.A.	17·04	N.A.	18·81	20·90	19·96	22·88	22·01	N.A.	18·80	19·43	21·73	18·11	19·12	18·66	21·72
August ..	N.A.	17·04	14·45	N.A.	21·02	19·96	21·63	21·95	19·07	18·80	19·63	21·14	18·07	19·12	18·42	21·79
September ..	N.A.	17·04	14·20	N.A.	20·21	19·96	20·64	21·86	18·55	18·80	19·02	21·40	18·34	19·12	18·83	21·93
October ..	N.A.	17·04	N.A.	18·96	19·47	19·96	20·23	21·87	18·77	18·80	18·98	21·35	18·18	19·12	18·56	21·91
November ..	N.A.	17·04	N.A.	19·03	18·82	19·96	N.A.	21·66	18·61	18·80	19·00	21·71	18·15	20·52	21·69	22·31
December ..	N.A.	17·04	14·25	N.A.	N.A.	19·43	20·25	N.A.	18·82	18·80	19·32	22·04	18·84	20·52	19·07	22·57
Annual Average ..	N.A.	16·90	13·74	18·89	20·71	19·62	21·39	21·93	19·04	18·80	19·35	21·44	18·42	19·39	19·20	21·87

N.A.—Not Available.

13. (iii) Wholesale and retail prices of tea at Madras.

(on sample basis)

(Figures in Rs./kg.)

Months	1976				1977				1978				1979			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January ..	13·10	16·19	14·59	18·50	14·37	17·93	15·36	19·28	16·05	18·80	17·99	21·46	15·51	19·25	17·08	21·78
February ..	13·16	16·19	14·81	18·50	15·82	18·76	17·22	21·16	16·55	18·80	18·12	21·30	15·69	19·25	16·87	21·81
March ..	12·94	17·04	14·84	18·91	N.A.	18·76	N.A.	N.A.	16·68	18·80	18·76	21·42	15·79	19·25	17·61	21·82
April ..	12·88	17·04	15·20	19·11	20·10	20·80	21·94	23·62	16·79	18·80	18·94	21·48	15·53	19·12	17·51	21·75
May ..	N.A.	17·04	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	19·96	N.A.	N.A.	16·43	18·80	18·60	21·45	15·56	19·12	17·37	21·67
June ..	13·09	17·04	15·23	19·12	18·65	19·96	19·73	21·92	15·97	18·80	17·82	21·42	N.A.	19·12	N.A.	N.A.
July ..	13·14	17·04	15·26	19·04	17·67	19·96	18·66	21·92	15·79	18·80	18·65	21·34	N.A.	19·12	N.A.	N.A.
August ..	31·41	17·04	15·47	19·20	17·00	19·96	17·85	21·92	15·41	18·80	16·66	21·72	15·83	19·12	17·46	21·66
September ..	13·51	17·04	15·46	19·10	N.A.	19·96	N.A.	21·92	15·83	18·80	17·08	21·69	16·00	19·12	17·36	21·93
October ..	14·23	17·04	15·61	19·09	16·65	19·96	17·53	N.A.	15·95	18·80	16·99	21·61	16·47	19·12	17·92	21·93
November ..	14·05	17·04	15·63	19·03	N.A.	19·96	N.A.	21·89	15·96	18·80	16·97	21·62	16·80	20·52	18·28	22·13
December ..	14·10	17·04	15·72	19·12	15·98	19·43	17·24	22·22	15·77	18·80	16·96	21·52	16·85	20·52	18·30	23·35
Anual Average ..	13·42	16·90	15·26	18·97	17·03	19·62	18·19	21·74	16·10	18·80	17·80	21·57	16·00	19·39	17·58	21·98

N.A.—Not Available.

13. (iv) Wholesale and retail prices of tea at Hyderabad.

(on sample basis)

(Figures in Rs./kg.)

Months	1976				1977				1978				1979			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January ..	12·98	16·19	15·04	18·45	15·45	17·93	16·37	19·77	17·33	18·80	19·64	21·58	16·30	19·25	19·47	21·79
February ..	13·16	16·19	15·18	18·57	N.A.	18·76	N.A.	N.A.	17·49	18·80	19·89	21·49	17·22	19·25	19·48	21·80
March ..	13·26	17·04	15·22	18·91	N.A.	18·76	N.A.	N.A.	17·57	18·80	20·02	21·46	17·53	19·25	19·67	21·79
April ..	13·65	17·04	15·23	18·98	21·09	20·80	22·81	21·98	17·59	18·80	20·24	21·59	16·99	19·12	18·57	21·77
May ..	13·51	17·04	15·28	19·13	20·54	19·96	22·62	21·24	17·85	18·80	20·19	21·54	16·58	19·12	19·11	21·72
June ..	13·45	17·04	15·52	19·08	20·69	19·96	22·58	21·85	N.A.	18·80	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	19·12	N.A.	N.A.
July ..	13·64	17·04	15·55	19·14	19·18	19·96	21·10	21·94	N.A.	18·80	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	19·12	N.A.	N.A.
August ..	13·84	17·04	15·78	19·10	18·60	19·96	19·15	22·01	16·63	18·80	19·25	21·06	16·95	19·12	19·28	22·16
September ..	14·15	17·04	15·96	19·07	N.A.	19·96	N.A.	N.A.	17·13	18·80	19·76	21·70	17·52	19·12	19·40	21·71
October ..	15·46	17·04	15·97	19·19	17·66	19·96	19·41	21·99	17·50	18·80	19·68	21·74	17·51	19·12	19·31	21·70
November ..	14·18	17·04	15·88	19·15	N.A.	19·96	N.A.	N.A.	17·36	18·80	19·41	21·63	17·68	20·52	21·90	22·86
December ..	14·35	17·04	15·85	19·15	17·06	19·43	19·23	21·98	16·62	18·80	18·89	21·58	18·16	20·52	19·85	23·29
Annual Average ..	13·71	16·90	15·54	18·99	18·78	19·62	20·41	21·60	17·31	18·80	19·70	21·54	17·24	19·39	19·50	22·06

N.A.—Not available.

13. (v) Wholesale and retail prices of tea at Bangalore.

(on sample basis)

(Figures in Rs./kg.)

Months	1976				1977				1978				1979			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt	Loose	Pkt
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January ..	12·95	16·19	14·52	18·49	15·14	17·93	15·66	20·36	16·23	18·80	17·31	21·73	17·66	19·25	18·59	21·88
February ..	14·00	16·19	14·76	18·38	16·47	18·76	17·44	21·40	16·41	18·80	17·45	21·44	17·71	19·25	18·79	22·08
March ..	14·78	17·04	15·13	18·70	21·82	18·76	22·51	21·89	16·54	18·80	17·51	21·44	16·98	19·25	18·17	22·22
April ..	14·60	17·04	15·42	18·94	22·10	20·80	22·97	23·07	16·90	18·80	17·93	21·56	17·29	19·12	18·18	21·72
May ..	14·10	17·04	15·02	19·05	19·95	19·96	20·91	22·11	16·37	18·80	17·39	21·57	N.A.	19·12	N.A.	N.A.
June ..	15·19	17·04	15·54	19·26	20·06	19·96	21·01	22·16	15·91	18·80	17·18	21·56	16·27	19·12	17·98	21·92
July ..	14·64	17·04	15·72	19·14	18·94	19·96	19·81	22·15	17·61	18·80	18·58	21·56	N.A.	19·12	N.A.	N.A.
August ..	14·75	17·04	15·68	19·14	18·52	19·96	19·53	22·21	N.A.	18·80	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	19·12	N.A.	N.A.
September ..	14·72	17·04	15·49	19·15	18·31	19·96	19·32	22·17	N.A.	18·80	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	19·12	N.A.	N.A.
October ..	14·51	17·04	15·35	19·18	17·89	19·96	18·99	22·18	16·81	18·80	18·79	21·47	N.A.	19·12	N.A.	N.A.
November ..	14·59	17·04	15·37	19·17	16·44	19·96	17·50	22·08	17·51	18·80	18·45	21·55	17·49	20·52	18·96	21·91
December ..	14·57	17·04	15·42	19·22	16·17	19·43	17·13	22·04	17·49	18·80	18·48	21·55	18·41	20·52	19·89	23·26
Annual Average ..	14·45	16·90	15·29	18·99	18·49	19·62	19·40	21·99	16·78	18·80	17·91	21·54	17·40	19·39	18·65	22·17

N.A.—Not Available.

14. (i) Quantity and value of tea exports from India.

(Quantity in th. kg.: Value in th. Rs.)

Year	Financial Year			Year	Calendar Year		
	Quantity	Value	Unit Price Rs/kg..		Quantity	Value	Unit Price Rs./kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1951-52	194,684	93,94,34	4·83	1951	205,983	96,01,30	4·66
1952-53	193,859	80,88,01	4·17	1952	188,170	80,91,04	4·30
1953-54	213,500	102,05,99	4·78	1953	227,097	104,21,73	4·59
1954-55	208,462	148,25,16	7·11	1954	203,195	130,75,23	6·43
1955-56	183,769	109,64,48	5·97	1955	166,708	113,61,32	6·82
1956-57	233,088	145,13,47	6·23	1956	237,484	142,82,49	6·01
1957-58	191,755	113,64,35	5·93	1957	200,786	123,38,59	6·15
1958-59	217,322	129,69,53	5·97	1958	229,503	136,58,59	5·95
1959-60	215,459	129,08,46	5·99	1959	213,680	126,01,35	5·90
1960-61	196,473	122,25,49	6·22	1960	193,063	119,98,83	6·21
1961-62	205,329	122,16,80	5·95	1961	206,292	124,25,13	6·02
1962-63	220,800	129,60,00	5·87	1962	211,826	123,53,39	5·83
1963-64	209,328	123,18,85	5·88	1963	223,542	132,37,10	5·92
1964-65	212,225	124,66,57	5·87	1964	210,523	124,90,12	5·93
1965-66	197,385	114,83,74	5·82	1965	199,365	114,97,47	5·77
1966-67	190,383	156,21,89	8·21	1966	179,205	156,59,21	8·74
1967-68	203,333	180,19,74	8·86	1967	213,676	189,03,84	8·85
1968-69	200,824	156,50,92	7·79	1968	208,440	166,48,25	7·99
1969-70	174,112	124,50,29	7·15	1969	168,709	120,53,71	7·14
1970-71	199,139	148,24,70	7·44	1970	202,016	148,75,33	7·36
1971-72	214,317	160,92,04	7·51	1971	202,052	153,66,78	7·61
1972-73	193,228	147,29,35	7·62	1972	198,195	151,14,39	7·63
1973-74	190,268	144,84,90	7·61	1973	188,192	142,70,72	7·58
1974-75	225,057	223,53,55	9·93	1974	210,583	192,79,72	9·16
1975-76	211,409	238,29,48	11·27	1975	218,128	244,65,92	11·22
1976-77	242,418	295,47,77	12·19	1976	233,611	273,13,64	11·69
1977-78	221,522	563,71,17	25·45	1977	229,637	541,61,57	23·59
1978-79	177,327	359,11,93	20·25	1978	176,051	362,89,16	20·61
1979-80*	208,448	384,69,29	18·46	1979*	199,639	361,84,01	18·12

* Provisional.

Note : The above figures exclude instant tea.

14. (ii) Month-wise Tea exports from India. (Financial year)

Months	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit Price (Rs·/Kg.)		
	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	1977-78	1878-79	1979-80*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
April ..	7,192	8,395	18,581	19,06,17	17,14,43	31,13,06	26·50	20·42	16·75
May ..	13,329	10,286	11,364	39,29,20	21,59,61	18,06,39	29·48	20·99	15·90
June ..	15,331	12,097	15,097	39,85,13	25,46,35	25,99,55	25·99	21·05	17·22
Total of 1st Quarter ..	35,852	30,778	45,042	98,20,50	64,20,39	75,19,00	27·39	20·86	16·69
July ..	19·991	10·398	13,111	54,20,12	23,17,50	21,64,98	27·11	22·28	16·51
August ..	20,811	22,520	20,648	57,67,99	47,58,70	35,69,76	27·72	21·13	17·29
September ..	27,223	9,548	10,365	74,60,16	22,02,42	19,43,69	27·40	23·06	18·75
Total of 2nd Quarter ..	68,025	42,466	44,124	186,48,27	92,78,62	76,78,43	27·41	21·85	17·40
October ..	27,003	15,104	12,940	73,01,33	32,61,95	22,74,72	27·04	21·59	17·58
November ..	18·711	17,484	23,696	47,91,73	33,59,65	43,67,68	25·61	19·21	18·43
December ..	24,882	23,170	25,512	61,98,06	43,57,27	51,10,13	24·91	18·80	20·03
Total of 3rd Quarter ..	70,596	55,758	62,148	182,91,12	109,78,87	117,52,53	25·91	19·69	18·91
January ..	19,383	19,329	26,006	38,57,07	42,79,95	54,03,46	19·90	22·14	20·78
February ..	15,862	13,101	14,339	33,45,92	22,59,96	28,08,63	21·09	17·25	19·59
March ..	11,804	15,895	16,789	24,08,29	26,94,14	33,07,24	20·40	16·95	19·70
Total of 4th Quarter ..	47,049	48,325	57,134	96,11,28	92,34,05	115,19,33	20·43	19·11	20·16
Grand Total ..	221,522	177,327	208,448	563,71,17	359,11,93	384,69,29	25·45	20·25	18·46

* Provisional.

14. (iii) (a) Tea exports from India to major countries. (Financial year)

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Countries of Destination	1951-52	1961-62	1969-70	1971-72	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom ..	130,655	121,255	65,633	71,214	68,557	54,410	84,841	59,251	46,291	49,668
Ireland ..	10,909	5,735	3,690	5,173	5,286	4,186	5,354	5,379	5,013	6,898
West Germany ..	(a)	1,520	3,161	3,358	5,204	4,103	5,410	5,058	3,741	5,929
Netherlands ..	2,661	1,657	2,298	2,324	19,463	8,247	3,548	2,318	1,988	1,845
U.S.S.R. ..	(a)	11,896	29,398	42,655	46,741	58,636	39,641	54,442	30,175	46,765
Poland ..	(a)	(a)	2,396	6,127	9,019	9,619	8,075	6,095	9,769	7,554
Yugoslavia ..	(a)	(a)	665	1,343	770	1,310	2,362	3,600	667	607
Other East Europe ..	(a)	(a)	1,049	1,501	1,203	1,233	1,482	1,609	1,425	1,009
U.S.A. ..	12,098	10,964	7,949	8,511	6,442	6,112	12,110	5,629	2,743	5,912
Canada ..	8,699	6,421	3,246	3,688	3,797	3,255	3,011	2,167	1,150	2,231
A.R.E. ..	1,622	16,996	11,953	11,196	11,726	11,301	15,996	17,400	16,362	15,509
Sudan ..	(a)	6,483	6,142	18,786	8,619	5,889	8,298	13,762	9,166	7,480
Iraq ..	336	2,358	4,923	5,908	4,142	6,227	5,575	4,179	7,302	7,354
Iran ..	4,958	3,484	1,953	3,372	8,154	5,373	7,526	8,541	7,914	9,272
Qatar ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	976	699	906	424	831	643
U.A.E. ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	2,720	4,998	5,252	4,414	7,116	10,946
Kuwait ..	(a)	981	352	338	1,041	566	2,147	793	1,283	776
Saudi Arabia ..	(a)	112	76	99	118	625	555	825	1,414	1,273
Bahrain ..	(a)	475	590	806	583	664	709	353	637	494
Muscat ..	(a)	(a)	53	128	392	434	490	418	698	972
Jordan ..	(a)	(a)	2,350	3,014	1,999	1,432	2,131	405	1,207	389
Afghanistan ..	(a)	3,609	12,615	12,618	8,530	14,637	10,126	10,217	9,040	8,646
Japan ..	(a)	(a)	734	1,094	828	612	790	802	813	825
Pakistan ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	4,816	3,149	33	7
Tunisia ..	(a)	(a)	3,510	3,037	1,000	350	450	2,807	116	2,200
Libya ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	502	1,481	1,500	5,811	5,157
Australia ..	2,947	2,526	3,929	2,772	3,774	3,156	5,906	3,155	1,970	2,921
Newzealand ..	591	505	230	667	330	603	938	1,176	247	322
Other Countries ..	19,208	8,370	5,217	4,588	3,043	2,230	2,492	1,654	2,395	4,844
TOTAL ..	194,684	205,329	174,112	214,317	225,057	211,409	242,418	221,522	177,327	208,448

* Provisional.

(a) Including in other countries, break-down not available.

14. (iii) (b) Value of Tea exports from India to major countries. (Financial year)

(Value in thousand Rs.)

Countries of Destination	1951-52	1961-62	1969-70	1971-72	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom ..	60,96,58	73,21,56	46,43,43	53,94,38	52,41,08	45,91,39	85,78,87	169,86,39	105,05,91	93,98,99
Ireland ..	6,00,87	3,45,44	2,90,73	4,09,07	5,18,94	4,65,13	6,04,30	13,12,13	8,99,77	11,73,28
West Germany ..	(a)	1,14,04	3,55,66	3,63,27	7,73,27	7,54,81	8,64,24	17,66,30	9,00,42	15,33,99
Netherlands ..	1,21,95	94,26	1,84,37	1,97,65	16,32,79	8,20,31	4,69,90	6,85,22	4,16,20	3,26,76
U.S.S.R. ..	(a)	8,68,57	23,87,89	33,93,36	57,52,67	72,47,26	53,24,20	136,54,27	56,92,73	85,48,60
Poland ..	(a)	(a)	1,57,16	4,47,13	9,36,10	11,32,42	10,93,17	12,82,64	16,65,95	12,66,81
Yugoslovia ..	(a)	(a)	42,98	96,20	72,23	1,36,98	3,60,95	8,84,54	1,39,00	1,03,55
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	86,97	1,18,86	1,30,65	1,50,34	1,94,62	3,81,95	2,48,39	1,82,21
U.S.A. ..	6,31,04	6,35,69	5,72,51	6,48,12	6,23,53	8,05,18	17,09,21	16,65,58	6,03,50	8,74,97
Canada ..	4,31,33	3,70,26	2,42,16	2,70,25	3,82,68	3,39,61	3,98,87	6,03,51	2,24,43	3,48,10
A.R.E. ..	71,04	8,51,54	6,90,46	7,22,96	10,98,26	11,07,18	18,76,41	36,74,25	28,69,48	28,47,82
Sudan ..	(a)	3,12,49	2,86,66	12,06,18	7,00,62	6,46,81	8,75,69	25,99,91	17,17,44	12,36,35
Iraq ..	16,06	1,30,26	2,65,28	4,28,51	4,55,13	6,77,07	6,73,13	9,80,62	11,05,62	11,22,39
Iran ..	3,71,31	2,61,55	2,87,67	4,09,69	13,59,27	9,28,80	13,14,23	23,73,93	19,00,21	22,24,53
Qatar ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,26,35	1,00,68	1,29,90	1,06,31	2,03,54	1,43,57
U.A.E. ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	4,06,38	8,21,38	8,37,24	9,93,21	15,22,90	21,06,95
Kuwait ..	(a)	52,93	28,93	28,64	1,11,17	8·44	2,44,89	2,00,12	2,94,15	1,78,43
Saudi Arabia ..	(a)	8,55	9,50	10,66	22,83	89,34	1,03,38	2,29,52	3,99,18	2,97,83
Bahrain ..	(a)	22,06	49,41	66,01	75,76	95,26	97,04	89,18	1,44,38	1,05,49
Muscat ..	(a)	(a)	4,43	10,35	45,69	62,64	77,51	1,06,68	1,73,38	2,20,40
Jordan ..	(a)	(a)	1,33,05	1,49,12	1,82,03	1,44,36	2,46,95	73,54	1,84,23	62,85
Afghanistan ..	(a)	1,84,57	7,88,48	8,40,53	8,42,25	18,21,95	13,89,65	26,33,91	19,39,53	14,36,41
Japan ..	(a)	(a)	62,41	93,30	98,00	85,59	1,21,52	2,37,35	2,39,84	2,33,54
Pakistan ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	5,73,77	6,50,86	5,48	1,10
Tunisia ..	(a)	(a)	1,75,06	1,60,89	74,09	30,16	40,90	5,20,84	19,40	2,73,62
Libya ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	51,46	1,47,39	2,75,75	10,76,30	9,87,34
Australia ..	1,33,69	1,23,28	2,57,41	1,90,90	3,49,21	3,17,55	7,62,71	7,61,85	3,28,16	4,25,27
Newzealand ..	30,57	38,28	16,63	46,35	31,26	64,72	1,04,43	2,49,69	44,43	47,34
Other Countries ..	8,89,90	4,91,59	4,31,05	3,48,66	3,11,31	2,60,66	3,22,70	3,91,12	4,47,98	7,60,80
TOTAL ..	93,94,34	122,16,80	124,50,29	160,92,04	223,53,55	238,29,48	295,47,77	563,71,17	359,11,93	384,69,29

* Provisional.

(a) Included in other countries, break-down not available.

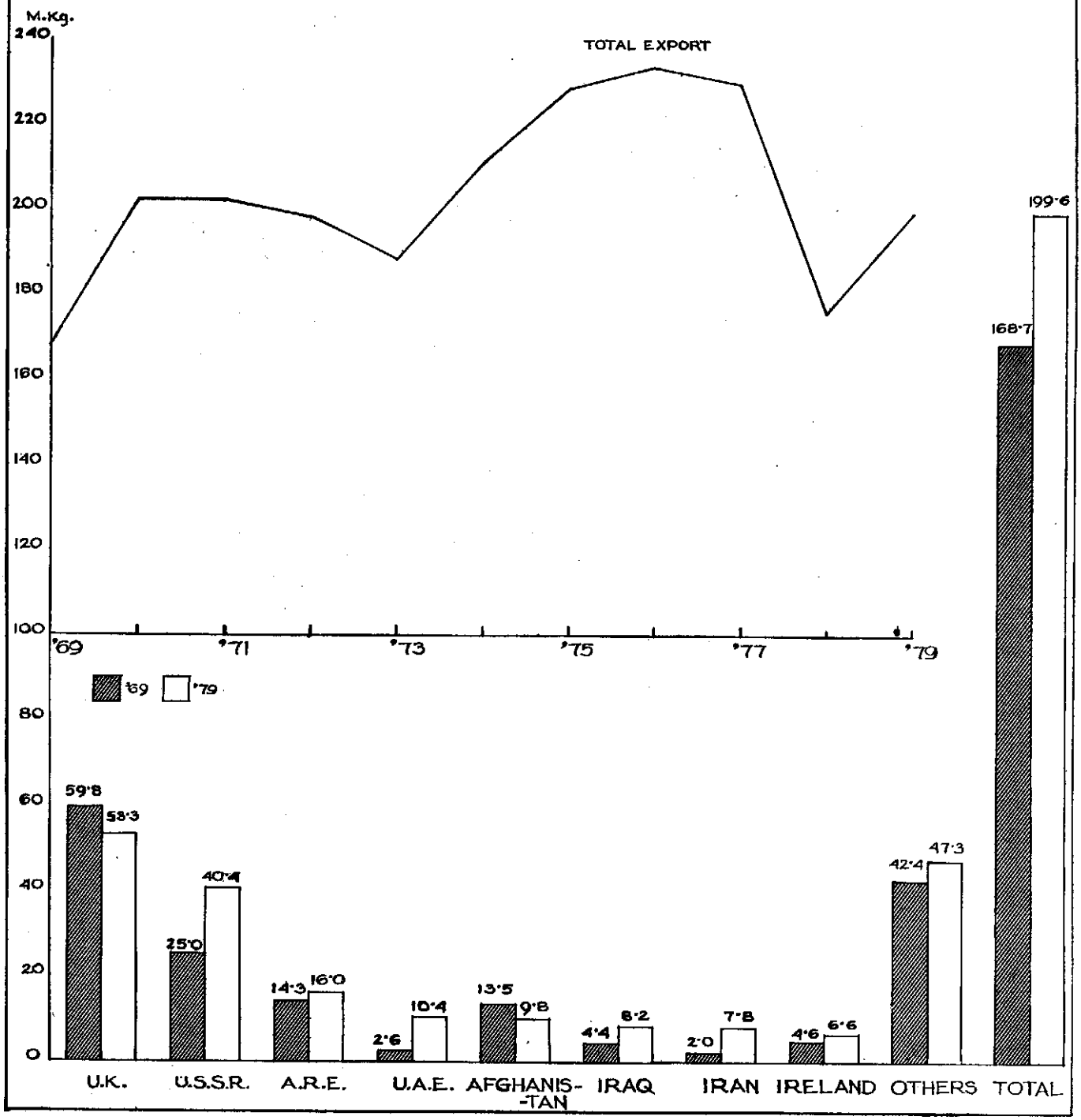
14. (iv) (a) Tea exports from India to major countries. (Calendar year)

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Countries of Destination	1951	1961	1969	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom ..	136,270	123,215	59,856	68,852	62,080	59,639	72,590	74,317	34,484	53,266
Ireland ..	13,816	6,499	4,624	5,396	6,122	4,646	4,252	6,397	4,335	6,576
West Germany ..	1,279	1,583	3,007	3,341	5,493	4,472	4,884	5,821	3,136	4,561
Netherlands ..	2,378	1,601	2,394	2,273	16,332	9,807	4,369	3,386	1,782	1,783
U.S.S.R. ..	1,028	11,874	24,996	40,935	42,109	56,469	51,421	47,723	33,653	40,388
Poland ..	*(a)*	*(a)*	1,969	3,542	6,768	12,096	6,962	5,305	11,542	5,110
Yugoslavia ..	*(a)*	*(a)*	814	795	804	1,267	1,272	4,733	810	776
Other East Europe ..	*(a)*	*(a)*	981	1,436	1,078	1,398	1,236	1,410	1,242	1,766
U.S.A. ..	14,309	10,767	7,677	8,840	6,980	5,887	8,757	10,039	2,175	5,585
Canada ..	9,165	6,374	3,195	3,813	3,521	3,702	3,009	2,475	1,189	2,063
A.R.E. ..	1,648	15,612	14,287	9,169	12,395	11,352	14,634	14,085	17,862	15,872
Sudan ..	674	6,709	7,358	12,664	8,357	5,892	7,040	12,950	13,098	4,474
Iraq ..	673	2,116	4,423	5,911	3,381	6,709	7,120	4,647	5,063	8,189
Iran ..	6,460	3,853	2,007	3,158	6,454	6,876	6,758	6,505	10,979	7,814
Qatar ..	*(a)*	*(a)*	*(a)*	*(a)*	867	674	846	514	824	627
U.A.E. ..	*(a)*	*(a)*	*(a)*	*(a)*	2,605	3,783	6,229	3,285	7,269	10,365
Kuwait ..	2,480	938	308	248	878	465	1,582	1,346	1,325	905
Saudi Arabia ..	190	*(a)*	68	74	177	588	602	423	1,602	932
Bahrain ..	745	*(a)*	610	505	722	586	831	241	645	645
Muscat ..	406	*(a)*	46	161	402	366	534	384	543	881
Jordon ..	*(a)*	*(a)*	2,745	3,191	2,389	1,451	2,184	633	1,230	476
Afghanistan ..	*(a)*	3,313	13,488	15,947	11,151	12,941	11,863	8,561	9,914	9,823
Japan ..	*(a)*	*(a)*	712	1,074	1,084	579	685	786	890	746
Pakistan ..	*(a)*	*(a)*	*(a)*	*(a)*	*(a)*	*(a)*	3,270	4,599	129	7
Tunisia ..	515	*(a)*	4,128	1,786	1,300	—	800	1,223	1,700	1,650
Libya ..	*(a)*	*(a)*	*(a)*	*(a)*	*(a)*	143	1,590	250	5,320	4,876
Australia ..	4,229	1,876	3,900	3,021	3,920	3,770	4,415	4,646	1,284	3,870
New Zealand ..	926	527	221	302	266	637	845	1,282	177	470
Other Countries ..	8,792	4,071	4,895	5,618	2,948	1,933	3,031	1,671	1,867	5,143
TOTAL ..	205,983	206,292	168,709	202,052	210,583	218,128	233,611	229,637	176,051	199,639

* Provisional. (a) Included in other countries, break-down not available.

EXPORTS OF TEA FROM INDIA TO MAJOR COUNTRIES



14. (iv) (b) Value of Tea Exports from India to major countries (Calendar year)

(Value in thousand Rupees)

Countries of Destination	1951	1961	1969	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom ..	60,68,06	75,09,47	42,92,71	52,64,61	46,31,76	50,17,36	70,43,58	185,02,94	74,98,47	106,52,87
Ireland ..	7,02,17	3,59,37	3,46,00	4,22,32	5,63,79	5,12,31	4,79,86	14,12,46	7,81,19	11,17,65
West Germany ..	69,80	1,20,96	3,41,02	3,54,50	7,77,66	7,91,97	7,78,67	18,61,14	7,93,52	12,73,04
Netherlands ..	1,14,71	95,83	1,84,79	1,93,27	13,55,00	9,47,88	4,98,44	8,31,74	3,90,26	3,14,30
U.S.S.R. ..	50,13	8,60,23	20,89,52	33,54,44	48,00,45	72,40,74	63,60,50	122,91,46	65,41,13	72,04,93
Poland ..	(a)	(a)	1,32,26	2,52,88	5,81,41	14,34,97	8,62,51	9,94,07	20,69,75	7,97,64
Yugoslavia ..	(a)	(a)	52,96	76,59	69,19	1,26,89	1,24,74	10,90,80	1,79,58	1,32,98
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	81,79	1,15,25	1,08,30	1,66,99	1,63,42	3,04,55	2,58,85	2,94,85
U.S.A. ..	7,11,97	6,27,79	5,45,54	6,84,46	6,09,08	7,00,91	12,07,21	22,76,12	5,39,95	8,17,06
Canada ..	4,49,32	3,87,68	2,36,54	2,80,40	3,33,76	3,78,66	3,68,24	6,31,19	2,43,18	3,07,37
A.R.E. ..	74,60	8,02,78	8,28,95	5,81,72	9,76,15	10,99,80	16,27,93	28,25,45	33,44,42	22,22,55
Sudan ..	22,80	3,33,78	3,38,39	7,70,14	6,28,42	6,47,08	6,80,22	22,63,88	24,36,36	6,95,43
Iraq ..	31,54	1,21,85	2,40,27	4,20,32	2,39,27	7,30,48	7,89,82	10,11,98	8,30,46	11,09,96
Iran ..	4,66,69	2,82,45	3,04,08	4,01,50	10,33,33	11,44,45	11,76,63	17,04,99	26,89,41	18,27,66
Qatar ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	98,06	94,55	1,17,45	1,00,98	2,06,30	1,38,50
U.A.E. ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	3,53,51	6,52,06	9,66,98	6,87,16	17,32,73	18,47,88
Kuwait ..	1,16,70	52,03	25,06	19,58	97,00	68,63	2,14,99	2,00,57	3,00,49	2,10,12
Saudi Arabia ..	12,32	(a)	8,56	7,80	30,16	82,33	1,11,42	1,25,62	4,47,60	2,39,30
Bahrain ..	56,92	(a)	49,77	40,48	82,69	89,06	1,04,44	51,39	1,49,82	1,42,49
Muscat ..	23,05	(a)	3,96	14,02	42,22	52,16	81,77	90,14	1,36,86	2,09,74
Jordan ..	(a)	(a)	1,56,53	1,96,33	1,77,42	1,53,98	2,34,99	1,01,53	1,90,17	73,18
Afghanistan ..	(a)	1,76,07	8,54,89	10,66,66	8,59,83	15,56,00	16,32,24	19,05,74	23,78,89	17,20,54
Japan ..	(a)	(a)	62,44	91,70	1,28,21	80,31	1,02,23	2,11,03	2,55,43	2,27,41
Pakistan ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	3,92,69	8,14,65	22,76	110
Tunisia ..	25,56	(a)	2,10,58	90,09	85,93	—	71,05	2,58,55	2,81,68	2,09,89
Libya ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	17,22	1,32,80	26,69	9,47,64	9,69,72
Australia ..	1,88,01	93,11	2,49,00	2,07,89	3,29,90	3,70,67	5,22,84	9,72,16	2,31,59	5,65,02
Newzealand ..	46,64	30,52	15,90	21,76	23,37	66,24	90,42	2,56,98	36,37	69,43
Other Countries ..	3,70,31	2,45,12	4,02,20	4,38,07	2,63,85	2,42,21	3,75,56	3,55,61	3,74,30	7,91,40
TOTAL ..	96,01,30	124,25,13	120,53,71	153,66,78	192,79,72	244,65,92	273,13,64	541,61,57	362,89,16	361,84,01

* Provisional.

(a) Included in other countries, break-down not available.

14. (v) (a) Monthwise tea exports from North and South India. (Financial year)

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Month	1976-77			1977-78			1978-79			1979-80*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
April ..	7,770	2,859	10,629	3,017	4,175	7,192	6,080	2,315	8,395	11,408	7,173	18,581
May ..	6,016	2,006	8,022	6,309	7,020	13,329	6,148	4,138	10,286	7,977	3,387	11,364
June ..	9,951	3,923	13,874	9,318	6,013	15,331	8,967	3,130	12,097	8,551	6,546	15,097
July ..	10,376	4,788	15,164	12,753	7,238	19,991	7,297	3,101	10,398	7,602	5,509	13,111
August ..	19,020	3,718	22,738	14,371	6,440	20,811	18,540	3,980	22,520	14,689	5,959	20,648
September ..	19,308	4,391	23,699	23,725	3,498	27,223	7,117	2,431	9,548	6,874	3,491	10,365
October ..	28,539	2,818	31,357	22,129	4,874	27,003	13,118	1,986	15,104	8,274	4,666	12,940
November ..	22,629	3,733	26,362	17,050	1,661	18,711	14,752	2,732	17,484	16,622	7,074	23,696
December ..	28,733	6,676	35,409	19,629	5,253	24,882	18,510	4,660	23,170	22,138	3,374	25,512
January ..	22,845	3,547	26,392	15,245	4,138	19,383	15,829	3,500	19,329	19,063	6,943	26,006
February ..	8,522	5,248	13,770	12,267	3,595	15,862	11,143	1,958	13,101	10,695	3,644	14,339
March ..	9,468	5,534	15,002	9,150	2,654	11,804	12,219	3,676	15,895	14,329	2,460	16,789
Total ..	193,177	49,241	242,418	164,963	56,559	221,522	139,720	37,607	177,327	148,222	60,226	208,448

* Provisional.

14. (v) (b) Monthwise value of tea exports from North and South India (Financial year)

(Value in thousand Rs.)

Month	1976-77			1977-78			1978-79			1979-80*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
April ..	10,11,42	3,28,14	13,39,56	5,70,00	13,36,17	19,06,17	12,74,74	4,39,69	17,14,43	21,26,85	9,86,21	31,13,06
May ..	7,49,43	2,33,81	9,83,24	18,03,84	21,25,36	39,29,20	13,79,54	7,80,07	21,59,61	13,49,74	4,56,65	18,06,39
June ..	12,22,20	4,32,35	16,54,55	25,02,72	14,82,41	39,85,13	19,57,96	5,88,39	25,46,35	17,13,29	8,86,26	25,99,55
July ..	14,05,91	5,16,64	19,22,55	37,37,19	16,82,93	54,20,12	17,48,78	5,68,72	23,17,50	14,20,23	7,44,75	21,64,98
August ..	24,76,85	4,31,49	29,08,34	43,67,49	14,00,50	57,67,99	41,13,75	6,44,95	47,58,70	27,94,12	7,75,64	35,69,76
September	23,55,18	5,18,37	28,73,55	66,76,70	7,83,46	74,60,16	18,10,83	3,91,59	22,02,42	14,64,44	4,79,25	19,43,69
October ..	31,62,96	3,53,03	35,15,99	63,00,31	10,01,02	73,01,33	29,50,54	3,11,41	32,61,95	15,28,10	7,46,62	22,74,72
November	24,71,52	4,23,44	28,94,96	44,82,67	3,09,06	47,91,73	28,99,35	4,60,30	33,59,65	33,68,27	9,99,41	43,67,68
December	32,32,15	8,21,88	40,54,03	51,86,85	10,11,21	61,98,06	36,00,22	7,57,05	43,57,27	45,09,86	6,00,27	51,10,13
January ..	26,28,62	4,80,87	31,09,49	31,25,25	7,31,82	38,57,07	37,54,39	5,25,56	42,79,95	42,45,64	11,57,82	54,03,46
February	11,41,39	7,45,20	18,86,59	26,74,42	6,71,50	33,45,92	19,60,29	2,99,67	22,59,96	21,68,61	6,40,02	28,08,63
March ..	13,75,17	10,29,75	24,04,92	18,77,23	5,31,06	24,08,29	21,31,40	5,62,74	26,94,14	28,46,99	4,60,25	33,07,24
Total ..	232,32,80	63,14,97	295,47,77	433,04,67	130,66,50	563,71,17	295,81,79	63,30,14	359,11,93	295,36,14	89,33,15	384,69,29

* Provisional.

14. (vi) (a) Countrywise tea exports from North and South India.

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Countries of Destination	1976			1977			1978			1979*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United Kingdom ..	68,164	4,426	72,590	68,272	6,045	74,317	33,591	893	34,484	46,207	7,059	53,266
Ireland ..	3,834	418	4,252	6,095	302	6,397	4,157	178	4,335	5,596	980	6,576
W. Germany ..	4,530	354	4,884	4,912	909	5,821	3,059	77	3,136	4,206	355	4,561
Netherlands ..	4,119	250	4,369	1,979	1,407	3,386	1,687	95	1,782	1,305	478	1,783
U.S.S.R. ..	37,445	13,976	51,421	30,933	16,790	47,723	19,373	14,280	33,653	22,085	18,303	40,388
Poland ..	6,883	79	6,962	4,581	724	5,305	10,174	1,368	11,542	4,133	977	5,110
Yugoslavia ..	1,272	—	1,272	4,733	—	4,733	810	—	810	776	—	776
U.S.A. ..	3,710	5,047	8,757	3,614	5,425	10,039	545	1,630	2,175	1,040	4,545	5,585
Canada ..	1,395	1,614	3,009	892	1,583	2,475	627	562	1,189	1,021	1,042	2,063
Iran ..	6,573	185	6,758	6,259	246	6,505	10,789	190	10,979	7,814	—	7,814
U.A.E. ..	6,221	8	6,229	3,285	—	3,285	7,209	60	7,269	10,136	229	10,365
Qatar ..	846	—	846	514	—	514	824	—	824	594	33	627
Kuwait ..	1,482	100	1,582	1,129	217	1,346	1,272	53	1,325	872	33	905
Iraq ..	4,615	2,505	7,120	1,366	3,281	4,647	1,745	3,318	5,063	4,609	3,580	8,189
Saudi Arabia ..	592	10	602	423	—	423	1,587	15	1,602	897	35	932
Bahrain ..	827	4	831	241	—	241	645	—	654	645	—	645
Muscat ..	534	—	534	384	—	384	543	—	543	881	—	881
Jordan ..	193	1,991	2,184	114	519	633	65	1,165	1,230	89	387	476
A.R.E. ..	9,113	5,521	14,634	7,896	6,189	14,085	12,065	5,797	17,862	8,256	7,616	15,872
Sudan ..	2,026	5,014	7,040	4,262	8,688	12,950	6,138	6,960	13,098	1,476	2,998	4,474
Tunisia ..	800	—	800	250	973	1,223	700	1,000	1,700	200	1,450	1,650
Libya ..	1,590	—	1,590	250	—	250	5,194	108	5,302	4,842	34	4,876
Afghanistan ..	11,863	—	11,863	8,463	98	8,561	9,843	71	9,914	9,823	—	9,823
Japan ..	501	184	685	544	242	786	714	176	890	552	194	746
Australia ..	2,103	2,312	4,415	2,240	2,406	4,646	698	586	1,284	848	3,022	3,870
New Zealand ..	845	—	845	1,279	3	1,282	173	4	177	373	97	470
Other Countries ..	5,937	1,600	7,537	4,226	3,454	7,680	2,964	274	3,238	4,050	2,866	6,916
Total ..	188,013	45,598	233,611	169,136	60,501	229,637	137,191	38,860	176,051	143,326	56,313	199,639

* Provisional.

14. (vi) (b) Countrywise value of tea exports from North and South India (Calendar year)

(Value in thousand Rs.)

Countries of Destination	1976			1977			1978			1979*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United Kingdom	65,42,23	5,10,35	70,43,58	170,56,72	14,46,22	185,02,94	72,86,73	2,11,74	74,98,47	95,53,27	10,99,60	106,52,87
Ireland	4,28,96	50,90	4,79,86	13,50,43	62,03	14,12,46	7,49,04	32,15	7,81,19	97,5,24	1,42,41	11,17,65
W.Germany	7,33,96	44,71	7,78,67	16,18,82	2,42,32	18,61,14	7,77,15	16,37	7,93,52	12,22,73	50,31	12,73,04
Netherlands	4,66,02	32,42	4,98,44	4,49,50	3,82,24	8,31,74	3,68,31	21,95	3,90,26	2,55,06	59,24	3,14,30
U.S.S.R.	47,58,55	16,01,95	63,60,50	84,04,46	38,87,00	122,91,46	41,29,64	24,11,49	65,41,13	44,90,20	27,14,73	72,04,93
Poland	8,53,26	9,25	8,62,51	8,39,58	1,54,49	9,94,07	18,30,67	2,39,08	20,69,75	6,70,98	1,26,66	7,97,64
Yugoslavia	1,24,74	—	1,24,74	10,90,80	—	10,90,80	1,79,58	—	1,79,58	1,32,98	—	1,32,98
U.S.A.	4,48,47	7,58,74	12,07,21	6,92,87	15,83,25	22,76,12	1,14,78	4,25,17	5,39,95	1,47,29	6,69,77	8,17,06
Canada	1,80,84	1,87,40	3,68,24	2,40,56	3,90,63	6,31,19	1,19,44	1,23,74	2,43,18	1,61,46	1,45,91	3,07,37
Iran	11,50,85	25,78	11,76,63	16,55,81	49,18	17,04,99	26,52,44	36,97	26,89,41	18,27,66	—	18,27,66
U.A.E.	9,65,96	1,02	9,66,98	6,87,16	—	6,87,16	17,21,23	11,50	17,32,73	18,13,89	33,99	18,47,88
Qatar	1,17,45	—	1,17,45	1,00,98	—	1,00,98	2,06,30	—	2,06,36	1,33,77	4,73	1,38,50
Kuwait	2,02,75	12,24	2,14,99	1,52,79	47,78	2,00,57	2,88,81	11,68	3,00,49	2,00,79	9,33	2,10,12
Iraq	5,12,29	2,77,62	7,89,82	2,71,60	7,40,38	10,11,98	3,38,83	4,91,63	8,30,46	6,44,72	4,65,24	11,09,96
Saudi Arabia	1,10,36	1,06	1,11,42	1,25,62	—	1,25,62	4,44,24	3,36	4,47,60	2,32,31	6,99	2,39,30
Bahrain	1,03,96	48	1,04,44	51,39	—	51,39	1,49,82	—	1,49,82	1,42,49	—	1,42,49
Muscat	81,77	—	81,77	90,14	—	90,14	1,36,86	—	1,36,86	2,09,74	—	2,09,74
Jordan	21,18	2,13,81	2,34,99	20,89	80,64	1,01,53	14,98	1,75,19	1,90,17	19,98	53,20	73,18
A.R.E.	10,30,01	5,97,92	16,27,93	15,49,01	12,76,44	28,25,45	23,23,19	10,21,23	33,44,42	12.62,43	9,60,12	22,22,55
Sudan	2,09,06	4,71,16	6,80,22	7,64,17	14,99,71	22,63,88	11,98,47	12,37,88	24,36,36	2,74,33	4,21,10	6,95,43
Tunisia	71,05	—	71,05	49,21	2,09,34	2,58,55	1,15,34	1,66,34	2,81,68	24,93	1,84,96	2,09,89
Libya	1,32,80	—	1,32,80	26,69	—	26,69	9,26,46	21,18	9,47,64	9,63,57	6,15	9,69,72
Afghanistan	16,32,24	—	16,32,24	18,90,68	15,06	19,05,74	23,67,35	11,54	23,78,89	17,20,54	—	17,20,54
Japan	77,69	24,54	1,02,23	1,54,33	56,70	2,11,03	2,14,11	41,32	2,55,43	1,82,71	44,70	2,27,41
Australia	22,43,26	2,79,58	5,22,84	3,86,51	5,85,65	9,72,16	1,16,32	1,15,27	2,31,59	1,28,26	4,36,76	5,65,02
Newzealand	90,42	—	90,42	2,55,63	1,35	2,56,98	34,01	2,36	36,37	53,33	14,10	69,43
Other Countries	7,30,17	2,01,50	9,31,67	7,97,28	6,77,53	14,74,81	6,08,50	47,41	6,55,91	6,7:,32	4,13,03	10,87,35
Total	220,20,21	52,93,43	273,13,64	407,73,63	133,87,94	541,61,57	294,12,61	68,76,55	362,89,16	281,20,98	80,63,03	361,84,01

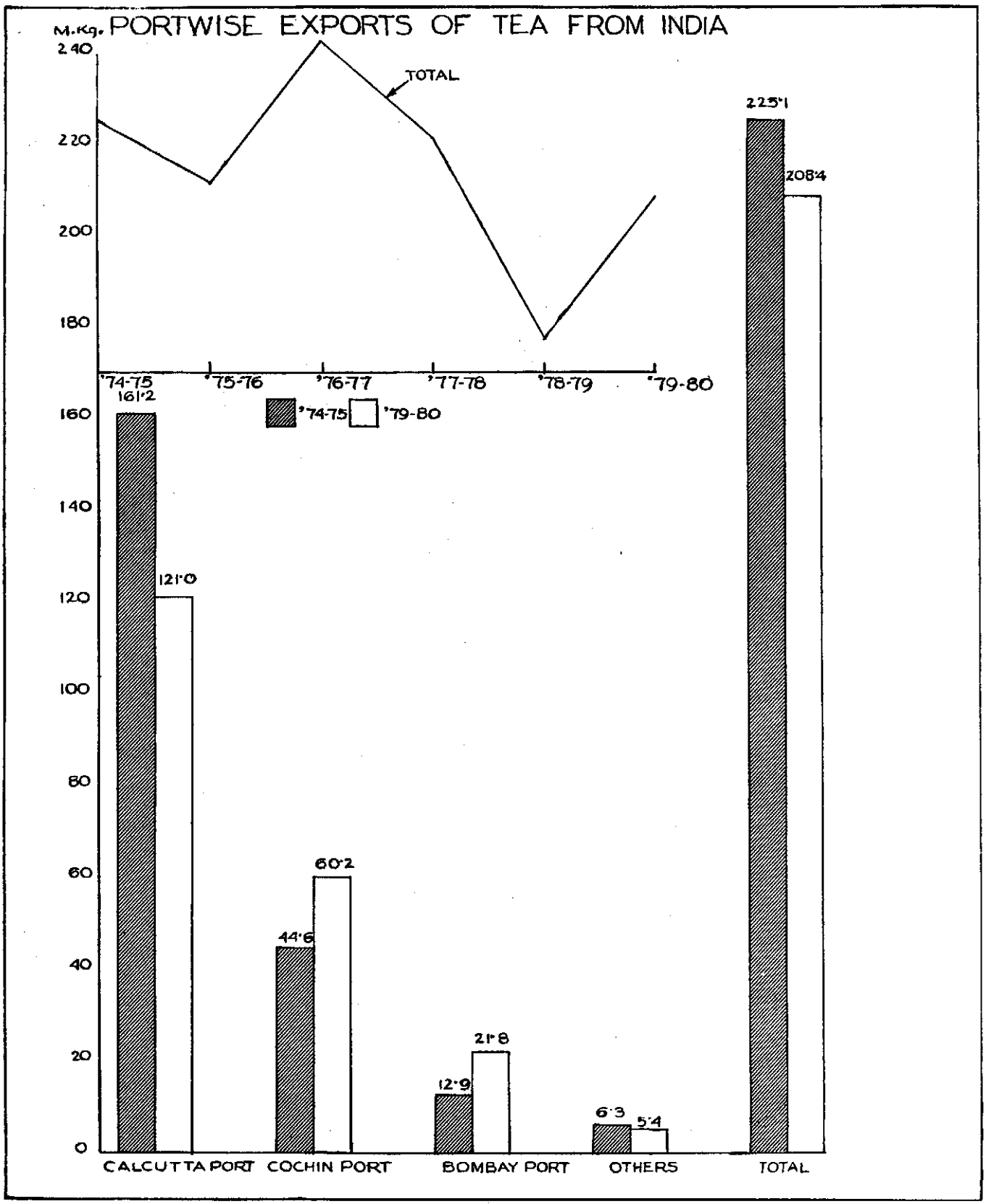
* Provisional.

14. (vii) Portwise exports of tea from India.

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Name of the port	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Calcutta ..	6,290	4,420	8,937	9,333	17,413	17,238	26,642	19,629	27,160	21,145	7,752	7,975	173,934
Kandla ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	597	1,454	7	—	—	—	2,058
Bombay ..	1,480	1,596	1,014	1,043	1,607	2,070	1,300	1,546	1,566	1,700	770	1,493	17,185
Cochin ..	2,859	2,006	3,923	4,788	3,718	4,391	2,818	3,733	6,676	3,547	5,248	5,534	49,241
Total ((1976-77) ..	10,629	8,022	13,874	15,164	22,738	23,699	31,357	26,362	35,409	26,392	13,770	15,002	242.418
Calcutta ..	2,727	5,859	8,869	11,971	13,807	20,477	19,633	14,239	16,993	13,055	10,100	8,316	146,046
Kandla ..	—	—	—	—	—	1,985	894	813	1,241	—	—	—	4,933
Bombay ..	290	450	449	782	564	1,263	1,602	1,998	1,395	2,190	2,167	834	13,984
Cochin ..	4,175	7,020	6,013	7,238	6,440	3,498	4,874	1,661	5,253	4,138	3,595	2,654	56,559
Total (1977-78) ..	7,192	13,329	15,331	19,991	20,811	27,223	27,003	18,711	24,882	19,383	15,862	11,804	221,522
Calcutta ..	5,300	4,967	7,492	6,298	16,643	5,727	12,069	13,484	16,671	14,622	9,506	9,299	122,078
Kandla ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay ..	780	1,181	1,475	999	1,897	1,390	1,049	1,268	1,839	1,207	1,637	2,920	17,642
Cochin ..	2,315	4,138	3,130	3,101	3,980	2,431	1,986	2,732	4,660	3,500	1,958	3,676	37,607
Total (1978-79) ..	8,395	10,286	12,097	10,398	22,520	9,548	15,104	17,484	23,170	19,329	13,101	15,895	177,327
Calcutta ..	10,165	6,904	6,950	5,957	13,199	4,621	4,726	14,575	18,455	15,400	9,655	10,384	120,991
Kandla & Other Ports	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,039	2,176	—	2,220	5,435
Bombay ..	1,243	1,073	1,601	1,645	1,490	2,253	3,548	2,047	2,644	1,487	1,040	1,725	21,796
Cochin ..	7,173	3,387	6,546	5,509	5,959	3,491	4,666	7,074	3,374	6,943	3,644	2,460	60,226
Total (1979-80)* ..	18,581	11,364	15,097	13,111	20,648	10,365	12,940	23,696	25,512	26,006	14,339	16,789	208,448

* Provisional.


M.Kg. PORTWISE EXPORTS OF TEA FROM INDIA
240
220
200
180
160
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
TOTAL
'74-75
'75-76
'76-77
'77-78
'78-79
'79-80
'74-75
'79-80
161·2
121·0
44·6
60·2
12·9
21·8
6·3
5·4
225·1
208·4
CALCUTTA PORT
COCHIN PORT
BOMBAY PORT
OTHERS
TOTAL

14. (viii) Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Financial year.)

Serial No.	Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand Rs.		
		1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	I. WEST EUROPE :						
	(a) E. E. C.						
1.	**United Kingdom** ..	59,251	46,291	49,668	169,86,39	105,05,91	93,98,99
2.	**Irish Republic** ..	5,379	5,013	6,898	13,12,13	8,99,77	11,73,28
3.	**Denmark** ..	33	46	44	10,44	9,39	7,96
4.	**Netherlands** ..	2,318	1,988	1,845	6,85,22	4,16,20	3,26,76
5.	**West Germany** ..	5,058	3,741	5,929	17,66,30	9,00,42	15,33,99
6.	**Belgium & Luxemberg** ..	164	241	192	37,45	46,06	34,70
7.	**Italy** ..	497	95	233	1,26,44	20,52	35,65
8.	**France** ..	342	407	622	88,10	89,04	1,08,28
	Sub-Total ..	73,042	57,822	65,431	210,12,47	12,88,731	126,19,61
	(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE :						
9.	**Austria** ..	2	81	11	43	13,30	2,74
10.	**Greece** ..	—	9	—	—	1,76	—
11.	**Finland** ..	O	—	—	12	—	—
12.	**Norway** ..	O	O	4	12	15	3,18
13.	**Spain** ..	9	8	—	2,62	3,30	—
14.	**Sweden** ..	4	19	10	99	3,81	3,81
15.	**Switzerland** ..	5	19	33	1,84	4,27	7,59
16.	**Portugal** ..	1	1	—	29	17	—
	Sub-Total (b) ..	21	137	58	6,41	26,76	17,32
	Sub-Total I ..	73,063	57,959	65,489	210,18,88	129,14,07	126,36.93

Serial No.	Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand Rs.		
		1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	II. EAST EURDPE :						
1.	**U.S.S.R.** ..	54,442	30,175	46,765	136,54,27	56,92,73	85,48,60
2.	**Bulgaria** ..	15	—	17	6,35	—	6,96
3.	**Czechoslovakia** ..	883	801	503	1,98,02	1,25,77	74,91
4.	**East Germany** ..	499	277	260	1,20,09	44,07	46,80
5.	**Hungary** ..	212	347	229	57,49	78,55	53,54
6.	**Poland** ..	6,095	9,769	7,554	12,82,64	16,65,95	12,66,81
7.	**Yugoslavia** ..	3,600	677	607	8,84,54	1,39,00	1,03,55
	Sub-Total II ..	65,746	42,046	55,935	162,03,40	77,46,07	101,01,17
	III. AMERICA :						
	(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES						
1.	**U.S.A.** ..	5,629	2,743	5,912	16,65,58	6,03,50	8,74,97
2.	**Canada** ..	2,167	1,150	2,231	6,03,43	2,24,51	3,48,10
3.	**Trinidad & Tobago** ..	—	12	—	—	3,07	—
	Sub Total (a) ..	7,796	3,905	8,143	22,69,09	8,31,00	12,23,07

Serial No.	Name of Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
		1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	(b) LATIN AMERICA :						
5.	**Bolivia** ..	—	—	9	—	—	2,19
6.	**Chile** ..	9	6	—	1,79	1,72	—
7.	**Mexico** ..	1	O	—	38	O	—
8.	**Venezuela** ..	O	—	—	1	—	—
	Sub-Total (b) ..	10	6	9	2,18	1,72	2,19
	Sub-Total III ..	7,806	3,911	8,152	22,71,27	8,32,72	12,25,26
	IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
	(a) WEST ASIA :						
1.	**Iran** ..	8,541	7,914	9,272	23,73,93	19,00,21	22,24,53
2.	**U.A.E.** ..	4,414	7,116	10,946	9,93,21	15,22,90	21,06,95
3.	**Qatar** ..	424	831	643	1,06,31	2,03,54	1,43,57
4.	**Kuwait** ..	793	1,283	776	2,00,12	2,94,15	1,78,43
5.	**Iraq** ..	4,179	7,302	7,354	9,80,62	11,05,62	11,22,39
6.	**Saudi Arabia** ..	825	1,414	1,273	2,29,52	3,99,18	2,97,83
7.	**Bahrain** ..	353	637	494	89,18	1,44,38	1,05,49
8.	**Muscat** ..	418	698	972	1,06,68	1,73,38	2,20,40
9.	**Jordan** ..	405	1,207	389	73,54	1,84,23	62,85
10.	**Yemen** ..	11	15	111	2,68	3,61	14,52
11.	**Lebanon** ..	O	O	10	O	1	2,10
12.	**Syria** ..	5	600	1,989	1,16	92,13	3,05,54
13.	**D. R. Yemen** ..	3	—	250	59	—	35,40
	Sub-Total (a) ..	20,371	29,017	34,479	51,57,54	60,23,34	68,20,00

Serial No.	Name o the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
		1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
14.	**A.R.E.** ..	17,400	16,362	15,509	36,74,25	28,69,48	28,47,82
15.	**Libya** ..	1,500	5,811	5,157	2,75,75	10,76,30	9,87,34
16.	**Sudan** ..	13,762	9,166	7,480	25,99,91	17,17,44	12,36,35
17.	**Tunisia** ..	2,807	116	2,200	5,20,84	19,40	2,73,62
18.	**Algeria** ..	—	O	O	—	1	O
19.	**Morocco** ..	—	O	O	—	1	1
	Sub-Total (b) ..	35,469	31,455	30,346	70,70,75	56,82,64	53,45,14
	Sub-Total IV ..	55,840	60,472	64,825	1,22,28,29	117,05,98	121,65,14
	V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
1.	**Afghanistan** ..	10,217	9,040	8,646	26,33,91	19,39,53	14,36,41
2.	**Bangladesh** ..	—	—	O	—	—	2
3.	**Burma** ..	O	O	—	7	8	—
4.	**Hongkong** ..	8	10	17	1,37	1,96	2,37
5.	**Japan** ..	802	813	825	2,37,35	2,39,84	2,33,54
6.	**Malaya** ..	—	263	555	—	40,50	71,14
7.	**Singapore**						
8.	**Nepal** ..	434	416	397	80,45	77,76	78,60
9.	**Philippines** ..	—	2	—	—	65	—
10.	**Pakistan** ..	3,149	33	7	6,50,86	548	110
11.	**Thailand** ..	5	1	23	91	27	7,55
12.	**Turkey** ..	1	O	O	31	5	4
13.	**Cyprus** ..	—	—	10	—		4,65
14.	**Indonesia** ..	5	—	—	1,17	—	—
15.	**South Korea** ..	—	1	—	—	12	—
16.	**Sri Lanka** ..	—	18	—	—	4,09	—
17.	**Formosa** ..	—	—	O	—	--	9
	Sub-Total V ..	14,621	10,597	10,480	36,06,40	23,10,33	18,35,51

Serial No.	Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
		1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :						
1.	**Ethiopia** ..	30	4	—	7,34	1,40	—
2.	**Ghana** ..	1	O	—	29	8	—
3.	**Mauritius** ..	O	28	—	20	10,11	—
4.	**Nigeria** ..	—	16	21	—	3,60	9.52
5.	**Seychelles** ..	—	47	24	—	8,96	3,72
6.	**Somalia** ..	82	2	1	22,60	33	16
7.	**Zambia** ..	—	27	19	—	4,67	442
8.	**Madagascar** ..	O	O	—	5	4	—
9.	**Kenya** ..	—	—	263	—	—	13,68
10.	**Mali Republic** ..	—	O	—	—	6	—
11.	**Tanzania** ..	—	—	1	—	—	9
	Sub-Total VI ..	113	124	322	30,48	29,25	31,59
	VII. AUSTRALIA & OCEANIA :						
1.	**Australia** ..	3,155	1,970	2,921	7,61,85	3,28,16	4,25,27
2.	**Fiji** ..	2	1	2	91	92	1,08
3.	**Newzealand** ..	1,176	247	322	2,49,69	44,43	47,34
	Sub-Total VII ..	4,333	2,218	3,245	10,12,45	3,73,51	4,73,69
	GRAND TOTAL ..	221,522	177,327	208,448	563,71,17	359,11,93	384,69,29

* Provisional.

Note : 'O' denotes below 500.

14. (ix) Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Calendar year).

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. WEST EUROPE :						
(a) E.E.C.						
1. U.K. ..	74,317	34,484	53,266	185,02,94	74,98,47	106,52,87
2. Irish Republic ..	6,397	4,335	6,576	14,12,46	7,81,19	11,17,65
3. Denmark ..	62	23	49	15,89	3,89	9,84
4. Netherlands ..	3,386	1,782	1,783	8,31,74	3,90,26	3,14,30
5. West Germany ..	5,821	3,136	4,561	18,61,14	7,93,52	12,73,04
6. Belgium & Luxemburg ..	90	320	114	24,53	59,86	21,52
7. Italy ..	406	240	226	1,03,32	49,36	34,25
8. France ..	342	360	460	82,21	80,24	80,30
Sub-Total (a) ..	90,821	44,680	67,035	228,34,23	96,56,79	135,03,77
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE :						
9. Austria ..	1	4	90	22	1,45	14,84
10. Finland ..	—	O	—	—	12	—
11. Greece ..	—	2	7	—	31	1,45
12. Norway ..	O	O	2	12	14	1,02
13. Spain ..	9	3	5	2,62	1,61	166
14. Sweden ..	4	6	15	1,06	1,45	284
15. Switzerland ..	8	19	21	2,35	4,27	555
16. Portugal ..	1	—	1	29		17
Sub-Total (b) ..	23	34	141	6,66	9,44	27,53
Sub-Total I ..	90,844	44,714	67,176	228,40,89	96,66,23	135,31,30

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)
II. EAST EUROPE :						
1. U.S.S.R. ..	47,723	33,653	40,388	122,91,46	65,41,13	72,04,93
2. Bulgaria ..	15	—	17	6,35		6,96
3. Czechoslovakia ..	523	643	1,138	1,18,84	1,30,83	1,65,97
4. East Germany ..	689	347	238	1,36,79	60,52	41,13
5. Hungary ..	183	252	373	42,57	67,50	80,79
6. Poland ..	5,305	11,542	5,110	9,94,07	20,69,75	7,97,64
7. Yugoslavia ..	4,733	310	776	10,90,80	1,79,58	1,32.98
Sub-Total II ..	59,171	47,247	48,040	146,80,88	90,49,31	84,30,40
III. AMERICA :						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES :						
1. U.S.A. ..	10,039	2,175	5,585	22,76,12	5,39,95	8,17,06
2. Canada ..	2,475	1,189	2,063	6,31,19	2,43,19	3,07,37
3. Guyana ..	36	—	—	5,01		—
4. Trinidad & Tobago ..	—	12	—	—	3,07	
Sub-Total (a) ..	12,550	3,376	7,648	29,12,32	7,86,20	11,24,43

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) LATIN AMERICA :						
5. Bolivia ..	—	—	9	—	—	219
6. Chile ..	11	14	—	1,80	3,33	—
7. Mexico ..	1	O	—	38	O	—
8. Venezuela ..	O	—	—	1	—	—
Sub-Total (b) ..	12	14	9	2,19	3,33	219
Sub-Total III ..	12,562	3,390	7,657	29,14,51	7,89,53	11,26,62
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA ..						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
1. Qatar ..	514	824	627	1,00,98	2,06,30	1,38,50
2. U.A.E. ..	3,285	7,269	10,365	6,87,16	17,32,73	18,47,88
3. Muscat ..	384	543	881	90,14	1,36,86	2,09,74
4. Yemen ..	16	11	122	2,74	2,80	17,46
5. Bahrain ..	241	645	645	51,39	1,49,82	1,42,49
6. Kuwait ..	1,346	1,325	905	2,00,57	3,00,49	2,10,12
7. Iran ..	6,505	10,979	7,814	17,04,99	26,89,41	18,27,66
8. Iraq ..	4,647	5,063	8,189	10,11,98	8,30,46	11,09,96
9. Jordan ..	633	1,230	476	1,01,53	1,90,17	73,18
10. Lebanon ..	O	O	10	O	O	2,10
11. Saudi Arabia ..	423	1,602	932	1,25,62	4,47,60	2,39,30
12. Syria ..	O	105	2,489	O	17,23	3,81,59
13. D. R. Yemen ..	—	3	205	—	60	29,28
Sub-Total (a) ..	17,994	29,599	33,660	40,77,10	67,04,47	62,29,26

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
14. A.R.E. ..	14,085	17,862	15,872	28,25,45	33,44,42	22,22,55
15. Libya ..	250	5,302	4,876	26,69	9,47,64	9,69,72
16. Morocco ..	—	O	O	—	1	1
17. Sudan ..	12.950	13.098	4,474	22,63,88	24,36,36	6,95,43
18. Tunisia ..	1,223	1,700	1,650	2,58,55	3,81,68	2,09,89
19. Algeria ..	—	O	O	—	O	O
Sub-Total (b) ..	28,508	37,962	26,872	53,74,57	70,10,11	40,97,60
Sub-total IV ..	46,502	67,561	60,532	94,51,67	137,14,58	103,26,86
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
1. Afghanistan ..	8,561	9,914	9,823	19,05,74	23,78,89	17,20,54
2. Burma ..	O	O	O	7	4	5
3. Honkong ..	11	6	19	1,85	1,12	2,88
4. Japan ..	786	890	746	2,11,03	2,55,43	2,27,41
5. Malaya } ..	—	126	535	—	19,22	67,70
6. Singapore }						
7. Nepal ..	495	472	451	70,56	89,66	87,06
8. Philippines ..	1	1	1	22	34	31
9. Thailand ..	4	2	23	62	58	755
10. Turkey ..	O	1	—	4	33	—
11. Pakistan ..	4,599	129	7	8,14,65	22,76	110
12. Indonesia ..	5	—	—	1,17	—	—
13. Cyprus ..	1	—	—	7	—	
14. Sri Lanka ..	—	18	—	—	4,09	—
15. South Korea ..	—	—	1	—	—	12
16. Formosa ..	—	—	O	—	—	9
Sub-Total V ..	14,463	11,559	11,606	30,06,02	27,72,46	21,14,81

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH						
1. Ethiopia ..	50	3	1	10,83	59	93
2. Ghana ..	O	1	O	3	29	8
3. Mauritius ..	O	28	—	20	10,11	—
4. Nigeria ..	—	15	7	—	3,42	59
5. Somalia ..	111	1	3	26,26	15	35
6. Zambia ..	—	27	—	—	4,67	—
7. Madagascar ..	O	O	—	5	4	—
8. Seychelldes ..	6	41	31	87	8,15	4,54
9. Mali Republic ..	—	O	—	—	6	—
10. Kenya ..	—	—	245	—	—	12,63
Sub-Total VI ..	167	116	287	38,24	27,48	19,12
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCEANIA ..						
1. Australia ..	4,646	1,284	3,870	9,72,16	2,31,59	5,65,02
2. Fiji ..	O	3	1	22	1,61	45
3. Newzealand ..	1,282	177	470	2,56,98	36,37	69,43
Sub-Total VII ..	5,928	1,464	4,341	12,29,36	2,69,57	6,34,90
GRAND TOTAL ..	229,637	176,051	199,639	541,61,57	362,89,16	361,84,01

* Provisional.

Note 'O' denotes below 500 kgs.

15. Exports of Green Tea from India.

Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.								Value in thousand Rupees.							
	1960-61	1969-70	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	1960-61	1969-70	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Afghanistan ..	1,823	2,897	2,797	2,175	3,029	1,809	1,673	2,485	9,610	166,83	19,438	21,999	36,721	33,818	33,829	3,82,76
Australia ..	—	—	—	—	—	O	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	28	—
Bahrain ..	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
Canada ..	—	—	—	—	O	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	243	—
Iran ..	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,84	—	—
Ireland ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,79	—
Japan ..	—	53	300	115	—	53	—	O	—	39,4	39,74	19,73	—	10,72	—	4
Kuwait ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,47	—
Morocco ..	—	817	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61,48	—	—	—	—	—	—
Muscat ..	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,22	97	—
Nepal ..	—	—	—	—	—	O	2	O	—	—	—	—	—	O	60	8
Netherlands ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—
Pakistan ..	15	—	—	—	8	10	—	—	77	—	—	—	1,43	2,68	—	—
Qatar ..	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,17	38	—
Saudi Arabia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41,72	—
A.R.E. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	65,67	3,62
Sudan ..	—	—	—	—	—	..	375	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,53
U.A.E. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	104	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,86	12,57
United Kingdom ..	—	—	2	—	2	O	O	—	—	—	19	—	31	2	10	—
U.S.A. ..	—	55	162	117	118	85	16	69	—	4,55	16,09	13,47	15,47	20,70	2,83	10,43
West Germany	—	—	—	—	O	—	22	O	—	—	—	—	2	—	5,96	24
U.S.S.R. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	154	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,25	19,76
Others ..	2	1	—	—	—	—	24	1	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	41
TOTAL	1,840	3,823	3,263	2,407	3,157	1,976	2,534	2,814	96,99	2,3687	2,50,56	2,53,19	3,84,48	3,77,61	5,17,35	4,31,44

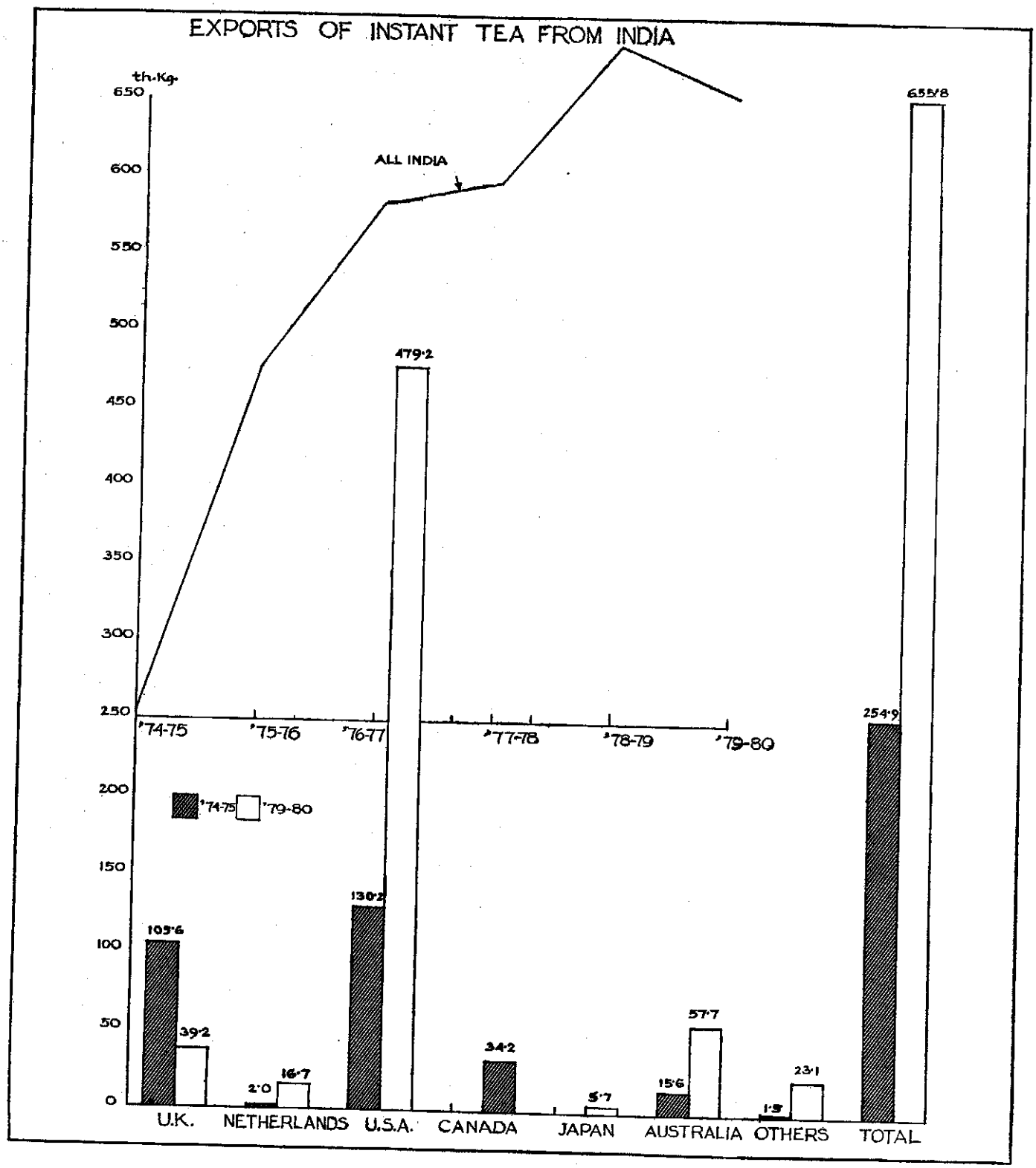
Provisional.

Note : 'O' denotes below 500 kgs.

16. Exports of Instant Tea from India.

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Kg.			Value in Rs.			Unit value in Rs. per Kg.		
	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	109,483	32,615	39,200	61,31,034	22,43,621	23,62,939	56·00	68·79	60·28
Netherlands ..	8,060	15,308	16,700	4,95,802	9,23,144	9,87,357	61·51	60·31	59·12
West Germany ..	—	3,000	10,075	—	1,61,275	5,51,272	—	53·76	54·72
Italy ..	2,268	4,536	5,443	1,66,909	3,11,733	3,50,866	73·59	68·73	64·46
France ..	1,000	10	—	93,000	830	—	93·00	83·00	—
U.S.A. ..	438,735	490,073	479,163	2,23,40,803	2,27,81,379	2,00,78,444	50·92	46·49	41·90
Canada ..	—	13,728	34,180	—	6,43,922	17,31,861	—	46·91	50·67
U.A.E. ..	—	180	—	—	13,950	—	—	77·50	—
Muscat ..	—	—	168	—	—	31,900	—	—	189·88
Japan ..	14,600	15,122	5,741	9,23,600	10,11,226	3,80,435	63·26	66·87	66·27
Australia ..	16,969	109,961	57,716	10,25,294	72,33,366	35,44,030	60·42	65·78	61·41
New Zealand ..	6,026	500	5,738	3,34,926	83,825	3,82,129	55·58	167·65	66·60
Fiji ..	400	1,300	1,680	21,600	91,954	1,08,220	54·00	70·73	64·42
TOTAL ..	597,541	686,333	655,804	3,15,32,968	3,55,00,225	3,05,09,453	52·77	51·73	46·52

* Provisional.


EXPORTS OF INSTANT TEA FROM INDIA
th.Kg.
650
600
550
500
450
400
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
ALL INDIA
'74-75
'75-76
'76-77
'77-78
'78-79
'79-80
'74-75
'79-80
103·6
39·2
2·0
16·7
130·2
479·2
34·2
5·7
15·6
57·7
1·5
23·1
254·9
655·8
U.K.
NETHERLANDS
U.S.A.
CANADA
JAPAN
AUSTRALIA
OTHERS
TOTAL

17. Exports of Tea Bags from India.

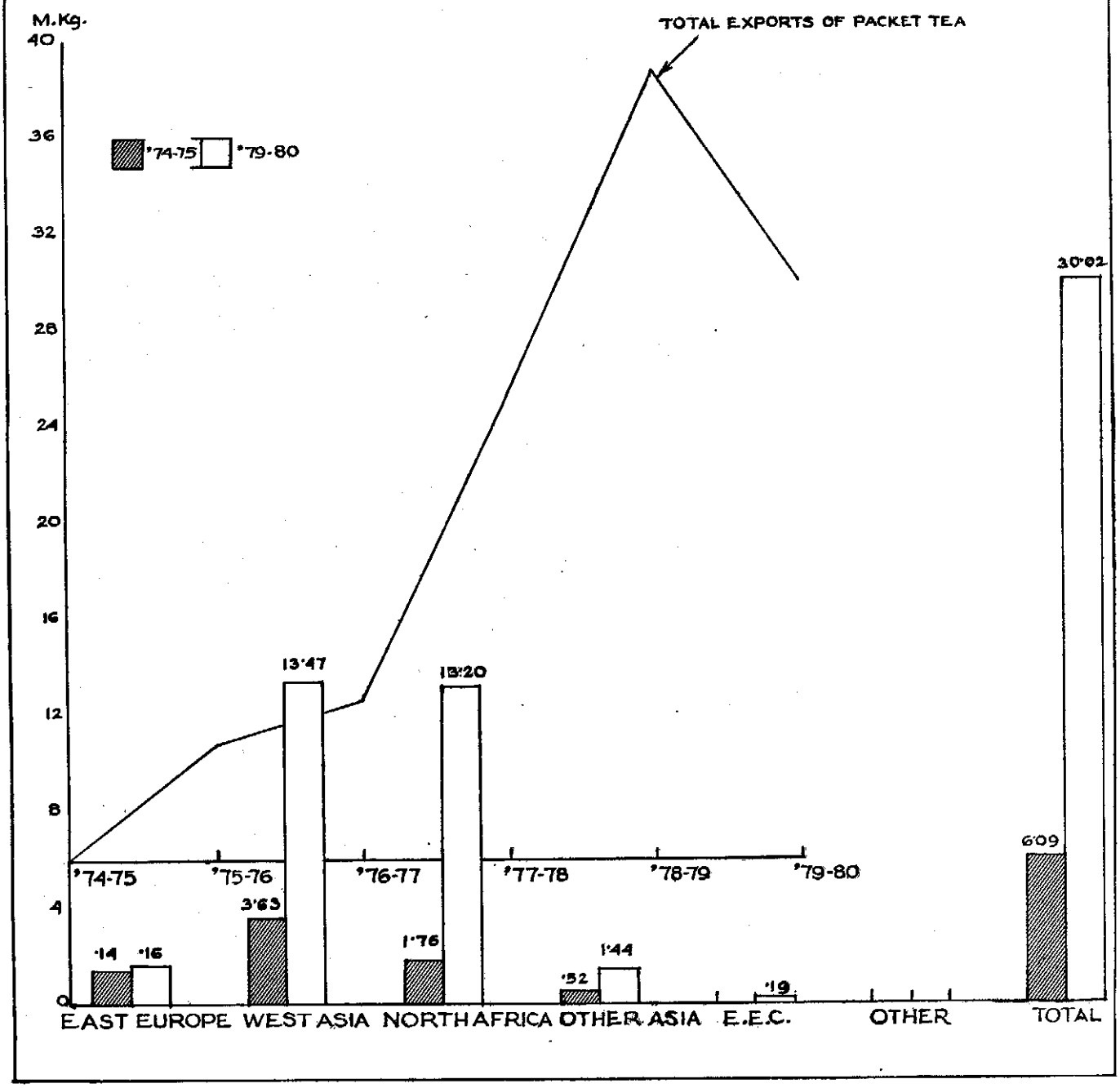
Countries	Quantity in Kgs.			Value in Rupees		
	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. WEST EUROPE :						
(a) E.E.C.						
1. **United Kingdom** ..	960	483	3,098	38,985	29,945	1,78,148
2. **Netherlands** ..	250	—	—	10,524	—	—
3. **West Germany** ..	600	800	692	23,718	31,760	34,970
4. **Belgium & Luxemberg** ..	960	3,600	3,236	28,944	1,58,809	1,56,707
5. **Italy** ..	5,829	—	991	3,08,378	—	43,098
6. **France** ..	2,676	418	2,505	1,24,740	20,975	1,20,063
Sub-Total (a) ..	11,275	5,301	10,522	5,35,289	2,41,489	5,32,986
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE :						
7. **Austria** ..	361	312	230	16,969	14,373	11,265
8. **Norway** ..	—	60	1,313	—	2,737	81,154
9. **Portugal** ..	37	—	—	2,568	—	—
10. **Spain** ..	—	697	—	—	34,950	—
11. **Sweden** ..	—	—	10,000	—	—	3,74,077
Sub-Total (b) ..	398	1,069	11,543	19,537	52,060	4,66,496
Sub-Total (I) ..	11,673	6,370	22,065	5,54,826	2,93,549	9,99,482
II. EAST EUROPE :						
1. **Bulgaria** ..	15,000	—	15,000	6,35,000	—	6,00,000
2. **Czechoslavakia** ..	—	—	3,163	—	—	1,45,100
3. **Hungary** ..	12,000	57,286	59,155	6,36,000	26,64,281	26,69,697
4. **Yugoslavia** ..	9,990	4,087	25,211	5,49,450	1,83,020	9,92,077
Sub-Total (II) ..	36,990	61,373	102,529	18,20,450	28,47,301	44,06,874
III. AMERICA NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES :						
1. **U.S.A.** ..	1,762	—	—	69,922	—	—
Sub-Total (III) ..	1,762	—	—	69,922	—	—
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
1. **Qatar** ..	6,840	5,760	3,600	2,96,335	2,87,835	1,52,819
2. **U.A.E.** ..	123,480	1,070	12,228	59,57,247	44,686	5,03,355
3. **Muscat** ..	24,480	15,962	64,246	12,04,028	7,21,732	26,46,720
4. **Bahrain** ..	4,860	3,377	9,000	2,20,347	1,65,925	4,04,449
5. **Kuwait** ..	58,254	30,714	55,686	27,01,791	12,59,410	21,65,569
6. **Iran** ..	80,758	28,320	60,058	37,23,718	12,25,061	22,42,683
7. **Iraq** ..	4,000	19,925	15,000	72,280	7,27,985	5,62,805
8. **Jordan** ..	5,720	4,771	4,000	2,35,036	1,73,561	1,60,497
9. **Saudi Arabia** ..	9,683	16,142	18,272	4,24,008	7,32,176	7,58,426
10. **Syria** ..	—	—	10,000	—	—	4,51,003
Sub-Total (a) ..	318,075	126,041	252,090	1,48,34,790	53,38,371	1,00,48,326

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Kgs.			Value in Rupees		
	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
1. A.R.E. ..	—	3,989	22,066	—	1,73,382	7,84,948
2. Sudan ..	16,000	26,615	27,000	9,80,704	12,94,193	12,34,221
3. Libya ..	—	—	49,997	—	—	19,12,931
Sub-Total (b) ..	16,000	30,604	99,063	9,80,704	14,67,575	39,32,100
Sub-Total (IV) ..	334,075	156,645	351,153	1,58,15,494	68,05,946	1,39,80,426
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
1. Afghanistan ..	4,140	6,840	—	1,65,999	3,12,859	—
2. Nepal ..	187	216	1,296	9,781	10,800	64,800
3. Japan ..	—	—	10	—	—	80
4. Philippines ..	—	1,161	—	—	51,953	—
Sub-Total (V) ..	4,327	8,217	1,306	1,75,780	3,75,612	64,880
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :						
1. Ethiopia ..	1,200	1,440	—	66,000	79,200	—
2. Mauritius ..	240	90	—	8,160	4,554	—
3. Nigeria ..	—	3,050	16,000	—	1,28,421	8,18,464
Sub-Total (VI) ..	1,440	4,580	16,000	74,160	2,12,175	8,18,464
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCEANIA :						
1. Australia ..	205	75	82	11,424	10,160	5,178
Sub-Total (VII) ..	205	75	82	11,424	10,160	5,178
INDIAN EMBASSY ..	—	907	—	—	24,965	—
GRAND TOTAL ..	390,472	238,167	493,135	1,85,22,056	1,05,69,708	2,02,75,304
UNIT PRICE (Rs./Kg.) ..				47·44	44·38	41·12

* Provisional.

EXPORTS OF PACKET TEA FROM INDIA



18. Export of Packet Tea from India (excluding Tea Bags)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand Kgs.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. WEST EUROPE :						
(a) E.E.C. :						
1. United Kingdom ..	52	1,192	70	12,97	1,55,68	35,86
2. Denmark ..	9	16	—	2,77	4,91	—
3. Netherlands ..	7	7	—	4,52	5,37	—
4. West Germany ..	37	20	107	14,78	7,82	44,26
5. Belgium & Luxemburg ..	8	16	5	3,62	8,71	3,04
6. Italy ..	7	—	—	1,84	—	—
7. France ..	4	4	6	1,89	1,92	3,80
Sub-Total (a) ..	124	1,255	188	42,39	2,84,41	86,96
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE :						
8. Austria ..	1	1	3	42	37	1,50
9. Norway ..	O	O	2	12	11	1,23
10. Portugal ..	1	—	—	26	—	—
11. Sweden ..	1	O	O	26	17	7
12. Spain ..	—	7	—	—	2,95	—
13. Switzerland ..	1	O	3	26	2	1,62
Sub-Total (b) ..	4	8	8	1,32	3,62	4,42
Sub-Total (I)	128	1,263	196	4371	2,88,03	91,38
II. EAST EUROPE :						
1. U.S.S.R. ..	203	200	234	92,23	85·37	1,09,98
2. Czechoslovakia ..	O	—	O	1	—	8
3. Hungary ..	20	—	—	8,49	—	—
4. East Germany ..	—	—	20	—	—	9,62
5. Poland ..	1,380	507	1,390	2,87,22	94,88	2,63,81
6. Yugoslavia ..	72	22	19	20,52	12,42	9,38
Sub-Total (II) ..	1,675	729	1,663	4,08,47	1,92,67	3,92,87
III. AMERICA :						
NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES :						
1. U.S.A. ..	9	15	16	2,79	4,30	5,92
2. Canada ..	—	4	3	—	99	67
Sub-Total (III) ..	9	19	19	2,79	5,29	6,59

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand Kgs.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
1. Qatar ..	417	474	640	1,03,35	1,14,31	1,42,04
2. Muscat ..	394	682	907	94,64	1,66,16	1,93,94
3. U.A.E. ..	4,291	7,115	9,535	9,33,64	15,22,45	17,37,29
4. Yemen ..	11	3	21	2,61	86	5,14
5. D. R. Yemen ..	2	—	—	59	—	—
6. Bahrain ..	303	600	308	76,31	1,39,24	72,01
7. Kuwait ..	371	997	406	88,25	2,61,32	89,21
8. Iran ..	3	636	208	1,27	1,44,80	42,78
9. Iraq ..	—	2,665	96	—	4,22,14	13,55
10. Jordan ..	188	1,069	49	32,29	1,67,64	9,94
11. Saudi Arabia ..	733	1,327	1,254	2,03,44	3,58,82	2,90,24
12. Syria ..	5	100	50	1,15	15,78	14,72
Sub-Total (a) ..	6,718	15,668	13,474	15,37,54	33,13,52	26,10,86
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
13. A.R.E. ..	2,077	3,932	1,243	4,58,12	8,29,10	2,45,63
14. Libya ..	1,500	5,811	5,107	2,75,75	10,76,30	9,68,22
15. Sudan ..	11,995	8,774	6,848	22,67,84	16,28,98	12,21,56
Sub-Total (b) ..	15,572	18,517	13,198	30,01,71	35,34,38	24,35,41
Sub-Total (IV) ..	22,290	34,185	26,672	45,39,25	68,47,90	50,46,27
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
1. Afghanistan ..	527	1,929	1,024	96,00	4,49,07	1,72,91
2. Burmah ..	O	O	—	7	8	—
3. Bangladesh ..	—	—	O	—	—	2
4. Hong Kong ..	O	—	—	5	—	—
5. Japan ..	2	4	18	87	2,68	9,43
6. Nepal ..	430	416	396	80,35	77,65	77,95
7. Philipines ..	—	O	—	—	13	—
8. Pakistan ..	112	32	7	22,23	5,11	1,10
9. Thailand ..	3	1	O	78	27	4
10. Turkey ..	1	O	O	27	5	3
Sub-Total (V) ..	1,075	2,382	1,445	2,00,62	5,35,04	2,61,48
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :						
1. Ghana ..	1	O	—	29	8	—
2. Mauritius ..	O	O	—	6	5	—
3. Nigeria ..	—	11	—	—	2,17	—
4. Somalia ..	1	1	—	17	29	—
5. Madagascar ..	O	O	—	5	4	—
6. Seychellies ..	—	5	11	—	79	1,72
7. Zambia ..	—	—	12	—	—	4,42
Sub-Total (VI) ..	2	17	23	57	3,42	6,14
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCEANIA :						
1. Australia ..	7	4	6	2,73	1,44	2,21
2. New Zealand ..	—	—	O	—	—	6
Sub-Total (VII) ...	7	4	6	2,73	1,44	2,27
OTHERS ..	1	O	O	20	5	3
GRAND TOTAL ..	25,187	38,599	30,024	51,98,34	78,73,84	58,07,03
UNIT PRIIE (Rs./Kg.) ..				20·64	20·40	19·34

* Provisional.

Note : (i) Packet tea means teas in any kind of container upto 1 kg. of tea net.

(ii) O' indicates less than 500 kgs.

(iii) The figures of 80,418 kgs. with a value of Rs. 19,72,788 exported during 1979-80 under world foodprogramme for which countries of destination not available, excluded from total.

19. (i) Direct exports of Indian tea to the United Kingdom (Calendar year).

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	North India			South India			Total		
	For London auction	Forward contracts and private sale	Total	For London auction	Forward c5ntracts and private sales	Total	For London auction	Forward contracts and private sales	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1951	53,751	27,867	81,618	8,287	6,826	15,113	62,038	34,693	96,731
1952	71,926	5,080	77,006	10,615	5,903	16,518	82,541	10,983	93,524
1953	94,732	4,885	99,617	10,297	6,548	16,845	105,029	11,433	116,462
1954	75,660	8,533	84,193	10,530	7,909	18,439	86,190	16,442	102,632
1955	71,246	2,418	73,664	11,388	5,332	16,720	82,634	7,750	90,384
1956	71,170	6,598	77,768	11,657	3,559	15,216	82,827	10,157	92,984
1957	70,474	7,750	78,224	13,246	4,098	17,344	83,720	11,848	95,568
1958	77,174	4,967	82,141	14,907	5,537	20,444	92,081	10,504	102,585
1959	72,952	4,785	77,737	13,487	2,191	15,678	86,349	6,976	93,415
1960	60,038	5,195	65,233	14,617	98	14,715	74,655	5,293	79,948
1961	70,485	6,624	77,109	14,788	267	15,055	85,273	6,891	92,164
1962	63,281	6,404	69,685	14,890	315	15,205	78,171	6,719	84,890
1963	80,711	4,769	85,480	15,018	66	15,084	95,729	4,835	100,564
1964	75,156	3,421	78,577	10,360	114	10,474	85,516	3,535	89,051
1965	66,311	2,728	69,039	12,563	305	12,868	78,874	3,033	81,907
1966	59,787	4,347	64,134	6,894	251	7,145	66,681	4,598	71,279
1967	75,606	5,141	80,747	5,789	680	6,469	81,395	5,821	87,216
1968	69,472	3,677	73,149	7,184	138	7,322	76,656	3,815	80,471
1969	37,839	3,998	41,837	3,003	41	3,044	40,842	4,039	44,881
1970	49,250	7,439	56,689	2,018	276	2,294	51,268	7,715	58,983
1971	41,086	9,318	50,404	1,738	147	1,885	42,824	9,465	52,289
1972	44,458	7,108	51,566	941	183	1,124	45,399	7,291	52,690
1973	34,895	6,276	41,171	904	23	927	35,799	6,299	42,098
1974	40,217	8,610	48,827	1,026	141	1,167	41,243	8,751	49,994
1975	37,456	8,255	45,711	735	25	760	38,191	8,280	46,471
1976	37,667	19,085	56,752	950	200	1,150	38,617	19,285	57,902
1977	42,546	9,761	52,307	1,609	317	1,926	44,155	10,078	54,233
1978	24,056	4,826	28,882	556	36	592	24,612	4,862	29,474
1979*	30,084	8,751	38,835	2,820	115	2,935	32,904	8,866	41,770

* Provisional.

19. (ii) Direct export of Indian Tea to the United Kingdom (Financial year).

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Months	1978-79				1979-80*				Total direct exports to U.K. (including Private sales and forward contracts)	
	Exports to London auctions		Exports against private sales and forward contracts		Exports to London auctions		Exports against private sales and forward contracts			
	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	1978-79	1979-80
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
April ..	3	—	33	8	1,532	2	403	7	44	1,944
May ..	—	49	34	—	176	25	15	—	83	216
June ..	46	56	20	19	77	165	—	1	141	243
July ..	1,961	73	386	2	228	26	236	46	2,422	536
August ..	6,894	32	569	—	4,418	49	1,138	3	7,195	5,608
September ..	991	82	152	3	—	41	4	4	1,228	49
October ..	5,376	42	307	—	1,919	751	848	5	5,725	3,523
November ..	4,095	95	818	2	5,459	994	1,333	17	5,010	7,802
December ..	4,068	68	753	2	7,868	742	1,612	2	4,891	10,224
January ..	4,738	—	1,954	4	1,227	479	953	1	6,696	2,660
February ..	1,826	—	663	—	4,758	264	732	5	2,489	5,759
March ..	1,843	25	545	26	233	71	47	2	2,439	353
Total ..	31,841	522	6,234	66	27,895	3,609	7,321	93	38,663	38,918

* Provisional.

19. (iii) Direct Exports of Indian Tea to different Countries against Private Sales and Forward Contracts.

Name of the Countries	Quantity in th. kg.			Value in th. Rs.		
	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80*	1977-78	1979-78	1979-80*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
United Kingdom ..	7,581	6,300	7,414	22,13,65	13,79,70	14,47,95@
Ireland ..	3,431	3,761	4,686	8,46,06	6,92,33	8,11,38
Denmark ..	5	11	8	1,64	1,91	1,40
Netherlands ..	650	776	614	1,82,56	1,43,68	1,15,32
West Germany ..	2,370	2,253	3,957	8,26,05	4,71,63	9,46,07
Belgium ..	77	111	171	15,05	19,37	27,18
Italy ..	—	—	32	—	—	4,43
France ..	168	276	303	37,78	60,37	49,20
Austria ..	—	176	—	—	27,70	—
Sweden ..	2	—	—	56	—	—
Switzerland ..	O	—	21	3	—	4,66
U.S.S.R. ..	—	O	—	—	2	—
Poland ..	—	4	181	—	77	26,57
U.S.A. ..	683	480	725	1,76,44	82,06	1,10,34
Canada ..	491	397	599	1,37,22	66,57	99,45
Trinidad & Tobago ..	—	12	—	—	3,07	—
Mexico ..	—	O	—	—	O	—
Kuwait ..	—	2	—	—	54	—
Iran ..	2,592	1,573	2,462	7,59,12	3,41,10	6,21,70
Iraq ..	—	10	O	—	1,55	1
U.A.E. ..	—	20	133	—	4,08	26,43
Bahrain ..	—	—	O	—	—	1
Saudi Arabia ..	11	15	6	4,80	6,50	2,69
A.R.E. ..	—	30	O	—	5,27	9
Sudan ..	—	—	6	—	—	1,39
Hong Kong ..	3	O	4	55	3	66
Malaya & Singapore ..	—	122	346	—	18,81	52,34
Japan ..	151	167	150	35,86	38,03	35,66
Pakistan ..	178	—	—	39,63	—	—
Thailand ..	—	—	O	—	—	36
Indonesia ..	5	—	—	1,17	—	—
Newzealand ..	39	22	17	9,97	3,58	15,48
Australia ..	957	439	703	1,75,80	66,23	1,09,10
Total ..	19,394	16,957	22,638	54,63,94	34,34,90	45,09,87

Note : * Provisional. @ Estimated.
'O' denotes below 500 kg.

20. Estimate of Internal Consumption of Tea in India.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	Opening Stock as on 1st April	Production during the Year	Export during the Year	Closing Stock at the end of financial Year	Apparent consumption cols (2+3) —col (4+5)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1951-52	21,792	285,879	194,864	40,000	72,807
1952-53	40,000	279,750	193,859	49,115	76,776
1953-54	49,115	278,777	213,500	31,727	82,665
1954-55	31,727	295,519	208,462	39,922	78,862
1955-56	39,922	307,704	183,769	63,367	100,490
1956-57	63,367	308,719	223,088	51,554	97,444
1957-58	51,554	310,802	191,755	58,104	112,497
1958-59	58,104	325,225	217,322	57,132	108,875
1959-60	57,132	328,011	215,459	60,559	109,125
1960-61	60,559	332,429	196,573	59,709	126,806
1061-62	59,709	355,493	205,329	70,231	139,642
1962-63	70,231	344,551	220,800	58,268	135,714
1963-64	58,268	344,705	209,328	52,978	140,667
1964-65	52,978	372,984	212,255	64,701	149,006
1965-66	64,701	375,885	197,385	77,185	166,016
1966-67	77,185	368,907	190,383	70,323	184,237
1967-68	70,323	386,652	203,333	74,105	179,537
1968-69	74,105	397,953	200,824	85,346	185,888
1969-70	85,346	400,931	174,112	108,855	203,310
1970-71	108,855	421,030	199,139	117,755	212,991
1971-72	117,755	431,105	214,317	109,841	224,702
1972-73	109,841	455,641	193,228	135,393	236,861
1973-74	135,393	469,976	190,268	167,088	248,013
1974-75	167,088	494,115	225,057	176,034	260,112
1975-76	176,034	483,019	211,409	175,299	272,345
1976-77	175,299	529,689	242,418	176,683	285,887
1977-78	176,683	560,129	221,522	215,059	300,231
1978-79	215,059	571,595	177,327	291,216	318,111
1979-80*	291,216	537,345	208,448	282,990	337,123

* Provisional.

21. (a) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate. (Prior to 1. 3. 1975)

(a) THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED IN THE COUNTRY IS 4 PAISE/KG.

(b) EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE

(i) LOOSE TEA	*Duty (Rs. kg.)*	*Rebate allowed on export*
Green Tea	0·10	Nil
Black Tea		
Zone I	0·25	*(a) Export on outright sale*
Zone II	0·50	30 per cent off.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 5·25 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise/kg.
Zone III	1·50	
Zone IV	1·00	*(b) Export on consignment account*
Zone	1·15	30 per cent of sale price in excess of Rs. 6·70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise/kg.

CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

(A) Concessions to Co-operative Factories and Bought leaf factories

In respect of Co-operative factories and bought leaf factories, the excise duty leviable in any zone will be reduced by 10 per cent of the general rates, provided the following conditions are satisfied :

(i) no member of the Co-operative Society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation ;

(ii) the green leaf used is not purchased by such Co-operative society from any grower who has a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation ;

(iii) 'bought-leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green-leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceeding that in which the duty is levied.

(B) General concessions available to all the factories from time to time

(a) Factories satisfying the *following conditions* used to pay a maximum excise duty of 70 paise/kg. upto 30.6.75 in any zone :—

(i) The quantity sold at the Public Auctions held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin, Coonoor and London during 1.4.1967 to 31.3.1970 should not be less than 50% of the quantum of teas manufactured during the same period.

(ii) the average price realised at the auctions during the above period should be less than Rs. 5·00 per kg. (the method of calculating the average price is explained below) ;

(iii) the condition relating to sale of 50 per cent or more at public auctions is not applicable in the case of Bought-leaf factories (defined below) and in case of such factories, the average price of less than Rs. 5·00 shall be calculated on the basis of total sales of loose tea either in public auctions or in private transaction or both ;

(iv) in respect of Co-operative factories, the above mentioned concessional rate of 70 paise/kg. will further be reduced by 10 per cent ;

(v) for the purposes of above mentioned concessions.

(a) if the auction sale was held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin or Coonoor, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deducting from the gross auction sale proceeds the excise duty, cess and local taxes if any;

(b) If the auction was held at London, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deducting from the gross sale the duty of excise, cess and local taxes if any, paid in India and the amount at the rate of one rupee and twenty five paise per kg. of the loose tea and

(vi) 'bought-leaf' factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the anancial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceeding that in which the duty in levied.

(ii) PACKAGE TEA	*Duty (Rs. kg.)*	*Rebate*		
(a) Packed in any kind of container containing 25 gms. or less net of tea.	0·40 *plus* loose tea duty, if not already paid.	The additional excise duty of Re, 0·40/1·00 is refundable on export. In addition to this, the following rebates are also allowed on export :		
			Export on outright sale	*Export on consignment account*
(b) Packed in any kind of container containing more than 25 gms. but not more than 20 kgs. net of tea.	1·00 *plus* loose tea duty, if not already paid.	(i) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 9·75 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f.a.s. paid. in excess of Rs. 11·20 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.
		(ii) Tea packed in any container other than metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6·25 per kig. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 7·70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.
		(iii) All other types of package tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of lose tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea.

(iii) INSTANT TEA	*Duty*	*Rebate*
	10 per cent *ad valorem plus* loose tea duty if not already paid and if such tea is used in the manufacture of instant tea.	Instant tea if exported is exempted from excise duty.

21. (b) Cess, Excis Duty and Rebate (w. e. f. 1. 3. 1975)

(a) THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCE D HAS BEEN ENHANCED FROM 4 TO 6 PAISE/KG W.E.F. 27TH NOVEMBER, 1975

(b) EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE

(i) LOOSE TEA	*Duty (Rs. kg.)*	*Rebate allowed on export*
Green Tea	0·10	Nil
Black Tea		
Zone I	0·40	*(a) Export on outright sale*
Zone II	0·60	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 5·25 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise/kg.
Zone III	1·40	
Zone IV	1·10	*(b) Export on consignment account*
Zone V	1·30	30 per cent of sale price in excess of Rs. 6·70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise/kg.

CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

(A) Concessions to Co-operative Factories and Bought leaf factories

In respect of Co-operative factories and bought leaf factories, the excise duty leviable in any zone will be reduced by 10 per cent of the general rates, provided the following conditions are satisfied :

(i) no member of the Co-operative Society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation ;

(ii) the green leaf used is not purchased by such Co-operative society from any grower who has a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation ;

(iii) bought-leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green-leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceeding that in which the duty is levied.

(B) General concessions available to all the factories from time to time

(a) Factories satisfying the *following conditions* used to pay a maximum excise duty of 80 paise/kg. upto 1.7.75 in any zone :—

(i) The quantity sold at the Public Auctions held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin, Coonoor and London during 1.4.1972 to 31.3.1975 should not be less than 50% of the quantum of teas manufactured during the same period.

(ii) the average price realised at the auctions during the above period should be less than Rs. 6·60 per kg. (the method of calculating the average price is explained below) ;

(iii) the condition relating to sale of 50 per cent or more at public auctions is not applicable in the case of Bought-leaf factories (defined below) and in case of such factories, the average price of less than Rs. 6·60 shall be calculated on the basis of total sales of loose tea either in public auctions or in private transaction or both ;

(iv) in respect of Co-operative factories, the above mentioned concessional rate of 80 paise/kg. will further be reduced by 10 per cent ;

(v) for the purposes of above mentioned concessions.

(a) if the auction sale was held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin or Coonoor, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deducting from the gross auction sale proceeds the excise duty, cess and local taxes, if any;

(b) If the auction was held at London, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deducting from the gross sale the duty of excise, cess and local taxes if any, paid in India and the amount at the rate of one rupee and twenty five paise per kg. of the loose tea and

(vi) bought-leaf' factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the Financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceeding that in which the duty in levied.

(ii) PACKAGE TEA

	Duty (Rs. kg.)	*Rebate*
(a) Packed in any kind of container containing 25 gms. or less net of tea.	0·40 *plus* loose tea duty, if not already paid.	The additional excise duty of Re, 0·40/1·00 is refundable on export. In addition to this, the following rebates are also allowed on export :
(b) Packed in any kind of container containing more than 25 gms. but not more than 20 kgs. net of tea.	1·00 *plus* loose tea duty, if not already paid.	

	Export on outright Sales	*Export on consignment a/c*
(i) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 9·75 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f.a.s. paid. in excess of Rs. 11·20 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.
(ii) Tea packed in any container other than metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6·25 per kig. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 7·70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.
(iii) All other types of package tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of lose tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea.

(iii) INSTANT TEA

Duty	*Rebate*
10 per cent *ad valorem plus* loose tea duty if not already paid and if such tea is used in the manufacture of instant tea.	Instant tea if exported is exempted from excise duty.

21. (c) With effect from 16.3.76 the following changes have been made in the excise duty and rebate on exports of tea.

(i) EXCISE DUTY

On teas produced in Zone III, the excise duty has been reduced from Rs. 1·40 per kg. to Rs. 1·25 per kg.

(II) REBATE ON EXPORT

DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE ON EXPORT ON OUT RIGHT SALE	EXTENT OF REBATE ON EXPORT ON CONSIGNMENT ACCOUNT
(1)	(2)	(3)
(a) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 Kg. net of tea.	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 11·00 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Re. 1·00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs, 12·50 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Re. 1·00 per kg.
(b) Tea packed in any container other than metal container not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 7·50 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Re. 1·00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 9·00 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Re. 1·00 per kg.
(c) Others	30% of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6·50 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid whichever is less subject to a maximum of Re. 1·00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 8·00 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid whichever is less subject to a maximum of Re. 1·00 per kg.

21. (d) Fiscal Levies for Export of Tea (w.e.f. 9.4.77)

1. Export of loose tea is subject to export duty at the rate of Rs. 5.00 per kg.
2. Tea in consumer packs upto 1 kg. tea bags and instant tea are exempted from the payment of export duty.
3. Instant tea is also exempted from 10% excise duty, if exported.
4. The rebate previously granted for tea exports has been withdrawn.
5. The refund of additional excise duty on packet teas (40 ps/Kg for packs upto 25 gms and Re. 1/-per kg for packs above 25 gms) has been with drawn...

21. (e) Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea.

1. A special duty of excise at the rate of 5% of the 'effective' basic excise duty has been imposed w.e.f. 1.3.78.
2. The rate of cess on teas produced has been enhanced from 6 paise/kg to 8 paise/kg w.e.f. 11.8.78.
3. The rate of export duty on loose tea has been reduced from Rs. 5.00 per kg to Rs. 2.00 per kg. w.e.f. 7.9.78 and abolished w.e.f. 14.2.79.
4. Refund of additional excise duty on package tea at the export point re-introduced w.e.f. 23.1.79.

21. (f) Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea.

1. The rate of special duty of excise has been enhanced from 5% to 10% of the effective basic excise duty ~~w.e.f. 1.3.79.~~ in 1980-81 Budget ~~in 1981 Budget~~

22. Revenue through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea.

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Year	Export duty*	Central Excise duty
(1)	(2)	(3)
1959-60	12,27	8,38
1960-61	11,17	8,20
1961-62	9,83	10,78
1962-63	6,60	13,65
1963-64	Nil	15,80
1964-65	Nil	17,17
1865-66	Nil	17,01
1966-67	31,51	15,65
1967-68	28,28	24,82
1968-69	21,07	25,12
1969-70	7,86	23,17
1970-71	40	37,16
1971-72	—	34,35
1972-73	—	29,61
1973-74	—	30,30
1974-75	—	40,06
1975-76	—	56,62
1976-77	—	55,23@
1977-78	98,43	58,92@
1978-79	39,59	64,07@

* Represents the sum of export duty and cess upto 1962-63.

Excluding cess amounting to Rs. 2,61 lakhs for 1976-77, Rs. 3,01 lakhs for 1977-78, and Rs. 1,56 lakhs for 1978-79.

Source : Statistics and Intelligence Branch. (Central excise) Ministry of Finance.

23. Zonewise Production and average excise duty.

Excise Zone	1975		1976		1977		1978		1979**	
	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per. kg in paise	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
NORTH INDIA										
ZONE I ..	*2,812	10	*2,614	10	*2,241	10	*2,961	10	*2,727	10
	48,432	40	54,318	40	57,006	40	53,022	40	50,153	40
II ..	*3,424	10	*3,358	10	*2,294	10	*4,083	10	*3,638	10
	113,511	60	115,758	60	130,318	60	129,059	60	125,613	60
III ..	—	—	—		—		—		—	
	10,161	140	10,274	125	10,698	125	11,058	125	10,175	125
V ..	*832	10	*1,211	10	*810	10	*816	10	*879	10
	201,406	130	213,106	130	224,427	130	232,382	130	219,366	130
Total North India ..	380,578	95·71	400,639	95·29	427,794	95·06	433,381	95·84	412,551	95·52
SOUTH INDIA										
ZONE I ..	—		—		—		—		—	
	38,893	40	42,038	40	44,583	40	46,346	40	50,964	40
II ..	—		—		—		—		—	
	37,652	60	43,330	60	47,250	60	45,882	60	53,630	60
IV ..	*191	10	*130	10	*182	10	*28	10	*636	10
	29,823	110	25,680	110	36,458	110	38,190	110	34,130	110
Total South India ..	106,559	66·60	11,178	63·93	128,473	67·18	130,446	67·52	139,360	64·70
Total All India ...	487,137	89·34	511,817	88·48	556,267	88·62	563,827	89·29	551,911	87·73

Note : A special duty of exise at the rate of 5% of the effective basic excise duty has been imposed w.e.f. 1.3.78. This rate has been enhanced from 5% to 10% w.e.f. 1.3.79.

*Relate to green tea

24. (i) Estimated Total number of Labour on roll as on 31st December of each year.

(a) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Estimated Total number of labour on roll as on 31st December of the year												Estimated No. of bonafide dependents of resident workers on roll as on 31st December of the year		
		Resident			Out side						Total					
					Permanent			Temporary								
		1976	1977	1878*	1976	1977	1978*	1976	1977	1978*	1976	1977	1978*	1976	1977	1978*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Assam	**Darrang** ..	66,140	64,793	66,225	2,029	1,368	1,234	11,253	11,608	10,517	79,422	77,769	77,976	105,716	104,998	105,491
	Goalpara ..	3,571	3,880	3,134	13	16	19	2,318	2,824	3,723	5,902	6,720	6,876	5,821	6,911	6,608
	Kamrup ..	4,713	3,890	4,161	724	74	1,085	713	1,208	1,522	6,150	6,172	6,768	2,055	1,126	1,273
	Lakhimpur ..	117,913	119,225	119,201	18,398	16,602	16,083	22,617	25,072	25,519	158,928	160,899	160,803	198,608	193,543	188,045
	Nowgong ..	11,794	17,843	11,880	1,825	555	871	2,477	2,327	2,361	16,096	20,725	15,112	18,605	16,670	19,552
	Sibsagar ..	106,835	102,081	102,838	9,886	9,055	9,53	16,048	13,676	16,463	132,769	124,812	128,754	150,546	129,862	136,529
	Cachar ..	47,406	47,436	46,213	1,474	1,464	533	10,058	7,127	12,016	58,938	56,027	58,582	94,511	99,071	88,234
	United Mikir Hills & North Cachar ..	1,812	1,721	1,431	189	146	147	883	1,226	1,286	2,884	3,093	2,864	1,194	396	238
	Total ..	360,184	360,869	355,083	34,538	30,280	29,245	66,367	65,068	73,407	461,089	456,217	457,735	577,056	552,577	545,970
West Bengal	**Darjeeling** ..	47,481	47,557	47,497	606	2,554	1,754	1,105	1,034	1,823	49,192	55,145	51,074	78,705	73,560	75,844
	Terai ..	18,304	17,289	18,676	98	109	904	1,579	4,523	3,339	19,981	21,921	22,919	30,786	22,067	27,548
	Dooars ..	138,192	136,701	138,125	3,991	2,060	3,962	6,023	7,343	6,832	148,206	146,104	148,919	204,285	216,020	217,712
	West Dinajpur	407	477	437	—	—	—	—	—	—	407	477	437	827	748	618
	Cooch Behar	366	364	382	—	—	—	—	—	—	366	364	382	945	—	978
	Total ..	204,750	202,388	305,117	4,695	4,723	6,620	8,707	12,900	11,994	218,152	224,011	223,731	315,548	312,395	322,700
Tripura		6,747	6,215	5,993	472	1,369	313	1,804	2,429	2,169	9,023	10,013	8,475	9,377	9,320	9,219
Bihar		13	7	—	31	33	27	138	23	2	182	63	29	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh		1,096	845	699	447	376	390	126	100	40	1,669	1,321	1,129	2,586	2,014	3,101
Himachal Pradesh		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim		—	—	441	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	441	—	—	363
	Total ..	7,856	7,067	7,133	950	1,778	730	2,068	2,552	2,211	10,874	11,397	1,0074	11,963	11,334	12,683
North India	**Total** ..	572,790	570,324	567,333	40,183	36,781	36,595	77,142	80,520	87,612	690,115	691,625	691,540	904,567	876,306	881,353

No. returns received Provisional.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Estimated Total number of labour on roll as on 31st December of the year												Estimated No. of bonafide dependents of resident workers on roll as on 31st December of the year		
		Resident			Out side						Total					
					Permanent			Temporary								
		1976	1977	1978*	1976	1977	1978*	1976	1977	1978*	1976	1977	1978*	1976	1977	1978*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Tamil Nadu	**Coimbatore** ..	22,151	23,747	23,721	413	—	604	3,997	4,464	3,681	26,561	28,211	28,006	30,651	37,453	34,530
	Kanyakumari	256	250	229	—	—	—	154	150	152	410	400	381	93	87	49
	Madurai ..	2,651	3,321	3,586	—	—	—	799	961	341	3,450	4,282	3,927	5,001	6,166	5,253
	Nilgiris ..	45,558	53,228	55,245	922	3,909	4,499	5,010	6,610	6,482	51,490	63,747	66,226	75,063	68,921	78,393
	Tirunelveli ..	1,657	1,657	1,697	—	—	—	85	153	119	1,742	1,810	1,816	5,205	2,400	4,829
	Total ..	72,273	82,203	84,478	1,335	3,909	5,103	10,045	12,338	10,775	83,653	98,450	100,356	116,023	115,033	123,054
Karnataka	**Coorg**	447	522	535	—	—	—	—	—	—	447	522	535	—	—	—
	Chickmagalur	8,047	71,042	6,846	—	42	—	340	346	206	8,387	7,529	7,052	2,775	3,200	3,319
	Hassan ..	965	1,052	1,070	—	—	—	—	—	—	965	1,052	1,070	885	911	948
	Total ..	9,459	8,715	8,451	—	42		340	346	206	9,799	9,103	8,657	3,659	4,111	4,267
Kerala	**Cannanore** ..	2,435	2,775	2,813	256	285	224	548	714	768	3,239	3,774	3,805	6,281	8,390	8,526
	Kozhikode ..	12,893	9,771	9,866	1,212	1,053	890	1,021	515	1,177	15,126	11,339	11,933	15,254	13,807	10,861
	Kottayam ..	1,416	694	1,040	—	—	—	862	413	604	2,278	1,107	1,644	1,891	432	661
	Idukki ..	56,890	52,189	53,137	1,454	832	330	2,135	2,887	3,281	60,479	55,908	56,748	76,196	71,567	63,481
	Palghat ..	1,426	1,404	1,346	272	15	—	—	194	190	1,698	1,613	1,536	669	665	860
	Quilon ..	2,989	3,233	2,657	180	182	139	57	108	29	3,226	3,523	2,825	3,494	3,548	2,876
	Trichur ..	1,043	1,117	1,076	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,043	1,117	1,076	—	—	—
	Trivandrum ..	1,809	1,881	1,878	—	—	—	95	134	142	1,904	2,015	2,020	1,715	1,764	1,973
	Total ..	80,901	73,064	73,813	3,374	2,367	1,583	4,718	4,965	6,191	88,993	80,396	81,587	105,500	100,173	89,238
South India	**Total** ..	162,633	163,982	166,742	4,709	6,318	6,686	15,103	17,649	17,172	182,445	187,949	190,600	225,182	219,317	216,559
All India	**Total** ..	735,423	734,306	734,075	44,892	43,099	43,281	92,245	98,169	104,784	872,560	879,574	882,140	1,129,749	1,095,623	1,097,912

24. (ii) Districtwise Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea industry in India.

(a) NORTH INDIA

State	District	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Assam	**Darang** ..	68,935	71,340	71,315	70,107	71,807	67,882	71,506	73,714	74,198	76,836
	Goalpara ..	3,345	3,640	4,018	3,874	4,616	5,197	4,970	4,763	5,345	6,002
	Kamrup ..	5,426	6,024	5,816	5,207	5,218	5,229	5,411	5,485	5,979	6,478
	Lakhimpur ..	139,756	143,965	145,147	146,897	147,643	143,558	138,608	142,291	147,606	151,508
	Nowgong ..	12,391	12,140	13,237	12,551	12,585	13,727	13,914	14,474	14,332	14,140
	Sibsagar (a) ..	108,041	107,937	111,199	108,864	109,810	116,971	119,841	114,877	113,921	116,451
	Cachar ..	48,457	49,364	46,638	47,816	47,046	48,575	47,945	48,056	49,139	49,295
	Total ..	386,351	394,410	397,370	396,316	389,725	401,169	402,195	403,660	410,520	420,710
West Bengal	**Darjeeling** ..	39,908	45,549	42,763	44,394	43,948	43,935	44,021	45,790	46,312	46,295
	Terai (b) ..	19,376	19,177	19,714	18,295	19,195	20,153	20,050	20,055	20,204	21,478
	Dooars (c) ..	128,556	135,554	135,597	132,212	133,016	135,705	136,059	134,204	138,950	142,216
	Total ..	187,840	200,280	198,074	194,901	196,159	199,793	200,130	200,049	205,466	209,989
Tripura		7,421	7,550	7,839	6,292	6,961	7,038	8,064	8,439	8,380	8,027
Bihar		114	301	299	188	200	66	184	184	223	143
Uttar Pradesh		1,847	2,585	3,100	3,222	3,130	3,196	2,197	1,688	1,259	1,040
Himachal Pradesh@		8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139
Sikkim		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ..	17,521	18,575	19,377	17,841	18,430	18,439	18,584	18,450	18,001	17,740
NORTH INDIA		591,712	613,265	614,821	609,058	613,314	619,401	620,909	622,159	633,987	648,439

(a) Including United Mikir Hills & North Cachar. (b) Including West Dinajpur. (c) Including Cooch Behar

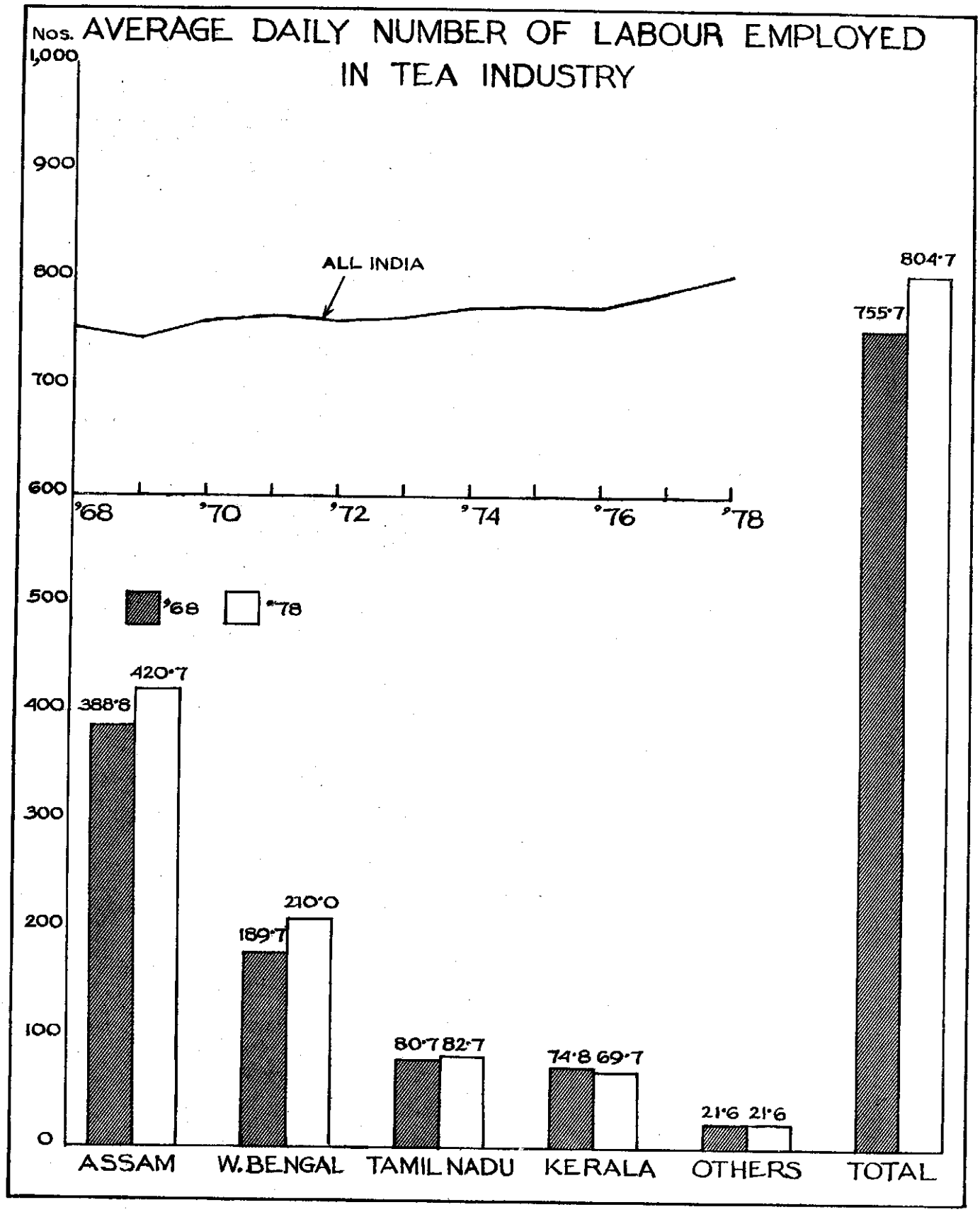
* Provisional. @ Figures not received. Same figures repeated.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamil Nadu	**Coimbatore** ..	27,782	23,857	24,250	23,126	22,160	22,446	23,083	23,902	24,256	25,156
	Kanya Kumari ..	665	644	624	623	639	491	320	370	337	314
	Madurai ..	1,561	2,171	2,379	2,112	2,282	2,596	3,025	2,677	2,327	2,086
	Nilgiris ..	46,360	43,584	46,878	46,546	46,746	46,889	44,315	43,979	51,954	53,457
	Tirunelveli ..	1,607	1,534	1,590	1,759	1,667	1,639	1,508	1,505	1,625	1,676
	Total ..	77,983	71,790	75,721	74,166	73,494	74,061	72,251	72,435	80,499	82,689
Karnataka	**Coorg** ..	324	337	337	452	448	358	323	413	416	425
	Chickmagalur ..	2,172	2,340	2,190	2,642	2,599	2,508	2,001	2,499	2,467	2,479
	Hassan ..	742	749	779	715	664	717	814	805	972	996
	Total ..	3,293	3,426	3,306	3,809	3,711	3,579	3,138	3,717	3,855	3,900
Kerala	**Cannanore** ..	2,483	2,447	2,811	2,934	2,844	2,714	3,071	3,203	3,734	3,694
	Ernakulam ..	120	253	255	110	103	—	—	—	—	—
	Kozhikode† ..	9,988	10,308	11,164	12,024	13,973	14,679	13,514	13,346	9,820	9,764
	Kottayam ..	53,203	50,962	49,399	2,295	1,118	691	672	968	444	702
	Idukki ..	—	—	—	49,152	48,839@	48,547@	54,010@	53,040@	49,602@	49,170
	Palghat ..	1,687	1,733	1,594	1,623	1,596	1,996	1,899	1,9961	1,375	1,365
	Quilon ..	4,171	1,999	4,404	3,877	4,276	3,548	2,791	2,585	2,701	2,322
	Trichur ..	981	1,097	1,109	882	839	704	879	839	876	910
	Trivandrum ..	2,267	2,366	2,009	1,989	1,924	1,797	1,763	1,876	1,780	1,786
	Total ..	74,901	71,165	72,745	74,886	75,517	74,676	78,599	77,853	70,332	69,713
South India		156,123	146,381	151,772	152,861	152,722	152,136	153,988	154,003	154,686	156,302
All India		747,835	759,646	766,593	761,919	766,036	771,717	774,897	776,162	788,673	804,741

* Provisional. † Including Malapuram

@ Including Ernakulam.


Nos. AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY
1,000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
ALL INDIA
'68
'70
'72
'74
'76
'78
'68
'78
388·8
420·7
189·7
210·0
80·7
82·7
74·8
69·7
21·6
21·6
755·7
804·7
ASSAM
W.BENGAL
TAMIL NADU
KERALA
OTHERS
TOTAL

24. (iii) Districtwise and Categorywise Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea Industry during the year 1978

(A) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed									
		FIELD									
			Resident				Outside				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Assam	**Darrang** ..	22,127	22,762	1,433	2,801	49,123	5,306	7,532	2,628	3,369	18,935
	Goalpara ..	1,307	1,303	—	98	2,708	909	1,168	254	285	2,616
	Kamrup ..	1,355	1,610	89	213	3,267	701	1,208	109	721	2,739
	Lakhimpur ..	38,677	45,880	2,235	5,944	92,736	11,469	16,800	2,313	9,696	40,278
	Nowgong ..	3,865	4,241	133	482	2,721	768	2,014	225	644	3,651
	Sibsagar ..	32,213	35,462	3,004	5,994	76,673	6,879	11,445	2,153	4,738	25,215
	Cachar ..	15,848	15,224	375	1,698	33,145	3,190	4,859	561	2,201	10,811
	United Mikir Hills & North Cachar ..	484	549	15	63	1,111	354	465	87	121	1,027
	Total ..	115,876	127,031	7,284	17,293	267,484	29,576	45,591	8,330	21,775	105,272
West Bengal	**Darjeeling** ..	13,704	23,574	727	1,332	39,341	762	2,215	93	622	3,692
	Terai ..	6,223	7,018	301	551	14,093	1,608	1,915	269	885	4,677
	Dooars ..	47,380	48,711	4,987	4,308	105,386	3,939	9,701	1,830	6,385	21,855
	West Dinajpur ..	180	146	—	—	326	80	87	—	—	167
	Cooch Bihar ..	166	155	2	—	323	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ..	67,653	79,608	6,017	6,191	159,469	6,389	13,918	2,192	7,892	30,391
Tripura		2,081	2,340	8	214	4,643	505	1,030	62	445	2,042
Bihar		—	—	—	—	—	40	81	—	—	121
Uttar Pradesh		129	461	—	—	590	22	218	—	—	240
Himachal Pradesh		1,069	1,196	73	208	2,546	1,797	2,646	250	300	4,993
Sikkim		121	189	—	72	382	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ..	3,400	4,186	81	494	8,161	2,364	3,975	312	745	7,396
North India	**Total** ..	186,929	210,825	13,382	23,978	435,114	38,329	63,484	10,834	30,412	143,059

(A) NORTH INDIA (Continued)

State	District	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed									
		FACTORY									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Assam	**Darrang** ..	6,147	517	72	62	6,798	1,439	303	46	192	1,980
	Goalpara ..	332	73	—	—	405	164	109	—		273
	Kamrup ..	194	61	—	12	267	152	51	2	—	205
	Lakhimpur ..	13,481	815	49	100	14,445	3,457	356	47	189	4,049
	Nowgong ..	900	95	3	—	998	589	67	16	98	770
	Sibsagar ..	7,757	1,040	150	248	9,195	2,079	546	156	197	2,978
	Cachar ..	3,751	495	10	189	4,445	737	58	12	87	894
	United Mikir Hills & North Cachar ..	145	38	—	—	183	36	32	1	—	69
	Total ..	32,707	3,134	284	611	36,736	8,653	1,522	280	763	11,218
West Bengal	**Darjeeling** ..	2,447	711	16	2	3,176	56	30	—	—	86
	Terai ..	1,104	218	—	—	1,322	660	193	—	—	853
	Dooars ..	9,965	319	57	4	10,345	3,868	286	107	9	4,270
	West Dinajpur ..	40	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—
	Cooch Bihar ..	37	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ..	13,593	1,248	73	6	14,920	4,584	509	107	9	5,209
Tripura		635	377	—	20	1,032	186	115	6	3	310
Bihar		—	—	—	—	—	18	4	—	—	22
Uttar Pradesh		94	51	—	—	145	27	38	—	—	65
Himachal Pradesh		515	85	—	—	600	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim		6	3	—	—	9					
	Total ..	1,250	516	—	20	1,786	231	157	6	3	397
North India	**Total** ..	47,550	4,898	357	637	53,442	13,468	21,88	393	775	10,824

(A) NORTH INDIA (Continued)

State	District	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed				
		TOTAL				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(36)	(27)
Assam	**Darrang** ..	35,019	31,214	4,179	6,424	76,836
	Goalpara ..	2,712	2,653	254	383	6,002
	Kamrup ..	2,402	2,930	200	946	6,478
	Lakhimpur ..	67,084	63,851	4,644	15,929	151,508
	Nowgong ..	6,122	6,417	377	1,224	14,140
	Sibsagar ..	48,928	48,493	5,463	1,177	114,061
	Cachar ..	23,526	20,636	958	4,175	49,295
	United Mikir Hills & North Cachar	1,019	1,084	103	184	2,390
	Total ..	186,812	177,278	16,178	40,442	420,710
West Bengal	**Darjeeling** ..	16,969	26,534	836	1,956	46,295
	Terai ..	9,595	9,344	570	1,436	20,945
	Dooars ..	65,152	59,017	6,981	10,706	141,856
	West Dinajpur	300	233	—	—	533
	Cooch Behar ..	203	155	2	—	360
	Total ..	92,219	95,283	8,389	14,098	209,989
Tripura	..	3,407	3,862	76	682	8,027
Bihar	..	58	85	—	—	143
Uttar Pradesh	..	272	768	—	—	1,040
Himachal Pradesh	..	3,381	3,927	323	508	8,139
Sikkim	..	127	192	—	72	391
	Total ..	7,245	8,834	399	1,262	17,740
North India	**Total** ..	286,276	281,395	24,966	55,802	648,439

(B) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed									
		FIELD									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamil Nadu	**Coimbatore** ..	8,208	11,507	—	—	19,715	1,165	2,168	138	—	3,471
	Kanyakumari ..	94	83	—	—	177	58	46	4	—	108
	Madurai ..	830	1,016	—	—	1,846	—	—	—	—	—
	Nilgiris ..	16,604	26,927	511	319	44,361	2,008	3,291	177	20	5,496
	Tirunelveli ..	584	780	—	—	1,364	31	90	45	—	166
	Total ..	26,320	40,313	511	319	67,463	3,262	5,595	364	20	9,241
Karnataka	**Coorg** ..	173	178	45	—	396	—	—	—	—	—
	Chickmagalur ..	792	1,091	16	68	2,067	72	132	39	—	243
	Hassan ..	489	439	—	—	928	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ..	1,454	1,708	161	68	3,391	72	132	39	—	243
Kerala	**Cannanore** ..	1,063	1,429	—	—	2,492	367	596	—	—	963
	Idukki (a) ..	17,743	22,706	1,302	581	42,332	999	1,998	397	208	3,602
	Kozhikode (b) ..	3,099	5,006	25	—	8,130	374	573	1	—	948
	Kottayam ..	168	225	—	—	393	168	141	—	—	309
	Palghat ..	511	606	4	9	1,130	14	106	—	—	120
	Quilon ..	726	1,393	2	—	2,121	5	31	—	—	36
	Trichur ..	305	463	82	—	850	—	—	—	—	—
	Trivandrum ..	693	867	—	—	1,560	17	61	8	—	86
	Total ..	24,308	32,695	1,415	590	59,008	1,944	3,506	406	208	6,064
South India	**Total** ..	52,082	74,716	2,087	977	129,862	5,278	9,233	809	228	15,548
All India	**Total** ..	239,011	285,541	15,469	24,955	564,976	43,607	72,717	11,643	30,640	158,607

(a) Including Ernakulam (b) Including Malapuram.

SOUTH INDIA (Continued)

State	District	Estimated Average Number of Labour Employed									
		FACTORY									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Tamil Nadu	**Coimbatore** ..	1,412	23	—	—	1,435	535	—	—	—	535
	Kanyakumari ..	22	—	—	—	22	3	4	—	—	7
	Madurai ..	238	2	—	—	240	—	—	—	—	—
	Nilgiris ..	2,875	249	—	—	3,124	438	38	—	—	476
	Tirunelveli ..	97	9	—	—	106	38	2	—	—	40
	Total ..	4,644	283	—	—	4,927	1,014	44	—	—	1,058
Karnataka	**Coorg** ..	24	5	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—
	Chickmagalur ..	166	3	—	—	169	—	—	—	—	—
	Hassan ..	67	1	—	—	68	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ..	257	9	—	—	266	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	**Cannanore** ..	169	25	—	—	194	37	8	—	—	45
	Idukki (a) ..	2,766	227	—	—	2,993	235	9	—	—	244
	Kozhikode (b) ..	548	32	—	—	580	99	7	—	—	106
	Kottayam ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Palghat ..	92	18	—	—	110	5	—	—	—	5
	Quilon ..	137	26	—	—	163	2	—	—	—	2
	Trichur ..	60	—	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—
	Trivandrum ..	106	22	8	—	136	4	—	—	—	4
	Total ..	3,878	350	8	—	4,236	382	24	—	—	406
South India	**Total** ..	8,779	642	8	—	9,429	1,396	68	—	—	1,464
All India	**Total** ..	56,329	5,540	365	637	62,871	14,864	2,256	393	775	18,288

(a) Including Ernakulam. (b) Including Malapuram.

(B) SOUTH INDIA (Continued)

State	District	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed				
		TOTAL				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
Tamil Nadu	**Coimbatore** ..	11,320	13,698	138	—	25,156
	Kanyakumari ..	177	133	4	—	314
	Madurai ..	1,068	1,018	—	—	2,086
	Nilgiris ..	21,925	30,505	688	339	53,457
	Tirunelveli ..	750	881	45	—	1,676
	Total ..	35,240	46,235	875	339	82,689
Karnataka	**Coorg** ..	197	183	45	—	425
	Chickmagalur ..	1,030	1,226	155	68	2,479
	Hassan ..	556	440	—	—	996
	Total ..	1,783	1,849	200	68	3,900
Kerala	**Cannanore** ..	1,636	2,058	—	—	3,694
	Idukki (a) ..	21,742	24,940	1,699	789	49,170
	Kozhikode (b) ..	4,120	5,618	26	—	9,764
	Kottayam ..	336	366	—	—	702
	Palghat ..	622	730	4	9	1,365
	Quiton ..	870	1,450	2	—	2,322
	Trichur ..	365	463	82	—	910
	Trivandrum ..	820	950	16	—	1,786
	Total ..	30,511	36,575	1,829	798	69,713
South India	**Total** ..	67,534	84,659	2,904	1,205	156,302
All India	**Total** ..	353,810	366,054	27,870	57,007	804,741

(a) Including Ernakulam. (b) Including Malapuram.

24. (iv) Productivity and labour per hectare during 1978.

(a) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Estimated average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	**Darrang** ..	93	33,545	57,622	76,836	2·29	1,718	750
	Goalpara ..	11	2,318	3,908	6,002	2·59	1,686	651
	Kamrup ..	15	2,901	3,487	6,478	2·23	1,202	538
	Lakhimpur ..	241	60,803	122,975	151,508	2·49	2,023	811
	Nowgong ..	23	6,657	8,115	14,140	2·12	1,219	574
	Sibsagar (@) ..	267	54,768	71,811	116,451	2·13	1,311	617
	Cachar ..	113	31,435	29,115	49,295	1·57	926	591
	Total ..	763	192,427	297,033	420,710	2·19	1,544	706
West Bengal	**Darjeeling** ..	101	18,151	11,528	46,295	2·55	635	249
	Terai ..	45	10,792	16,408	20,945	1·94	1,520	783
	Dooars ..	151	60,540	103,292	141,856	2·34	1,706	728
	West Dinajpur ..	1	273	323	533	1·95	1,183	606
	Cooch Behar ..	1	199	325	360	1·81	1,633	903
	Total ..	299	89,954	131,876	209,989	2·33	1,466	628
Tripura	..	56	5,631	3,261	8,027	1·43	579	406
Bihar	..	3	459	18	143	0·31	39	126
Uttar Pradesh	..	31	1,799	476	1,040	0·58	264	458
Himachal Pradesh	..	1,385	4,183	717	8,139	1·95	171	88
Sikkim	..	1	145	19	391	2·70	131	49
	Total ..	1,476	12,217	4,491	17,740	1·45	367	253
North India	**Total** ..	2,538	294,598	433,400	648,439	2·20	1,471	668

@ Includes United Mikir Hills and North Cachar.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Estimated average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Tamil Nadu	**Coimbatore**	31	10,007	23,134	25,156	2·51	2,312	920
	Kanyakumari ..	7	484	220	314	0·65	455	701
	Madurai ..	4	965	2,577	2,086	2·16	2,670	1,235
	Nilgiris ..	6,565	24,403	48,064	53,457	2·19	1,970	899
	Tirunelveli ..	4	739	1,805	1,676	2·27	2,442	1,077
	Total ..	6,611	36,598	75,800	82,689	2·26	2,071	917
Karnataka	**Coorg** ..	1	189	397	425	2·25	2,101	934
	Chickmagalur ..	13	1,301	2,320	2,479	1·91	1,783	936
	Hassan ..	1	347	642	996	2·87	1,850	645
	Total ..	15	1,837	3,359	3,900	2·12	1,829	861
Kerala	**Cannanore** ..	13	1,496	1,867	3,694	2·47	1,248	505
	Kozhikode (a) ..	19	4,062	7,196	9,764	2·40	1,772	737
	Kottayam ..	3,712	2,329	667	702	0·30	286	950
	Idukki (b) ..	198	24,082	37,086	49,170	2·04	1,540	754
	Palghat ..	32	662	1,450	1,365	2·06	2,190	1,062
	Quilon ..	112	2,012	872	2,322	1·15	433	376
	Trichur ..	1	438	1,077	910	2·08	2,459	1,184
	Trivandrum ..	6	1,070	1,072	1,786	1·67	1,002	600
	Total ..	4,093	36,151	51,287	69,713	1·93	1,419	736
South India	**Total** ..	10,719	74,586	130,446	156,302	2·10	1,749	835
All India	**Total** ..	13,257	369,184	563,846	804,741	2·18	1,527	701

(a) Including Malapuram.
(b) Including Ernakulam.

24. (v) Rates of Daily wages for tea Plantation Labour.

(a) North India

Region	Daily wages as on 1-2-79 (Rs.)			Concessional foodstuff
	Men	Women	Children	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Assam				**Assam Valley Zone 'A'**
(i) Assam Valley Zone...A. Dibrugarh Sub-division of Lakhimpur district and Sibsagar district				Cereals are made available at Rs. 53·58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund)
(i) Tea plantations of 150 acres and above	6·11	5·96	3·03	
(ii) Other plantations	6·11	5·93	3·02	**Assam Valley Zone 'B'**
Zone—B. Darrang district (except Mangaldai) and North Lakhimpur district				Cereals are made available at Rs 46·89 per quintal (Rs 17·50 per maund)
(i) Tea plantations of 150 acres and above	6·07	5·90	3·00	**Assam Valley Zone 'C'**
(ii) Other plantations	6·04	5·87	2·99	Cereals are made available at Rs 46·89 per quintal (Rs 17·50 per maund).
Zone—C. Mangaldai in Darrang dist.	6·04	5·87	2·99	
United North Cachar and Mikir Hills, Nowgong and Kamrup	5·97	5·86	2·99	—Do—
Goalpara district	5·91	5·80	2·95	
(ii) Cachar				**Cachar**
Cachar and tea plantations within 10 miles area of Dimapur	5·56	5·46	2·84	Cereals are made available at Rs. 53·58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).

Note :—(1) The settlement arrived at on 24th July, 1980 and 12th August 1980 provided for increase in daily wages in Assam Valley and Cachar respectively :

	Assam		Cachar	
	Adult	Children	Adult	Children
From 1-2-80	92 P.	46 P.	72 P.	36 P.
From 1-2-81	92 P.	46 P.	72 P.	36 P.
From 1-2-82	92 P.	46 P.	72 P.	36 P.

(2) These agreements will cover the period upto 31st January, 1983.

(3) Variable dearness allowance merged with basic wage . No V. D. A. henceforth payable.

(Continued)

Region	Basic wages as on 1-7-79 (Rs.)			Dearness Allowance effective from 1-7-79 in Paise			Total wages (Rs.)			Concessional foodstuff
	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2. West Bengal										**Dooars & Terai**
Dooars										
For tea plantations of 500 acres and above	7·02	6·85	3·60	18	18	9	7·20	7·03	3·69	Cereals are made available at Rs. 40·19 per quintal (Rs. 15/- per maund).
For tea plantations below 500 acres	6·99	6·82	3·60	18	18	8	7·17	7·00	3·69	
Terai	6·96	6·79	3·58	18	18	9	7·14	6·97	3·67	**Darjeeling**
Darjeeling	6·64	6·53	3·40	18	18	9	6·82	6·71	3·49	Cereals are made available at Rs. 47/- per quintal (Rs. 17·50 per maund).
3. Tripura										
From 1-11-79	—	—	—	—	—	—	4·70	4·70	2·30	**Tripura**
From 1-11-80	—	—	—	—	—	—	5·00	5·00	2·50	Cereals are made available at Rs. 53·58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).
4. Bihar										
Ranchi	—	—								
5. Uttar Pradesh*							5·00	5·00		
6. Himachal Pradesh							4·25	4·25		

Note : (1) Difference in daily rates wages for field workers and factory worke(s in North East India will continue. The differentials are 3 P. per day for gardens in Terai & Cooch Behar and at 5 P. for gardens in Darjeeling.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

KERALA

From :—1.4.1980 **(Irrespective of acreage)**

		Basic	D.A.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Field	Adults	6·45	3·16	9·61
	Adolescents	4·83	2·37	7·20
	Children	3·87	2·37	6·24
Factory	Adults	6·95	3·16	10·11

Note :— (i) Dearness Allowance :—

The basic wages mentioned above for the workers are equated to 100 points of the consumer Price Index Numbers Published for the Ernakulam centre (Basic : 1970—100). The warkers shall be eligible to D.A. for the increase in the average consumer Price Index Number of the Ernakulam Centre for the previous three months above 100 Points. The rate of D.A. will be as follows :—

Scale of D.A. for increase of one Point :

Adults .. 4 Paise per Day

Adolescents .. 3 Paise per day

Children .. 3 Paise per day.

The adjustment of D.A. shall be made on 1st January, 1st April, 1st July and 1st October every year on the basis of the average consumer price Index Number published for the previous three months begining from 1st October 1st January and 1st April respectively.

(ii) Guaranteed time rate in case of Price rated workers is revised as shown below :—
w.e.f. 1.4.77 Rs. 2·93 per day

(iii) Minimum price rates for out-put :
(1) 21·3 Paise for Kgs. for the 1st 9 Kgs. of Leaf plucked during a day in the months of January, February and August.

(2) 16 Paise per kg. for the 1st 12 kgs. of Leaf plucked during a day in the other month of the year.

(iv) Over-kilo rates per out-put above Standards :—
(i) For the 1st 12 kgs. over the standard .. Paise per kg.
(ii) For Leaf plucked beyond the Level .. 14 paise per kg.

KARNATAKA

Field Workers : **(Irrespective of acreage)**

	Adult	Adolescent	Children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
From 1-10-79 to 30-9-80	7·05	4·30	3·55
From 1-10-80 to 31-12-81	7·25	4·40	3·65

Factory Workers :

From 1-10-79 to 30-9-80	7·35	4·30	—
From 1-10-80 to 31-12-81	7·55	4·40	—

Note :— (i) The above wage rate is consolidated wages inclusive of D.A. No seperate D.A. shall be payable whatever be the increase or decrease in the cost of living index.

(ii) Plucking incentives ;—

District	**Base out-put 12 kgs. Incentive rates above base output per kg. (in Paise) but upto 18 kgs.**
Chickmagalur & Hassan	9
Coorg	8·5

For crop collected above 18 kgs an additional 1 paise per kg. more is payable.

TAMIL NADU

Field Workers : **(Figures in Rs. and P.)**

(1)	Adults (2)	Adolescents (3)	Children (4)
Estates above 100 acres :			
From 1-1-80 to 30-4-80	7·78	5·42	4·71
„ 1-5-80 to 31-8-80	8·31	5·79	5·08
„ 1-9-80 to 31-12-80	8·52	5·94	5·23
Estates below 100 acres :			
From 1-1-80 to 30-4-80	7·58	5·28	4·59
„ 1-5-80 to 31-8-80	8·11	5·65	4·96
„ 1-9-80 to 31-12-80	8·32	5·80	5·11

Factory Workers :

Estates above 100 acres :			
„ 1-1-80 to 30-4-80	8·28	5·92	—
„ 1-5-80 to 31-8-80	8·81	6·29	—
„ 1-9-80 to 31-12-80	9·02	6·44	—
Estates below 100 acres :			
„ 1-1-80 to 30-4-80	8·08	5·78	—
„ 1-5-80 to 31-8-80	8·61	6·15	—
„ 1-9-80 to 31-12-80	8·82	6·30	—

Note :— (i) Above rates of wages are inclusive of D.A. D.A. is subject to four monthly adjustment on 1st January, 1st May and 1st September or increase in the Cost of Living Index or Coimbatore Centre (1936—100) Over 1000 points, taking the the average index for the second previous four months, at the rate of 1·95 P. or adults and 1·35 P. or adolescent and and Children or every unit of 5 points.

(ii) The incentive rates to tea pluckers are as follows :—

District	Base output	Rate per kg. plucked above base output and upto 22 kg.	Rate per kg. plucked above 22 kg.
1. Ananamallais, Madurai & Tirunelveli	12 Kgs.	11 P. per kg.	12 P. per kg.
2. Nilgiris Wyapand	12 Kgs.	12 P. per kg.	13 P. per Kg.
3. Nilgiris	12 Kgs.	13 P. per kg.	14 P. per kg.

25. (i) All India Consumer price Index Numbers

(a) Annual Figures for 1968 to 1979

(Base : 1949—100)

Years	Index number	Years	Index number	Years	Index number	Years	Index number
1968	215 (177)	1971	230 (190)	1974	369 (304)	1977	390 (321)
1969	213 (175)	1972	245 (202)	1975	390 (321)	1978	400 (329)
1970	224 (184)	1973	287 (236)	1976	360 (296)	1979	425 (350)

Note : The Figures in the bracket represent Index number with Base 1960—100.

(b) Monthly Price index of working class for 1971-72 to 1979-80.

(Base 1949—100)
(Figures in bracket relate to Base 1960—100)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan	Feb.	Mar.	Whole year
1971-72	224 (184)	224 (184)	227 (187)	230 (190)	235 (194)	238 (196)	238 (196)	239 (197)	237 (195)	236 (194)	235 (193)	236 (194)	233 (192)
1972-73	237 (195)	238 (196)	244 (201)	249 (205)	252 (207)	253 (208)	254 (209)	255 (210)	255 (210)	255 (210)	259 (213)	263 (216)	251 (207)
1973-74	269 (221)	277 (228)	283 (233)	295 (243)	300 (247)	301 (248)	309 (254)	315 (259)	316 (260)	321 (264)	325 (267)	334 (275)	304 (250)
1974-75	344 (283)	357 (294)	366 (301)	378 (311)	390 (321)	406 (334)	407 (335)	402 (331)	396 (326)	396 (326)	395 (325)	390 (321)	386 (317)
1975-76	393 (323)	397 (327)	399 (328)	394 (324)	390 (321)	388 (319)	384 (316)	383 (315)	372 (306)	362 (298)	352 (290)	348 (286)	380 (313)
1976-77	351 (289)	352 (290)	354 (291)	361 (297)	362 (298)	367 (302)	369 (304)	372 (306)	372 (306)	373 (307)	377 (310)	379 (312)	366 (301)
1977-78	380 (313)	386 (318)	389 (320)	395 (325)	397 (327)	402 (331)	401 (330)	401 (330)	401 (330)	395 (325)	389 (320)	390 (321)	393 (324)
1978-79	391 (322)	393 (323)	397 (327)	401 (330)	402 (331)	408 (336)	413 (340)	413 (340)	407 (335)	404 (332)	400 (329)	404 (332)	403 (331)
1979-80	410 (337)	412 (339)	419 (345)	429 (353)	438 (360)	441 (363)	444 (365)	447 (368)	455 (374)	451 (371)	448 (369)	453 (373)	437 (360)

Note : (i) New Series of all India has been introduced on base 1960—100 w.e.f. August 1968 and are shown in bracket the all India Index of interim Series on base 1949—100 have simultaneously been discontinued.

(ii) Estimate on the basis that 100 of 1960 based series equals 121·54 of the 1949 based series.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

25. (ii) Consumer Price Index Numbers for Plantation Workers

Month	West Bengal				Assam Valley*		Cachar	
	Darjeeling		Dooars					
	Base : 1960—100		Base : 1960—100		Base : 1960—100		Base : 1960—100	
	1978	1979	1978	1979	1978	1979	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January ..	271	276	266	273	283	287	272	286
February ..	269	273	263	273	279	283	271	291
March ..	268	279	268	282	279	290	273	292
April ..	266	279	270	288	283	300	281	304
May ..	268	280	272	288	289	310	284	316
June ..	272	286	275	293	288	317	289	328
July ..	275	289	282	301	290	322	288	330
August ..	277	295	285	307	290	327	274	316
September ..	277	301	287	312	292	322	273	319
October ..	287	311	290	313	296	329	278	332
November ..	285	312	289	312	295	327	279	336
December ..	280	315	275	311	289	324	275	313

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

*The index number is the average of 3 centres viz. Doom Dooma, Mariani & Rangapara.

25. (iii) Index number of wholesale prices of some important plantation crops. Compared to all commodities.

Base (1970-71—100)

Week ending on	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	All commodities	Week ending on	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	All commodities
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
06.01.79	194·3	123·2	195·5	185·3	07.07.79	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
13.01.79	202·6	124·9	199·6	185·4	14.07.79	241·1	128·8	221·6	209·8
20.01.79	205·0	125·5	206·0	184·7	21.07.79	239·7	129·2	223·8	212·6
27.01.79	206·4	125·8	200·0	184·9	28·07.79	230·8	126·5	233·3	213·6
03.02.79	199·4	127·9	203·8	184·2	04.08.79	224·5	127·1	241·7	215·2
10.02.79	194·6	127·0	201·8	184·0	11.08.79	218·2	126·7	233·3	216·7
17.02.79	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	18.08.79	221·4	125·5	223·8	220·1
24.02.79	202·9	127·9	194·4	184·5	25.08.79	221·1	125·7	222·8	220·4
03.03.79	206·7	128·0	188·1	186·9	01.09.79	224·0	121·8	215·4	219·6
10.03.79	204·7	126·5	197·5	188·2	08.09.79	232·9	123·6	199·6	220·7
17.03.79	201·5	129·6	201·8	189·0	15.09.79	242·2	124·6	199·6	220·9
24.03.79	198·3	126·1	208·0	190·0	22.09.79	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
31.03.79	198·6	126·7	219·6	191·0	29.09.79	237·5	125·3	198·6	221·4
07.04.79	196·6	126·3	231·2	194·6	06.10.79	240·3	124·2	199·6	222·8
14.04.79	196·2	125·8	225·9	195·4	13.10.79	242·9	125·4	206·0	222·0
21.04.79	196·4	127·3	221·7	195·3	20·10.79	244·5	126·4	208·0	221·7
28.04.79	193·5	128·1	229·1	195·6	27.10.79	246·2	125·5	204·9	220·7
05.05.79	188·3	127·3	244·8	197·1	03.11.79	247·4	125·7	203·8	219·3
12.05.79	195·9	128·7	256·4	197·9	10.11.79	252·9	126·7	203·8	219·6
19.05.79	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	17.11.79	257·6	127·2	196·5	222·0
26.05.79	199·4	130·5	239·6	198·8	24.11.79	258·4	129·9	193·3	222·6
02.06.79	211·2	129·6	236·4	200·0	01.12.79	259·4	129·9	192·3	225·1
09.06.79	210·0	127·5	233·3	201·2	08.12.79	258·2	130·2	183·9	226·3
16.06.79	211·4	128·2	225·9	201·9	15.12.79	257·6	130·7	188·1	228·0
23.06.79	N,R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	22.12.79	253·5	131·3	191·2	226·8
30.06.79	229·5	127·9	212·3	203·6	29.12.79	253·5	130·2	204·9	225·9

N.R.—Not Received.

Source — Office of the Economic Adviser Ministry of Industry, Govt. of India.

26. (i) Gross profits as percentage of total net assets (excluding intangible and misc. non-current assets).

	Industry Group	No. of Companies	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	**Tea Plantation*** ..	123	9·5	10·1	18·8	14·6	23·7	28·5
2.	**Coffee Plantations** ..	15	9·9	14·9	21·1	20·8	27·0	30·9
3.	**Rubber Plantations** ..	18	9·7	10·1	16·3	13·1	11·0	9·9
4.	**Edible vegetable & Hydrogenated oils** ..	14	7·4	16·2	14·0	10·4	12·3	14·2
5.	**Sugar** ..	70	15·6	10·0	9·6	6·2	10·6	7·0
6.	**Tobacco** ..	6	11·2	14·0	11·4	8·8	11·1	11·3
7.	**Cotton textiles** ..	271	9·8	15·1	11·0	4·0	5·0	8·8
8.	**Jute textiles** ..	44	4·6	0·8	9·4	4·6	—	0·2
9.	**Silk & rayon textiles** ..	18	17·4	21·0	24·0	13·0	14·0	9·1
10.	**Woolen textiles** ..	10	12·4	10·7	9·3	14·9	13·8	13·2
11.	**Breweries and distilleries** ..	8	17·0	19·2	18·1	12·3	15·5	16·8
12.	**Iron and steel** ..	2	1·8	5·4	9·3	4·2	—	—
13.	**Aluminium** ..	4	8·9	5·2	2·4	6·9	13·4	5·3
14.	**Other non-ferrous metals (basic)** ..	8	16·6	13·1	22·8	11·2	17·2	8·8
15.	**Engineering** ..	408	10·6	11·1	12·4	11·5	12·2	11·9
16.	**Chemicals** ..	176	15·0	15·0	18·1	17·5	16·7	17·0
17.	**Matches** ..	2	16·6	—	N.A.	N.A.	—	—
18.	**Mineral oils** ..	5	6·3	—	N.A.	N.A.	—	—
19.	**Cement** ..	18	6·3	2·8	3·2	8·7	6·4	9·8
20.	**Rubber & rubber products** ..	17	11·6	10·4	13·1	12·5	8·1	6·4
21.	**Paper & paper products** ..	37	10·2	11·1	22·6	17·7	8·5	9·3
22.	**Glass & glass-ware** ..	12	14·2	4·9	16·2	3·0	7·2	17·2
23.	**Printing & publishing** ..	22	11·3	9·5	7·4	10·7	9·0	8·8
24.	**Electricity generation and supply** ..	23	9·3	9·0	10·3	11·5	12·1	11·7
25.	**Trading** ..	86	9·6	8·1	9·7	8·3	8·2	6·6
26.	**Shipping** ..	16	5·1	7·8	12·5	7·9	4·7	1·4
	TOTAL (Including others) ..	1,650	10·4	11·2	12·8	10·4		

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, May 1980.

* No. of Companies for Tea would be 127 for the Year 1973-74 and 131 for the 1974-75 and 1975-76.

26. (ii) Gross profits as percentage of sales net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess.

	Industry Group	No. of Companies	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	**Tea plantation** ..	123	7·7	8·4	14·6	10·5	16·3	18·8
2.	**Coffee plantation** ..	15	21·3	24·7	39·3	42·8	49·3	49·2
3.	**Rubber plantation** ..	18	19·9	19·6	28·0	22·8	19·9	18·1
4.	**Edible vegetable & Hydrogenated oils** ..	14	2·0	4·5	3·7	2·8	3·5	3·7
5.	**Sugar** ..	70	12·2	9·6	8·8	5·7	8·0	6·9
6.	**Tobacco** ..	6	7·3	10·1	8·3	6·2	8·7	9·6
7.	**Cotton textiles** ..	271	7·0	11·2	7·7	2·7	3·2	5·3
8.	**Jute textiles** ..	44	2·5	0·5	6·1	2·6	—	0·1
9.	**Silk & rayon textiles** ..	18	15·2	18·7	22·8	13·1	13·6	8·9
10.	**Woolen textiles** ..	10	10·6	10·0	7·3	9·6	11·9	11·0
11.	**Breweries and distilleries** ..	8	17·3	18·5	17·8	12·0	14·9	15·2
12.	**Iron and steel** ..	2	2·9	9·5	13·6	6·4	—	—
13.	**Aluminium** ..	4	17·0	11·0	4·4	11·4	14·3	7·8
14.	**Other non-ferrous metals (basic)** ..	8	12·8	10·0	14·9	8·6	11·3	5·7
15.	**Engineering** ..	408	10·4	10·9	11·5	10·4	10·7	10·4
16.	**Chemicals** ..	176	15·4	15·2	16·6	14·8	14·1	14·2
17.	**Matches** ..	2	10·2	—	N.A.	N.A.	—	—
18.	**Mineral oils** ..	5	15·8	—	N.A.	N.A.	—	—
19.	**Cement** ..	18	8·0	3·7	3·8	8·6	5·9	8·5
20.	**Rubber & rubber products** ..	17	8·2	7·7	9·2	8·5	6·4	4·9
21.	**Paper & paper products** ..	37	13·6	14·4	24·4	19·6	10·6	11·6
22.	**Glass and glass-ware** ..	12	15·8	17·1	17·5	3·0	7·0	14·3
23.	**Printing & publishing** ..	22	8·6	6·7	5·9	7·0	5·5	5·1
24.	**Electricity generation and supply** ..	23	15·8	14·0	13·0	13·5	12·5	12·5
25.	**Trading** ..	86	4·2	4·0	4·5	3·7	3·4	2·8
26.	**Shipping** ..	16	13·3	20·0	30·8	2·27	13·3	4·4
	TOTAL (Including others) ..	1,650	9·5	10·7	11·4	9·1	9·0	9·0

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin

26. (iii) Profit after tax as percentage of net worth.

	Industry Group	No. of Companies	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	**Tea plantation** ..	123	6·3	8·7	16·3	13·0	19·6	23·8
2.	**Coffee plantation** ..	15	8·8	11·6	15·2	13·1	17·8	27·5
3.	**Rubber plantation** ..	18	8·1	7·1	9·0	11·1	7·8	9·9
4.	**Edible vegetable & Hydrogenated oils** ..	14	6·7	21·7	19·2	8·5	14·1	18·0
5.	**Sugar** ..	70	16·9	10·8	9·6		9·0	
6.	**Tobacco** ..	6	7·8	8·8	7·8	7·8	9·9	9·5
7.	**Cotton textiles** ..	271	10·8	21·8	12·3			
8.	**Jute textiles** ..	44	2·9		12·0			
9.	**Silk & rayon textiles** ..	18	13·9	15·7	20·1	9·7	7·3	5·3
10.	**Woolen textiles** ..	10	9·9	13·1	4·8	11·7	11·4	13·6
11.	**Breweries and distilleries** ..	8	13·8	41·2	12·8	6·3	10·4	12·7
12.	**Iron and steel** ..	2		3·7	9·1	3·1		
13.	**Aluminium** ..	4	7·9	2·6		5·7	12·6	
14.	**Other non-ferrous metals (basic)**	8	17·4	11·6	21·6	4·2	12·7	2·0
15.	**Engineering** ..	408	9·8	10·9	12·1	9·5	10·3	10·2
16.	**Chemicals** ..	176	16·3	14·9	19·2	15·2	13·8	14·6
17.	**Matches** ..	2	11·1	—	N.A.	N.A.		
18.	**Mineral oils** ..	5	7·5	—	N.A.	N.A.		
19.	**Cement** ..	18	4·7			12·4	2·8	8·8
20.	**Rubber & rubber products** ..	17	10·6	9·2	13·7	9·9	0·9	0·4
21.	**Paper & paper products** ..	37	12·0	12·1	21·6	15·0	2·6	5·5
22.	**Glass and glass-ware** ..	12	14·0	14·3	19·5			24·4
24.	**Printing and publishing** ..	22	14·8	7·0	6·3	10·0	5·5	6·1
24.	**Electricity generation and supply** ..	23	7·9	7·3	8·3	11·1	11·8	10·7
25.	**Trading** ..	86	10·8	9·4	13·5	9·6	8·2	10·4
26.	**Shipping** ..	16	12·7	18·6	29·6	18·3	6·6	
	TOTAL (Including others) ..	1,650	10·3	11·6	13·7	8·2	7·9	8·8

Numerator is negative.

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

26. (iv) Ratio of current assets to current liabilities..

Industry Group	No. of Companies	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Tea plantation ..	123	1·17	1·19	1·23	1·25	1·16	1·20
2. Coffee plantation ..	13	1·62	1·67	1·85	1·76	1·51	1·45
3. Rubber plantation ..	18	1·07	1·21	1·28	1·23	1·29	1·26
4. Edible vegetable & Hydrogenated oils ..	14	1·07	1·24	1·26	1·20	1·28	1·26
5. Sugar ..	70	1·15	1·18	1·16	1·10	1·08	1·02
6. Tobacco ..	6	1·89	2·17	1·71	1·52	1·47	1·38
7. Cotton textiles ..	271	1·23	1·47	1·45	1·27	1·16	1·14
8. Jute textiles ..	44	1·08	1·01	1·03	0·97	0·89	0·84
9. Silk & rayon textiles ..	18	1·74	1·93	1·86	1·84	1·76	1·57
10. Woolen textiles ..	10	1·40	1·58	1·38	1·39	1·32	1·35
11. Breweries and distrilleries ..	8	1·20	1·45	1·27	1·22	1·23	1·32
12. Iron & steel ..	2	1·04	1·19	1·21	1·11		
13. Aluminium ..	4	1·37	1·49	1·46	1·37	1·51	1·60
14. Other non-ferrous metals (basic) ..	8	1·36	1·48	1·64	1·59	1·63	1·66
15. Engineering ..	408	1·26	1·31	1·28	1·24	1·24	1·24
16. Chemicals ..	176	1·39	1·52	1·58	1·59	1·56	1·55
17. Matches ..	2	1·69	—	N.A.	N.A.		
18. Mineral oils ..	5	1·32	—	N.A.	N.A.		
19. Cement ..	18	1·25	1·34	1·26	1·22	1·10	1·12
20. Rubber & rubber products ..	17	1·46	1·51	1·42	1·35	1·20	1·20
21. Paper & paper products ..	37	1·18	1·47	1·40	1·33	1·31	1·18
22. Glass and glass-ware ..	12	1·21	1·39	1·37	1·22	1·07	1·07
23. Printing & publishing ..	22	1·07	1·24	1·18	1·25	1·20	1·22
24. Electricity generation & supply ..	23	0·89	1·06	1·08	1·01	1·07	1·12
25. Trading ..	86	1·24	1·27	1·26	1·26	1·27	1·25
26. Shipping ..	16	0·90	0·78	0·79	0·63	0·61	0·47
TOTAL (Including others) ..	1,650	1·24	1·32	1·31	1·25	1·24	1·22

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

26. (v) Current assets as percentage of total net assets.

Industry Group	No. of Companies	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Tea plantation ..	123	54·3	55·7	61·5	62·0	63·0	64·3
2. Coffee plantation ..	15	52·7	56·6	58·1	59·2	61·8	74·0
3. Rubber plantation ..	18	32·9	34·0	37·7	38·1	35·4	37·5
4. Edible vegetable & Hydrogenated oils ..	14	72·1	73·3	70·6	66·7	73·5	75·0
5. Sugar ..	70	86·9	69·2	68·1	59·2	63·9	65·3
6. Tobacco ..	6	80·5	79·2	79·4	79·2	77·2	75·1
7. Cotton textiles ..	271	63·8	66·0	66·5	64·7	65·7	67·2
8. Jute textiles ..	44	68·6	72·0	71·7	71·0	68·5	69·4
9. Silk & rayon textiles ..	18	53·3	52·8	48·5	51·1	50·3	47·6
10. Woolen textiles ..	10	70·5	73·7	72·6	72·6	72·6	69·3
11. Breweries and distilleries ..	8	51·4	54·0	55·9	54·7	57·5	60·2
12. Iron and steel ..	2	43·9	47·6	51·3	52·4		
13. Aluminium ..	4	36·2	35·3	36·9	44·9	46·2	37·7
14. Other non-ferrous metals (basic) ..	8	68·6	71·4	80·8	81·2	79·8	77·4
15. Engineering ..	408	67·9	69·8	71·9	70·5	68·2	68·0
16. Chemicals ..	176	52·0	53·6	60·2	62·8	61·6	61·9
17. Matches ..	2	62·4	—	N.A.	N.A.		
18. Mineral oils ..	5	43·4	—	N.A.	N.A.		
19. Cement ..	18	46·3	49·5	50·0	53·1	51·6	52·3
20. Rubber & rubber products ..	17	61·8	62·4	69·2	71·2	68·2	69·0
21. Paper & paper products ..	37	42·8	44·1	48·1	48·3	46·3	43·4
22. Glass and glass-ware ..	12	55·7	53·4	58·3	58·4	61·7	60·2
23. Printing & publishing ..	22	60·6	60·3	64·2	63·7	61·4	62·9
24. Electricity generation and supply ..	23	24·4	28·0	31·1	32·5	33·3	35·8
25. Trading ..	86	88·7	90·1	89·7	88·3	90·2	90·1
26. Shipping ..	16	32·3	29·2	28·4	23·8	21·2	17·2
TOTAL (Including others) ..	1,650	58·7	60·3	62·5	62·0	61·3	61·0

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

Current assets :—Comprise (1) inventories (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances (3) book value of quoted investments (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advances of income tax in excess of tax provision.

26. (vi) Debt as percentage of equity.

	Industry group	No. of Companies	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	**Tea Plantation** ..	123	8·4	9·3	8·0	9·3	11·0	13·4
2.	**Coffee plantation** ..	15	0·5	1·5	1·3	1·3	1·4	0·6
3.	**Rubber plantation** ..	18	4·6	5·5	8·5	8·1	11·0	11·3
4.	**Edible vegetable & Hydrogenated oils** ..	14	20·1	29·2	24·8	22·0	38·1	34·1
5.	**Sugar** ..	70	20·3	30·4	34·9	39·6	44·1	47·2
6.	**Tobacco** ..	6	5·4	21·9	16·7	17·7	22·4	24·0
7.	**Cotton textiles** ..	271	60·7	49·7	53·2	59·7	73·5	89·2
8.	**Jute textiles** ..	44	30·6	25·4	19·3	22·0	32·7	81·3
9.	**Silk & rayon textiles** ..	18	22·5	33·0	19·0	20·3	24·2	25·9
10.	**Wooden textiles** ..	10	23·0	49·2	29·3	25·8	37·3	47·8
11.	**Breweries and distilleries** ..	8	11·8	22·5	19·5	18·7	25·9	24·2
12.	**Iron & steel** ..	2	14·9	31·5	38·2	46·0	—	—
13.	**Aluminium** ..	4	38·5	44·2	37·4	31·2	26·6	15·5
14.	**Other non-ferrous metals (basic)** ..	8	27·1	25·7	18·5	15·0	15·0	18·0
15.	**Engineering** ..	408	33·5	39·7	39·3	39·5	45·1	47·9
16.	**Chemicals** ..	176	40·5	39·1	32·1	29·5	36·5	34·0
17.	**Matches** ..	2	2·4	—	N.A.	N.A.	—	—
18.	**Mineral oils** ..	5	8·6	—	N.A.	N.A.	—	—
19.	**Cement** ..	18	40·0	52·8	58·0	53·5	49·4	53·3
20.	**Rubber & rubber products** ..	17	36·5	34·0	27·7	29·9	48·9	54·0
21.	**Paper & paper products** ..	37	39·4	46·7	37·9	35·7	43·2	46·6
22.	**Glass & glass-ware** ..	12	17·9	34·7	32·3	52·6	86·4	67·7
23.	**Printing & publishing** ..	22	28·6	31·3	28·5	36·3	36·6	41·3
24.	**Electricity generation & supply** ..	23	57·5	61·8	59·1	59·0	63·1	65·7
25.	**Trading** ..	86	12·0	23·0	27·4	33·6	37·3	39·9
26.	**Shipping** ..	16	113·1	123·8	118·1	144·0	171·6	194·9
	TOTAL (Including others) ..	1,650	35·7	41·4	38·7	40·8	46·8	48·7

Note :— (a) Debt: comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and Semi Government, Statutory Financial Corporations and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against own debentures and other mortgages and (3) "other borrowings' against own debentures and other mortgages and also deffered payment liabilities.

(b) Equity; comprises paid up capital (ordinary, preference, deffered, etc. shares), forfeited shares and all reserves.

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

26. (vii) Profit allocation ratios—Industry groupwise.

Industry group	No. of Companies	Tax provision as percentage of profit before tax			Devidends as percentage of Net worth		
		1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. **Tea plantations** ..	123	56·0	63·2	63·6	5·4	7·7	8·1
2. **Coffee plantation** ..	15	59·8	62·1	59·2	8·3	11·5	11·1
3. **Rubber plantation** ..	18	54·0	54·4	49·2	5·6	5·2	5·7
4. **Edible vegetable & Hydrogenated oils** ..	14	51·6	47·3	48·1	2·1	4·0	3·5
5. **Sugar** ..	70	131·5	53·2	110·0	2·6	3·4	2·7
6. **Tobacco** ..	6	62·1	54·6	53·0	5·7	6·5	6·7
7. **Cotton textiles** ..	271	*	*	103·7	3·8	4·5	5·5
8. **Jute textiles** ..	44	*	*	*	2·7	2·0	3·6
9. **Silk & rayon textiles** ..	18	52·2	63·3	49·6	3·4	2·9	2·9
10. **Woolen textiles** ..	10	58·9	56·8	36·6	3·1	3·4	3·0
11. **Breweries and distilleries** ..	8	65·1	61·5	57·3	4·0	4·4	4·4
12. **Iron and steel** ..	2	36·4	—	—	2·7	—	—
13. **Aluminium** ..	4	38·5	38·6	110·6	3·6	5·9	3·4
14. **Other non-ferrous metals (basic)** ..	8	78·0	58·6	77·3	2·8	3·7	4·4
15. **Engineering** ..	408	60·2	57·0	56·5	4·7	5·3	5·5
16. **Chemicals** ..	176	52·8	54·4	52·9	6·2	6·2	6·3
17. **Matches** ..	2	N.A.	N..A	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18. **Mineral oils** ..	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19. **Cement** ..	18	36·8	69·3	57·2	6·4	6·0	7·1
20. **Rubber & rubber products** ..	17	59·0	91·6	89·6	7·1	6·6	3·9
21. **Paper & paper products** ..	37	51·9	75·9	54·9	4·9	4·5	4·6
22. **Glass and glass-ware** ..	12	*	240·8	45·2	5·2	9·3	10·1
23. **Printing & publishing** ..	22	56·5	59·3	57·0	2·0	2·0	2·4
24. **Electricity generation and supply** ..	23	45·1	44·2	48·4	4·5	4·1	3·8
25. **Trading** ..	86	6·01	60·2	50·8	4·5	4·7	3·8
26. **Shipping** ..	16	20·3	26·8	*	4·6	3·2	3·0
TOTAL (Including others) ..	1,650	59·0	60·5	57·5	4·7	5·1	5·2

* Denominator is negative.

26. (vii) Profit allocation ratios—Industry groupwise.

Industry group	Profits after tax less preference dividents as percentage of Ordinary Paid-up Capital			Ordinary Dividends as percentage of Ordinary Paid-up Capital			Profits retained as percentage reof profits after tax		
	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1. **Tea Plantation** ..	29·8	47·1	55·4	12·3	18·2	18·6	58·2	60·7	66·0
2. **Coffee plantation** ..	25·2	40·3	58·7	15·8	23·3	25·0	36·6	38·8	56·5
3. **Rubber plantation** ..	25·6	20·4	27·2	12·6	11·4	12·7	49·7	38·1	47·2
4. **Edi. veg. & Hydrog. oils**	24·7	52·0	68·0	5·9	8·5	9·0	75·2	75·8	82·0
5. **Sugar** ..	@	35·1	37·3	5·1	6·7	5·2	**	74·0	72·4
6. **Tobacco** ..	16·8	23·3	23·4	12·1	14·0	13·9	27·6	34·5	38·4
7. **Cotton Textiles** ..	@	29·4	31·5	8·2	8·0	9·0	**	58·0	62·2
8. **Jute textiles** ..	@	27·2	25·2	3·7	2·0	2·0	**	54·4	69·1
9. **Silk & rayon textiles** ..	43·2	46·7	36·5	13·7	10·8	11·1	65·4	68·6	61·0
10. **Woolen textiles** ..	30·2	28·7	43·8	7·8	8·4	8·0	73·2	69·9	79·3
11. **Breweries and distilleries**	13·1	28·3	30·4	8·4	8·7	9·2	36·1	62·7	66·8
12. **Iron & Steel** ..	7·6			6·3			14·8		
13. **Aluminium** ..	15·0	32·0	4·6	9·5	12·9	10·7	36·7	53·3	@
14. **Other non-ferrous metals (basic)** ..	9·8	31·6	25·3	6·5	7·7	8·0	33·8	72·9	56·4
15. **Engineering** ..	17·8	31·6	32·6	8·5	9·5	9·9	50·3	61·8	61·8
16. **Chemicals** ..	36·2	38·5	36·7	14·5	13·5	14·0	59·0	57·4	59·0
17. **Matches** ..	N.A.			N.A.			N.A.	N.A.	
18. **Mineral oils** ..	N.A.			N.A.			N.A.	N.A.	
19. **Cement** ..	21·6	23·7	27·4	10·9	10·6	12·3	48·1	44·7	46·1
20. **Rubber & rubber products**	22·2	24·6	19·7	16·0	11·1	6·0	27·5	32·7	61·3
21. **Paper & paper products**	37·9	23·0	28·6	11·7	10·2	10·8	67·0	46·5	53·8
22. **Glass & glass-ware** ..	@	26·3	37·5	7·0	7·9	9·9	**	52·1	65·9
23. **Printing & publishing** ..	27·2	44·3	5·5	5·2	·9	6·3	79·7	76·9	74·9
24. **Electricity generation and supply** ..	31·2	35·7	35·7	11·9	11·3	11·3	59·8	65·2	64·7
25. **Trading** ..	20·6	25·4	34·2	9·3	9·0	7·2	53·7	57·0	69·1
26. **Shipping** ..	75·6	43·8	28·5	19·0	11·9	8·0	74·8	66·0	59·0
TOTAL (Including others)	18·4	32·3	32·9	10·3	10·6	10·8	42·6	58·6	59·5

* Denominator is negative. @ Numerator is negative. **Both Numerator & Denominator negative.

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

26. (viii) Inventories as percentage of Sales* and Short term Bank borrowing as percentage of inventories—Industry group wise.

Industry group	No. of companies	Inventories as percentage of sales*						Short-term bank borrowing as percentage of inventories					
		1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. Tea plantation ..	123	29·1	29·9	32·9	28·6	25·7	24·3	41·9	42·0	31·6	32·4	26·5	21·0
2. Coffee plantation ..	15	33·4	58·2	38·1	48·6	42·6	36·3	16·4	31·2	28·8	15·9	10·8	5·2
3. Rubber plantation ..	18	22·0	25·3	24·8	26·9	26·9	19·9	45·1	32·1	19·4	12·3	13·8	19·7
4. Edible vegetable & Hydrogenated oils	14	13·8	12·4	13·1	10·8	13·8	12·6	51·7	52·6	46·3	38·8	44·6	38·7
5. Sugar ..	70	34·5	44·9	42·8	44·3	32·1	46·6	47·7	56·9	48·5	50·5	43·4	57·3
6. Tobacco ..	6	42·8	43·7	42·6	39·7	43·1	42·1	34·4	28·2	41·1	44·7	47·0	61·2
7. Cotton textiles ..	271	30·5	32·5	31·0	28·3	26·9	25·9	53·6	45·4	45·8	52·3	60·7	62·0
8. Jute textiles ..	44	25·6	35·8	33·3	27·5	25·9	25·9	64·4	64·8	60·2	58·3	64·6	69·6
9. Silk & rayon textiles ..	18	24·8	25·9	24·7	26·8	21·3	23·3	20·2	21·0	14·7	26·5	33·5	34·3
10. Woolen textiles ..	10	34·2	44·7	35·4	30·2	42·1	37·4	58·2	52·5	60·6	44·3	52·8	53·8
11. Breweries and distilleries ..	8	29·0	27·7	32·9	30·9	27·9	27·8	48·9	51·4	46·7	69·0	54·3	48·0
12. Iron & steel ..	2	39·0	48·9	46·4				65·0	46·9	44·0			
13. Aluminium ..	4	40·0	41·8	44·4	50·4	29·1	31·2	55·6	54·9	35·4	35·8	16·5	17·1
14. Other non-ferrous metals (basic) ..	8	36·3	36·7	33·0	43·1	32·4	27·6	72·6	60·9	37·4	43·3	41·4	50·7
15. Engineering ..	408	38·6	39·8	40·6	37·0	33·2	32·0	53·0	51·1	49·1	52·1	54·5	52·7
16. Chemicals ..	176	28·1	2·81	32·1	29·1	26·1	25·8	39·8	39·4	32·9	38·3	39·4	38·7
17. Matches ..	2	22·6	14·3	N.A.				32·5	0·5	N.A.			
18. Mineral oils ..	5	59·7	41·7	N.A.				20·4	15·8	N.A.			
19. Cement ..	18	34·9	38·0	36·6	28·6	24·3	21·6	35·6	39·6	31·8	33·3	51·3	28·2
20. Rubber & rubber products ..	17	26·5	26·3	29·2	28·7	26·6	24·0	30·3	19·5	40·2	47·1	72·3	78·8
21. Paper & paper products ..	37	32·8	32·9	30·2	31·4	28·5	26·9	53·0	51·5	36·0	38·9	56·6	71·7
22. Glass and glass-ware ..	12	35·7	33·8	37·2	38·2	36·1	27·0	56·4	59·7	59·7	54·3	68·1	68·7
23. Printing & publishing ..	22	15·1	13·2	22·6	19·4	12·9	12·6	93·6	56·0	66·5	75·9	73·9	65·9
24. Electricity generation & supply ..	23	12·9	12·4	11·8	11·1	9·4	9·2	20·3	17·5	25·2	27·6	22·5	13·8
25. Trading ..	86	13·2	13·0	17·4	18·9	14·6	14·4	56·1	50·2	34·5	38·8	45·3	52·8
TOTAL (Including others) ..	1,650	30·9	32·8	33·2	30·6	27·4	26·6	49·1	47·2	44·4	49·1	52·4	52·9

* Sales net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

PART-II. INTERNATIONAL

27. Area under Tea in different Countries

(Area in hectares)

Name of this Countries	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India (a) ..	353,359	354,133	356,516	358,675	360,108	361,663	363,303	364,275	366,276	369,184	373,740
Bangladesh (a) ..	—	—	42,637	42,928	42,649	42,866	42,603	42,396	42,500	42,502	N.R.
Sri Lanka ..	241,401	241,799	241,667	241,858	242,302	242,191	241,877	240,578	242,012	242,903	244,099
Indonesia (a) ..	62,805	62,407	65,477	62,124	61,777	61,105	60,739	59,573	67,723	67,914	66,656
Taiwan ..	35,685	34,400	34,200	33,500	33,000	33,000	32,900	32,300	31,000	30,400	27,800
Iran (c) ..	29,100	30,200	30,200	30,200	30,200	30,200	30,200	30,200	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Japan ..	49,700	51,600	53,900	55,500	57,200	58,400	59,200	59,600	59,700	60,000	60,700
Malaya (e) ..	2,999	2,978	2,968	2,986	2,977	2,870	2,815	2,762	2,734	2,777	
Turkey ..	27,309	25,900	28,351	28,782	40,487	40,567	50,288	52,005	52,353	52,855	53,601
Viet Nam (South) ..	8,270	8,215	8,460	7,960	7,360	7,500	8,000				
Burundi ..	887	1,137	1,319	1,650	1,901	2,245					
Cameroon ..	789	730	737	747	747	747	753	933	962	949	
Kenya ..	36,524	40,278	43,836	49,763	54,818	58,563	61,511	65,951	68,392	72,048	74,390
Malawi ..	14,888	15,200	15,455	15,842	16,205	16,541	16,906	17,231	17,395	17,812	18,173
Mauritius ..	3,581	3,801	4,028	4,841	5,089	5,458	5,540	5,779	5,831	5,844	4,137
Mozambique ..	15,112	15,141	15,406	15,605	15,642	15,749	15,754			15,939	
Rwanda ..	2,360	2,724	3,076	3,657	4,122	4,902	5,519	6,169	6,906	7,775	8,357
South Africa ..	2,361	2,400	2,600	2,856	2,950	3,200	3,400	3,522	4,008	4,400	4,900
Tanzania ..	11,250	11,949	12,403	14,012	14,840	16,756	17,764	18,367	18,431	19,482	
Uganda ..	16,407	17,455	18,508	19,085	20,426	20,778	20,894	20,896	20,896	20,905	20,905
Zaire ..	8,766	12,652	10,481	10,052	9,936	10,400	10,400	10,300	10,300		
Zimbabwe (f) ..	3,624	3,775	4,009	4,221	4,330	4,301	4,420	4,184	4,471	4,452	4,284
U.S.S.R. ..	72,500	74,400	75,500	74,700	73,900	75,500	76,000	76,800	76,800	77,400	
Argentina (d) ..	32,300	33,600	34,300	35,000	38,730	41,000	44,400	42,000	43,000	40,700	41,000
Brazil ..	4,452	4,452	4,458	4,450	4,475	4,461	5,315	5,405	5,345	4,593	
Peru ..	2,922	3,146	3,457								
Papua ,New Guinea (g) ..	2,271	2,957	3,353	3,766	3,706	3,770	3,909				

Note : Source I.T.C. Figure as on 31st December except the following.

(a) As on 31st March of each year

(b) Figures relate to estate only.

(c) As on 21st March on each year.

(d) 30th April of the year following.

(e) Figures relate to Estates only.

(f) Formerly Rhodesia

(g) As on 30th June onfeach year.

28. (i) Production of Tea in different countries.

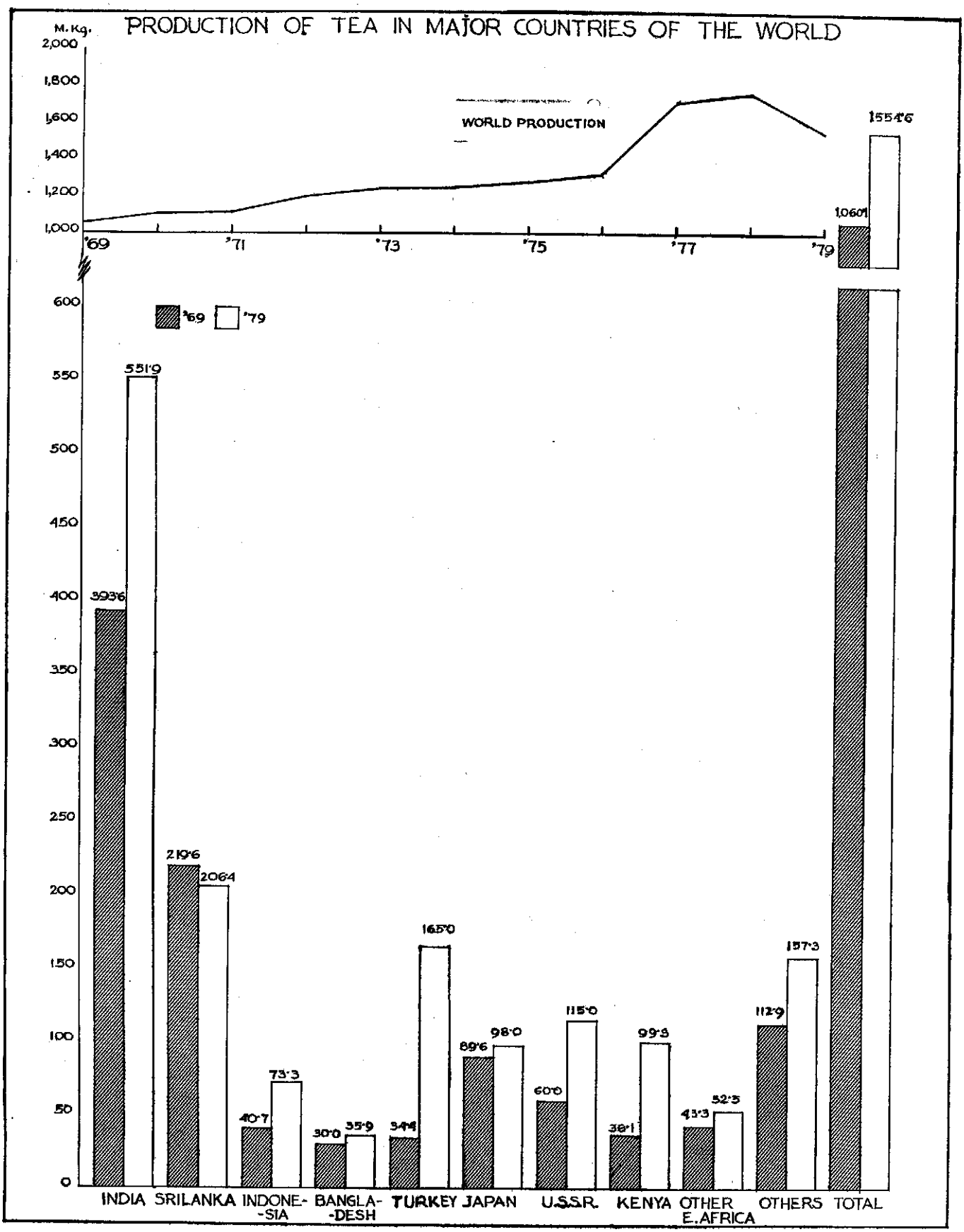
(Figures in Th. kgs.)

Name of the Countries	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ..	393,588	418,517	435,468	455,996	471,952	489,475	487,137	511,817	556,267	563,846	551,930
Sri Lanka ..	219,639	212,210	217,773	213,475	211,271	204,038	213,679	196,606	208,572	198,981	206,417
Indonesia ..	40,732	44,048	48,207	49,777	54,557	51,718	56,831	61,072	64,300	73,236	73,273
Bangladesh ..	29,999	31,381	12,449	23,836	27,550	32,159	29,009	33,267	38,041	37,993	35,893
China ..									252,000	268,000	277,000
Taiwan ..	26,248	27,648	26,924	26,229	28,639	24,173	26,092	24,758	26,303	25,854	27,055
Japan ..	89,604	91,198	92,911	94,832	100,968	95,238	105,448	100,097	102,301	104,737	98,000
Malaya ..	3,482	3,381	3,321	3,364	3,462	3,237	3,066	3,206	3,774	3,005	3,300
Vietnam ..	4,900	5,545	5,800	5,100	6,250	6,000	6,000	6,000	7,000	6,000	6,000
Papua & New Guinea (a) ..	365	971	1,402	2,689	3,577	4,083	4,310	4,604	5,625	6,466	7,000
U.S.S.R. ..	59,900	66,800	68,600	71,300	74,800	80,800	86,300	92,000	106,400	111,200	115,000
Iran (a) ..	18,700	19,800	16,000	22,000	21,000	21,000	23,000	23,000	24,000	23,000	21,000
Turkey ..	34,373	33,431	32,260	46,500	43,202	42,781	55,272	68,946	100,532	103,630	165,000
Kenya ..	36,060	41,077	36,290	53,322	56,578	53,440	56,730	61,984	86,291	93,373	99,275
Uganda ..	17,627	18,217	17,966	23,376	21,944	21,688	18,374	15,387	15,179	10,910	2,000
Tanzania ..	8,777	8,492	10,457	12,706	12,658	12,974	13,733	14,074	16,701	17,337	17,894
Malawi ..	16,916	18,731	18,615	20,682	23,533	23,318	26,256	28,322	31,734	31,690	32,609
Total East Africa ..	79,380	86,517	83,328	110,086	114,713	111,420	115,093	119,767	149,905	153,310	151,778
South Africa ..	250	800	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,200	3,800	4,400	5,300	6,200
Mozambique ..	16,034	16,974	16,536	18,678	18,795	17,639	13,143	13,825	17,000	18,069	19,675
Zaire ..	7,859	8,759	8,757	7,000	7,000	6,700	6,700	6,800	6,700	7,000	7,000
Mauritius ..	3,191	3,258	4,089	4,678	4,079	3,984	3,139	4,334	4,727	5,128	5,072
Rwanda ..	976	1,245	1,819	2,522	2,741	3,433	3,200	3,800	4,400	5,300	6,200
Burundi ..	92	146	322	485	657	906	867	1,166	1,470	1,454	1,500
Cameroon ..	978	1,179	1,222	1,438	1,478	1,597	1,794	1,977	1,003	1,820	2,000
Argentina (a) ..	23,310	27,090	27,510	27,010	29,400	34,650	27,930	35,280	21,630	26,250	32,130
Brazil ..	4,568	5,848	6,547	6,500	6,471	6,444	7,681	7,820	7,741	9,196	9,000
Peru ..	1,830	1,520	2,020	2,500	2,500	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Equador ..	104	310	424	467	659	612	1,023	1,000	1,000	1,200	1,400
Total ..	1060,102	1108,576	1115,189	1198,462	1238,221	1248,087	1282,914	1327,942	1718,691	1762,975	1831,623

*Provisional.

Note :— (a) Figures for these countries relate to years other than calender years, ending of the following dates :—Southern Rhodedia—30th September, Iran—20th or 21st March of the year following that indicated, Argentina—30th April that following that indicated and Papua & New Quiwa% 30th June.

(b) Prior to 1972 figures relate to Pakistan.


PRODUCTION OF TEA IN MAJOR COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD
M. Kg.
2,000
1,800
1,600
1,400
1,200
1,000
WORLD PRODUCTION
1554·6
1,060·1
'69
'71
'73
'75
'77
'79
600
550
500
450
400
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
'69
'79
551·9
393·6
219·6
206·4
73·3
40·7
35·9
30·0
34·4
165·0
98·0
89·6
60·6
115·0
38·1
99·5
43·3
52·5
112·9
157·3
INDIA
SRILANKA
INDONE-SIA
BANGLA-DESH
TURKEY
JAPAN
U.S.S.R.
KENYA
OTHER E.AFRICA
OTHERS
TOTAL

28. (ii) Share of major Countries in total world Production.

Name of the Countries	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ..	37·13	37·75	39·05	37·21	38·12	39·22	37·97	38·54	32·37	31·98	30·13
Sri Lanka ..	20·72	19·14	19·53	17·81	17·06	16·35	16·66	14·81	12·14	11·29	11·27
Indonesia ..	3·84	3·97	4·32	4·15	4·41	4·14	4·43	4·60	3·74	4·15	4·00
Bangladesh ..	2·83	2·83	1·12	1·99	2·22	2·58	2·26	2·51	2·21	2·16	1·96
China ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14·66	15·20	15·12
Taiwan ..	2·48	2·49	2·41	2·19	2·31	1·94	2·03	1·86	1·53	1·47	1·48
Japan ..	8·45	8·23	8·33	7·91	8·15	7·63	8·22	7·54	5·95	5·94	5·35
U.S.S.R. ..	5·65	6·03	6·15	5·95	6·04	5·99	6·73	6·93	6·19	6·31	6·28
Iran ..	1·76	1·79	1·43	1·84	1·70	1·68	1·79	1·73	1·40	1·30	1·15
Turkey ..	3·24	3·02	2·89	3·88	3·49	3·43	4·31	5·19	5·85	5·88	9·01
Kenya ..	3·40	3·71	3·25	4·45	4·57	4·28	4·42	4·67	5·02	5·30	5·42
Uganda ..	1·66	1·64	1·61	1·95	1·77	1·74	1·43	1·16	0·88	0·62	0·11
Tanzania ..	0·83	0·77	0·94	1·06	1·02	1·04	1·07	1·06	0·97	0·98	0·98
Malawi ..	1·60	1·69	1·67	1·73	1·90	1·87	2·05	2·13	1·85	1·80	1·78
Total East Africa ..	7·49	7·81	7·47	9·19	9·26	8·93	8·97	9·02	8·72	8·70	8·29
South Africa ..	0·03	0·07	0·13	0·17	0·20	0·24	0·25	0·29	0·26	0·30	0·34
Mozambique ..	1·51	1·53	1·48	1·56	1·52	1·41	1·02	1·04	0·99	1·03	1·07
Zaire ..	0·74	0·79	0·79	0·58	0·57	0·54	0·52	0·51	0·39	0·40	0·38
Mauritius ..	0·30	0·29	0·37	0·39	0·33	0·32	0·24	0·33	0·28	0·29	0·28
Argentina ..	2·21	2·44	2·47	2·25	2·37	2·78	2·18	2·66	1·26	1·49	1·75
Other Countries ..	1·62	1·82	2·06	2·93	2·25	2·82	2·42	2·44	2·06	2·11	2·14
Total ..	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

28. (iii) Area planted with tea, production and yield per hectare in principal producing countries.

(i) INDIA

Year	Area in hectares			Production in thousand kgs.			Yield in kg. per hectare		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1951	248,593	68,277	316,870	233,525	51,874	285,399	939	760	901
1961	256,928	74,301	331,229	273,305	81,092	354,397	1,064	1,091	1,070
1969	279,064	74,295	353,359	297,563	96,025	393,588	1,066	1,292	1,114
1970	280,126	74,007	354,133	317,348	101,169	418,517	1,133	1,367	1,182
1971	282,729	73,787	356,516	332,331	103,137	435,468	1,175	1,398	1,221
1972	284,706	73,969	358,675	352,687	103,309	455,996	1,239	1,397	1,271
1973	286,053	74,055	360,108	368,161	103,791	471,952	1,271	1,102	1,311
1974	287,512	74,151	361,663	389,088	99,667	489,475	1,356	1,344	1,353
1975	289,503	73,800	363,303	380,578	106,559	487,137	1,315	1,444	1,341
1976	290,105	74,170	364,275	400,639	111,178	511,817	1,381	1,499	1,405
1977	291,915	74,361	366,276	427,794	128,473	556,267	1,465	1,728	1,519
1978	294,598	74,586	369,184	433,400	130,446	563,846	1,471	1,749	1,527
1979	298,924	74,816	373,740	412,570	139,360	551,930	1,380	1,863	1,477

Note :—Area relates to 31st March of each year and production relates to the Calendar year.

(ii) SRI LANKA

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kgs.	Yield in kg. per hectare
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	230,983	147,997	641
1961	237,713	206,488	869
1969	241,401	219,639	910
1979	241,799	212,210	878
1971	241,667	217,773	901
1972	241,858	213,475	883
1973	242,302	211,271	872
1974	242,191	204,038	843
1975	241,877	213,679	883
1976	240,578	196,606	817
1977	242,012	208,572	862
1978	242,903	198,981	819
1979	244,099	206,417	846

(iii) BANGLADESH

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kgs.	Yield in kg. per hectare
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)
1951	29,623	23,630	798
1961	31,688	26,542	838
1969	41,917	29,999	716
1970	42,709	31,381	735
1971	42,637	12,449	292
1972	42,928	23,836	672
1973	42,649	27,550	646
1974	42,866	32,159	750
1975	42,603	29,009	681
1976	42,396	33,267	785
1977	42,500	37,512	883
1978	42,502	36,514	859

Note : (i) Area relates to 31st March of the year.
(ii) Production relates to the Calendar year.
(iii) Prior to 1972 figures relate to Pakistan.

(iv) INDONESIA

Year	Area in hectares	Production in** thousand kg.	Yield in kg. per hectare
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	146,301	47,900	327
1961	136,827	73,900	540
1969	110,805	40,732	364
1970	110,407	44,048	399
1971	101,677	48,207	474
1972	96,824	49,777	514
1973	95,077	54,557	574
1974	95,105	51,718	544
1975	95,139	56,831	597
1976	93,973	61,072	650
1977†	67,723	64,300	N A
1978†	67,914	73,236	N A
1979†	66,656	73,273	N A

† Excluding the area of small holders.
** Including the estimates of production of small holders.

(v) KENYA

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kgs.	Yield in kg. per hectare
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	8,042	6,952	865
1961	17,756	12,641	712
1969	36,524	36,060	987
1970	40,278	41,077	1,020
1971	43,836	36,290	828
1972	49,763	53,322	1,072
1973	54,818	56,578	1,032
1974	58,563	53,440	913
1975	61,511	56,730	922
1976	65,951	61,984	940
1977	68,392	86,291	1,262
1978	72,048	93,373	1,296
1979	74,390	99,275	1,335

(vi) OTHER EAST AFRICA (UGANDA, TANZANIA AND MALAWI)

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kgs.	Yield in kg. per hectare
(1)	(2)	(2)	(4)
1951	16,570	9,786	591
1961	27,493	23,871	868
1969	42,545	43,320	1,018
1970	44,604	45,440	1,019
1971	46,366	47,038	1,015
1972	48,939	56,664	1,158
1973	51,471	58,155	1,130
1974	54,075	57,980	1,072
1975	55,564	58,363	1,050
1976	56,494	57,783	1,023
1977	56,722	63,614	1,122
1978	58,199	59,937	1,030
1979	58,578	52,503	896

(vii) OTHER COUNTRIES

Name of the Countries	Year of reference	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kgs.	Yield in kg. per hectare
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Japan ..	1979	60,700	98,000	1,615
Taiwan ..	1979	27,800	27,055	973
Malaya ..	1978	2,777	3,005	1,082
Mozambique ..	1978	15,939	18,069	1,134
Mauritius ..	1979	4,137	5,072	1,226
Zaire ..	1977	10,300	6,700	650
U.S.S.R. ..	1978	77,400	111,200	1,437
Turkey ..	1979	53,601	165,000	3,078
Argentina ..	1979	41,000	32,130	629
Brazil ..	1978	4,593	9,196	1,447

29. (i) Exports of tea from producing countries.

(Figures in Th. Kgs.)

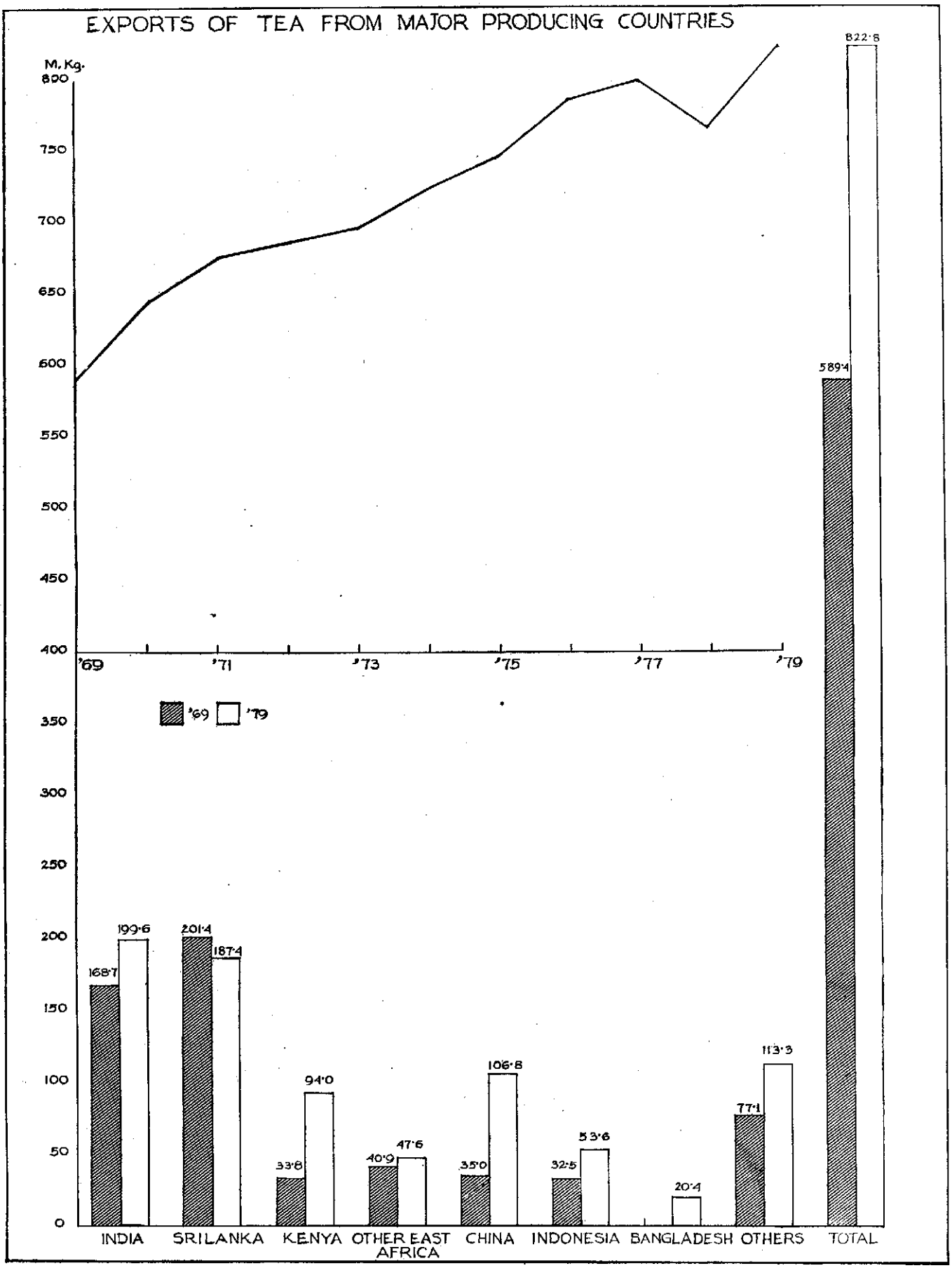
Name of the Countries	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	168,709	202,016	202,052	198,195	188,192	210,583	218,128	233,611	229,637	176,051	199,639
Sri Lanka	201,394	208,277	200,798	190,088	205,515	185,066	212,433	199,738	185,542	192,553	187,453
Indonesia	32,472	36,897	40,202	38,529	35,576	50,230	45,961	47,492	51,273	56,152	53,582
Bangladesh (a)				13,186	20,311	21,167	24,104	30,725	25,974	30,852	20,374
China	35,000	40,939	53,085	48,128	50,153	63,564	61,325	61,176	81,820	86,857	106,830
Taiwan	21,271	20,389	22,807	21,301	21,114	17,219	20,116	12,112	20,780	20,434	19,266
Japan	1,614	1,498	1,424	1,883	2,170	1,833	2,210	3,241	3,514	3,406	3,084
Malaysia	1,256	976	810	766	645	620	528	476	519	500	500
Vietnam (South)	187	109	134	601	694	1,321	1,000	1,000			
									5,800	6,600	7,000
Vietnam (North)	1,540	1,680	1,650	1,750	1,590	2,210	2,400	4,500			
Papua & New Guinea	692	1,169	1,803	2,792	3,965	4,465	4,856	6,057	6,192	6,979	6,978
Iran	225	1,780	644	507	588	2,105	1,742	1,568	1,500	600	1,000
Turkey	8,301	7,843	17,497	14,881	18,807	11,485	25	56	4,190	2,160	5,705
Kenya	33,828	36,099	34,281	47,297	51,479	49,599	52,630	59,436	70,222	84,976	94,039
Uganda	15,927	15,052	15,265	20,678	19,160	16,662	16,964	11,652	14,662	8,663	1,500
Tanzania	7,699	7,054	8,411	9,203	9,494	9,677	10,367	11,829	11,973	14,978	15,024
Malawi	17,287	17,709	18,157	19,855	22,148	23,778	24,151	29,630	29,914	30,777	31,096
Total East Africa	74,741	75,914	76,114	97,033	102,281	99,716	104,112	112,547	126,771	139,394	141,659
Mozambique	15,439	16,653	17,502	18,351	17,879	17,210	12,216	12,863	15,600	16,700	18,244
Zaire	4,051	5,980	6,000	7,061	4,911	4,741	4,037	3,582	3,808	4,000	4,000
Mauritius	2,574	2,647	3,118	3,931	3,700	3,035	2,061	3,350	3,480	4,417	3,899
Rwanda	958	1,270	1,717	2,319	2,653	3,103	3,848	4,537	5,367	5,115	4,794
Burundi	99	112	260	486	599	689	851	1,098	1,390	1,258	1,200
Argentina	14,633	19,114	22,441	18,894	18,046	24,100	17,434	25,138	26,941	30,959	28,756
Brazil	2,807	3,966	5,330	4,247	5,684	5,211	4,496	5,471	5,191	7,773	7,278
Peru	82	60	60	50	100	100	206	89	100	100	100
Equador	105	270	373	442	831	1,023	837	1,167	1,255	1,100	1,200
Other Countries	770	715	708	382	449	308	300	300	300	300	300
Total	588,920	650,274	676,529	685,803	706,453	731,104	745,236	780,894	806,944	794,260	822,841

* Provisional.

The total include estimate for those countries for which figures are not available.

(a) Prior 1972, figures relate to Pakistan.
Iran-years beginning 21st or 22nd March.
Papua and N. Guinea—Years beginning 1st July.

EXPORTS OF TEA FROM MAJOR PRODUCING COUNTRIES



29. (ii) Share of major countries in total world exports.

Name of the Countries	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ..	28·65	31·07	29·87	28·90	26·64	28·80	29·27	29·92	28·46	22·17	24·26
Sri Lanka ..	34·20	32·03	29·68	27·72	29·09	25·31	28·51	25·58	23·00	24·24	22·78
Indonesia ..	5·51	5·67	5·94	5·62	5·04	6·87	6·17	6·08	6·35	7·07	6·51
Bangladesh ..				1·92	2·88	2·90	3·23	3·93	3·22	3·88	2·48
China ..	5·94	6·30	7·85	7·02	7·10	8·69	8·23	7·83	10·14	10·94	12·98
Taiwan ..	3·61	3·14	3·37	3·11	2·99	2·36	2·70	2·70	2·58	2·57	2·34
Japan ..	0·27	0·23	0·21	0·27	0·31	0·25	0·30	0·41	0·44	0·43	0·37
Papua & New Guinea ..	0·12	0·18	0·27	0·41	0·56	0·61	0·65	0·78	0·77	0·88	0·85
Iran (a) ..	0·04	0·27	0·10	0·07	0·08	0·25	0·29	0·20	0·19	0·08	0·12
Turkey ..	1·41	1·21	2·59	2·17	2·66	1·57	0·00	0·01	0·52	0·27	0·69
Kenya ..	5·74	5·55	5·07	6·90	7·29	6·78	7·06	7·61	8·70	10·70	11·43
Uganda ..	2·70	2·31	2·26	3·02	2·71	2·28	2·28	1·49	1·82	1·09	0·18
Tanzania ..	1·31	1·08	1·24	1·34	1·34	1·32	1·39	1·51	1·48	1·89	1·83
Malawi ..	2·94	2·72	2·68	2·90	3·14	3·25	3·24	3·79	3·71	3·87	3·78
Total East Africa ..	12·69	11·66	11·25	14·16	14·48	13·63	13·97	14·40	15·71	17·55	17·22
Mozambique ..	2·62	2·56	2·59	2·68	2·53	2·35	1·64	1·65	1·93	2·10	2·22
Zaire ..	0·69	0·92	0·89	1·03	0·70	0·65	0·54	0·46	0·47	0·50	0·49
Mauritius ..	0·44	0·41	0·46	0·57	0·52	0·42	0·28	0·43	0·43	0·56	0·47
Argentina ..	2·48	2·94	3·32	2·75	2·55	3·30	2·34	3·22	3·34	3·90	3·49
Brazil ..	0·48	0·61	0·79	0·62	0·80	0·71	0·60	0·70	0·64	0·98	0·88
Other Countries ..	0·85	0·80	0·82	0·98	1·07	1·33	1·34	1·70	1·81	1·88	1·85
Total ..	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

* Provisional.

29. (iii) Value of exports of tea from major producing countries.

(Figures in 1000 U.S. Dollars)

Countries	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India (b) ..	160,314	195,702	208,565	212,500	189,801	233,047	291,729	304,858	619,769	442,929	437,583
Bangladesh ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7,672	11,025	19,000	21,000	28,976	42,460	44,834	29,120
Sri Lanka ..	177,612	187,543	190,321	187,900	194,549	203,526	272,965	247,384	381,616	409,102	366,413
Indonesia ..	8,978	18,299	28,881	29,763	26,079	46,278	51,543	56,574	118,481	94,623	83,388
Japan ..	1,230	1,063	1,126	1,234	1,460	1,435	1,521	2,124	3,102	2,976	2,691
Turkey ..	2,280	1,710	3,873	3,805	3,647	4,794	140	247	7,435	3,321	8,083
Kenya ..	32,774	36,910	34,086	46,230	48,194	54,265	62,558	76,193	173,451	163,514	168,166
Malawi ..	11,459	13,099	1,447	15,148	16,879	20,470	24,467	29,136	46,115	34,648	37,592
Mauritius ..	2,635	2,530	3,083	3,921	3,586	3,465	2,652	4,405	6,710	9,155	6,050
Mozambique ..	8,141	8,142	9,756	11,160	11,300	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rwanda ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,375	3,607	4,987	9,018	11,066	10,294
Tanzania ..	6,863	5,988	6,942	7,544	7,706	9,708	10,961	13,357	21,490	21,874	19,877
Uganda ..	13,095	13,292	13,400	17,635	15,614	15,345	16,308	10,661	25,367	8,292	N.A.
Argentina ..	8,336	9,454	11,736	11,219	9,688	15,877	15,066	15,953	34,783	23,783	N.A.
Brazil ..	2,158	2,796	3,973	3,325	4,270	4,631	4,950	5,508	8,734	10,812	N.A.
Papua, New Guinea ..	723	N.A.	1,713	2,406	3,836	5,293	5,016	N.A.	12,346	11,058	11,217

N.A.—Not available.

Source : I.T.C. Bulletin 1980.

30. (i) Export of tea from Sri Lanka to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries of destination	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ..	50,429	72,385	59,437	46,731	32,649	30,395	25,625	27,410	23,597	20,877	21,491
Ireland ..	738	2,411	2,111	1,586	1,134	864	1,213	970	1,111	868	1,652
West Germany ..	361	1,258	2,439	2,948	3,186	3,081	2,348	2,914	3,079	2,651	4,413
France ..	481	656	697	531	778	743	625	961	813	814	1,066
Netherlands ..	1,640	3,489	3,355	3,204	5,169	5,329	3,574	5,376	4,844	3,388	3,812
Italy ..	347	806	1,329	1,296	1,810	1,380	744	1,369	1,463	1,208	1,756
Denmark ..	188	463	408	496	434	350	462	437	394	228	554
Poland ..	*	11	1,429	1,203	—	180	300	650	598	—	1,000
U.S.S.R. ..	—	145	2,006	2,002	1,001	1,816	2,350	2,599	2,804	2,988	2,999
Aden (Dem. Rep. Yemen) ..	*	1,372	3,290	3,037	3,235	1,490	4,295	3,331	4,765	7,079	2,250
Bahrain ..	*	367	577	490	873	1,186	317	583	512	856	1,322
Kuwait ..	*	1,197	5,201	2,341	4,534	4,595	3,887	6,123	3,529	5,828	7,122
Saudi Arabia ..	N.A.	N.A.	*	4,470	7,548	5,576	6,931	8,840	4,828	10,756	8,795
Iran ..	1,541	1,622	3,893	4,280	4,312	6,081	8,028	6,218	4,079	11,171	7,831
Iraq ..	6,221	15,607	15,051	18,736	20,158	15,602	21,632	15,077	18,830	17,138	16,667
Jordon ..	*	702	727	548	570	747	844	2,048	1,815	2,264	2,953
Japan ..	*	1,786	2,238	2,900	2,491	2,047	1,948	2,136	1,909	2,188	2,699
Pakistan ..	—	88	2,084	12,798	30,316	27,452	34,366	29,280	27,617	19,417	18,575
Lebanon ..	397	500	2,136	4,100	2,202	1,381	913	416	412	561	812
Syria ..		1,252	3,699	3,588	5,973	4,667	7,153	7,394	9,356	11,248	10,758
A.R.E. ..	10,797	1,585	7,011	9,683	9,327	1,969	13,694	8,818	12,651	17,246	14,819
Libya ..	1,562	2,904	7,618	9,054	8,834	5,691	11,468	3,310	3,888	6,793	3,243
Sudan ..	271	O	O	O	47	853	O	O	O	—	—
Tunisia ..	2,010	1,346	3	—	799	1,963	4,342	5,615	2,594	2,800	6,502
South Africa ..	8,347	13,155	12,378	10,832	10,693	9,818	10,766	10,580	7,406	4,524	5,102
Canada ..	7,229	8,788	6,830	6,035	5,593	4,674	6,049	6,406	5,287	6,079	4,874
U.S.A. ..	12,765	19,029	20,580	20,182	17,675	15,951	16,605	20,421	17,130	15,251	14,510
Chile ..	355	5,824	781	977	1,044	713	445	465	828	858	989
Australia ..	19,714	19,557	15,419	14,692	11,059	9,768	10,693	10,916	9,407	7,454	5,795
New Zealand ..	6,120	6,760	6,691	6,287	5,680	4,583	3,523	4,129	3,667	3,921	4,137
Other Countries ..	6,912	5,980	11,936	5,729	6,391	14,121	7,291	4,946	6,329	6,099	8,907
Total ..	138,425	193,104	201,354	200,798	205,515	185,066	212,433	199,738	185,542	192,553	187,453

* Included in other countries. 'O' below 500 kgs. '—' indicates nil. ** Provisional

Source : International Tea Committee.

30. (ii) Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea from Sri Lanka.

(Calendar Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand SL Rs.		
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. WEST EUROPE :						
(a) E.E.C.						
U.K. ..	23,597	20,877	21,491	329,383	593,197	638,395
Irish Republic ..	1,111	868	1,652	23,084	26,527	49,143
Denmark ..	394	228	554	8,848	8,508	18,544
Netherlands ..	4,844	3,388	3,812	1,03,282	124,354	122,092
West Germany ..	3,079	2,651	4,413	72,414	94,594	162,180
Belgium & Luxemburg ..	38	62	44	1,222	2,673	2,108
Italy ..	1,463	1,208	1,756	30,558	45,882	54,615
France ..	813	814	1,066	18,526	32,251	39,704
Sub-Total (a) ..	35,339	30,096	34,788	5,87,317	9,27,986	1,086,781
(b) Other West Europe ..						
Austria ..	23	33	13	433	961	415
Finland ..	23	35	20	494	1,654	802
Greece ..	123	97	70	2,289	4,968	3,392
Norway ..	4	2	8	150	164	930
Spain ..	32	127	139	672	3,084	4,139
Sweden ..	190	215	230	5,052	10,095	10,803
Switzerland ..	61	121	160	1,209	4,625	5,873
Portugal ..	2	6	47	51	393	940
Malta ..	15	13	25	221	397	690
Sub-Total (b) ..	473	649	712	10,571	26,341	27,984
Sub-Total I ..	35,812	30,745	35,500	5,97,888	9,54,327	11,14,765
II. EAST EUROPE :						
U.S.S.R. ..	2,804	2,988	2,999	50,848	84,285	106,354
Czechoslovakia ..	O	—	—	O	—	—
East Germany ..	2	—	40	48	—	1,223
Hungary ..	32	—	60	867	—	1,850
Poland ..	598	—	1,000	10,400	—	29,051
Yugoslovia ..	160	87	155	2,777	2,522	4,688
Cyprus ..	11	7	11	161	238	418
Rumania ..	O	—	—	O	—	—
Sub-Total II ..	3,607	3,082	4,265	65,101	87,045	1,43,584

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand SL Rs.		
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
III. AMERICA :						
(a) North America & West Indies						
U.S.A. ..	17,130	15,251	14,510	305,522	445,502	425,823
Canada ..	5,287	6,079	4,874	106,267	190,810	140,117
Guyana ..	O	—	—	O	—	—
Jamaica ..	1	—	—	14	—	—
Other West Indies ..	28	58	64	537	1,914	1,634
Barbados ..	—	—	10	—	—	267
Bermuda ..	—	1	O	—	42	O
Sub-Total (a) ..	22,446	21,389	19,458	41,23,40	63,82,68	56,78,41
(b) LATIN AMERICA :						
Argentina ..	3	12	1	84	459	56
Chile ..	828	858	989	15,005	33,268	32,611
Mexico ..	—	41	70	—	1,202	1,985
Uruguay ..	173	43	157	4,638	1,967	5,448
Peru ..	82	—	41	1,412	—	1,506
Bolivia ..	41	204	—	617	7,692	—
Central America ..	O	—	—	O	—	—
Sub-Total (b) ..	1,127	1,158	1,258	2,17,56	4,45,88	4,16,06
Sub-Total III ..	23,573	22,547	20,716	43,40,96	68,28,56	60,94,47
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
Aden ..	2,402	3,812	2,251	54,082	141,457	66,290
U.A.E. ..	308	539	583	7,413	20,531	18,654
Muscat ..	4	74	139	112	2,047	4,784
A.R. Yemen ..	2,363	3,266	3,107	63,401	113,761	93,824
Bahrain ..	512	856	1,322	9,786	35,016	40,644
Kuwait ..	3,529	5,828	7,122	72,469	225,291	232,548
Iran ..	4,079	11,171	7,831	99,986	545,333	315,345
Iraq ..	18,830	17,138	16,667	344,741	436,540	423,520
Jordan ..	1,815	2,264	2,953	32,082	87,972	103,535
Lebanon ..	412	561	842	7,081	24,234	28,977
Saudi Arabia ..	4,828	10,756	8,795	132,532	570,525	407,676
Syria ..	9,356	11,248	10,758	167,882	352,293	281,270
Israel ..	144	23	93	2,869	732	2,996
Sub-Total IV(a) ..	48,582	67,536	62,463	99,44,36	255,57,32	202,00,63

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand SL Rs.		
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1979	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
A.R.E.	12,651	17,246	14,819	243,828	542,260	411,792
Libya ..	3,888	6,793	3,243	78,997	249,940	106,291
Tunisia ..	2,594	2,800	6,502	35,978	82,839	160,196
Mauritius ..	—	—	166	—	—	3,853
Mozambique ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western Samda ..	—	—	7	—	—	210
Sudan ..	O	—	—	O	—	—
Sub-Total (b) ..	19,133	26,839	24,737	35,88,03	87,50,39	68,23,42
Sub-Total (IV) ..	67,715	94,375	87,200	13,53,239	34,30,871	27,02,405
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Afghanisthan ..	1,881	1,248	440	37,856	42,075	11,838
Pakistan ..	27,617	19,417	18,575	475,181	505,907	461,489
Hongkong ..	1,034	660	1,038	24,382	23,484	37,286
Japan ..	1,909	2,188	2,699	48,570	91,893	118,524
Malaysia ..	10	10	32	158	261	813
Singapore ..	867	586	1,165	16,782	22,719	35,672
Burma ..	—	1	—	—	24	—
Phillipines ..	12	128	92	327	4,172	1,909
Thailand ..	25	11	10	433	394	318
South Korea ..	O	—	248	O	—	12,636
Maldiv ..	12	15	29	182	468	867
China ..	—	—	9	—	—	260
North Korea ..	10	—	—	212	—	—
Turkey ..	O	—	—	O	—	—
Bangladesh ..	7	—	—	100	—	—
Sub-Total ..	33,384	24,264	24,337	6,04,183	6,91,797	6,81,612

(Continued)

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand SL Rs.		
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :						
Ghana ..	—	25	—	—	485	—
Ethiopia ..	342	79	2	7,198	2,356	81
Cameroon ..	—	467	—	—	13,515	—
Somalia ..	296	495	39	5,465	12,872	1,229
Zambia ..	O	13	O	O	665	—
South Africa ..	7,406	4,524	5,102	172,701	152,372	169,633
Kenya ..	42	37	—	1,070	890	—
Seychelles ..	—	—	14	—	—	363
South West Africa ..	1	—	—	22	—	—
Sub-Total (VI) ..	8,087	5,640	5,157	18,64,56	18,31,55	17,13,06
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCEANIA :						
Australia ..	9,407	7,454	5,795	1,80,638	217,689	154,216
Fizi ..	289	525	346	64,829	17,344	9,924
Newzealand ..	3,668	3,921	4,137	64,839	122,447	115,203
Papua & New Guinea ..	O	O		O	O	—
Sub-Total -VII ..	13,364	11,900	10,278	25,19,59	35,74,80	27,93,43
GRAND TOTAL ..	185,542	192,553	187,453	349,29,22	638,70,31	570,24,62

* Provisional.

'O' denotes below 500.

Source : Sri Lanka Tea Board.

30. (iii) Countrywise and Regionwise Export of Packet Tea from Sri Lanka.

(Calendar Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in SL Rs.		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)
I. (a) WEST EUROPE :						
U.K. ..	49,069	41,674	77,482	1,693,785	1,854,987	2,777,232
Irish Republic ..	11,543	6,543	2,005	194,771	138,950	93,704
Denmark ..	57,289	29,728	47,680	1,357,541	1,097,941	1,931,174
Netherlands ..	11,935	51,240	24,024	319,508	2,604,539	1,156,446
West Germany ..	68,194	178,483	104,616	2,014,321	6,922,111	5,544,599
Belgium & Luxemburg ..	22,523	13,306	11,978	854,067	894,616	747,453
Italy ..	4,839	536	3,269	93,132	27,203	166,592
France ..	74,116	257,019	253,931	2,137,991	10,200,156	9,408,247
SUB-TOTAL (a) ..	299,508	578,529	524,985	81,65,116	23,740,503	21,825,447
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE						
Austria ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland ..	20,340	34,501	16,576	460,713	1,619,963	667,965
Greece ..	121,929	86,388	64,735	2,283,749	4,115,230	2,954,733
Norway ..	625	813	7,339	26,343	36,386	850,156
Spain ..	477	4,614	4,106	16,643	74,360	385,490
Sweden ..	124,527	155,256	148,138	3,625,147	8,328,724	7,594,818
Switzerland ..	7,161	6,854	6,822	2,49,778	327,007	372,403
Portugal ..	1,375	—	—	35,597	—	—
Malta ..	—	—	1	—	—	5
SUB-TOTAL (b) ..	276,434	288,426	247,717	6,697,970	14,501,670	12,825,570
SUB-TOTAL (b) ..	575,942	866,955	772,702	14,863,086	38,242,173	34,651,017

(Continued)

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in SL Rs.		
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
II. EAST EUROPE :						
U.S.S.R. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
East Germany ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary ..	—	2	17	—	19	111
Poland ..	9	—	—	100	—	—
Yugoslavia ..	1,740	—	50,715	58,293	—	18,62,359
Cyprus ..	4,468	2,268	7,493	63,741	92,853	2,94,854
SUB-TOTAL II ..	6,217	2,270	58,225	122,134	92,872	21,57,324
III. AMERICA :						
(a) North America & West Indies :						
U.S.A. ..	3,939	113,713	214,237	1,23,968	48,95,993	7,098,345
Canada ..	2,109	50,173	54,700	41,020	15,50,394	12,43,224
West Indies ..	1,360	1	1,134	30,177	4	55,629
New Caledonia ..	—	—	5	—	—	80
Burmuda ..	—	568	—	—	42,466	—
SUB-TOTAL III ..	7,408	164,455	270,076	195,165	64,88,857	83,97,278

(Continued)

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in SL Rs.		
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) LATIN AMERICA :						
Argentina ..	—	2,178	1,089	—	1,22,537	55,662
Bolivia ..	40,824	204,120		6,16,969	76,92,445	
Chile ..	32,792	74,737	55,992	6,26,285	36,73,311	17,09,844
Maxico ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uruguay ..	1,585	—	2,565	48,519	—	1,24,934
Peru ..	81,615	1,100	40,824	14,11,923	71,275	15,06,326
Central America ..	25	—	—	30	—	—
SUB-TOTAL (b) ..	1,56,841	282,135	1,00,470	27,03,726	1,15,59,568	33,96,766
SUB-TOTAL III ..	1,64,249	446,590	84,97,748	28,98,891	1,80,48,425	1,17,94,044
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
U.A.E. ..	1,05,661	203,504	160,755	30,27,751	95,24,103	61,62,763
Muscat & Oman. ..	3,969	11,552	62,006	1,11,700	3,16,345	26,52,629
Aden ..	2,12,806		3,08,556	55,38,842	—	1,02,49,275
Bahrain ..	12,796	29,820	3,077	2,83,531	12,86,260	1,30,676
Kuwait ..	21,52,906	30,18,362	43,24,010	4,62,44,971	11,86,25,115	14,60,69,811
Iran ..	47,918	68,691	63,928	7,53,636	38,28,394	31,18,828
Iraq ..	74,303	12,53,708	33,21,741	14,48,150	4,06,58,434	8,60,97,708
Jordon ..	12,45,422	15,93,887	19,93,753	2,28,39,650	6,24,66,949	7,04,42,978
Lebanon ..	1,05,993	2,160	1,06,824	20,82,044	1,12,446	36,64,313
Saudi Arabia ..	35,08,550	73,04,956	65,67,233	10,04,91,095	40,61,43,193	31,54,15,829
Syria ..	11,666	55,003	2,04,998	2,75,947	16,09,341	79,06,537
Israel ..	—		—	—	—	—
Yemen (A.R.E.) ..	—	79,058	..	—	30,12,580	—
SUB-TOTAL (a) ..	74,81,990	1,36,21,171	1,71,16,881	18,30,97,317	64,75,83,160	65,19,11,347

(Continued)

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in SL Rs.		
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) NORTH AMERICA :						
A.R.E. ..	11,67,815	29,24,647	25,01,332	2,39,63,316	13,06,83,044	8,62,59,816
Libya ..	38,87,977	66,33,450	23,55,560	7,89,96,937	24,46,49,612	8,12,01,271
Sudan ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tunusia ..	—	2,99,651	6,00,002	—	1,01,82,628	1,71,60,501
SUB-TOTAL (b) ..	50,55,792	98,57,748	54,56,894	10,29,60,253	38,55,15,284	18,46,21,588
SUB-TOTAL (IV) ..	1,25,37,782					
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Hongkong ..	1,81,520	134,138	1,66,527	58,96,430	49,40,862	70,96,176
Japan ..	9,567	32,802	49,425	3,48,806	14,93,392	29,52,743
Malaya ..	—	454	45	—	13,409	1,783
Singapure ..	12,195	25,060	10,545	3,69,772	13,83,257	5,97,770
Philipines ..	11,341	1,067	682	3,26,494	43,880	19,609
Thailand ..	10,572	7,046	6,585	2,39,925	2,94,297	2,35,449
Pakistan ..	4,36,130	56,427	6,640	61,32,244	18,06,840	3,32,046
Maldive ..	—	1	5,940	—	39	1,55,744
South Korea ..	—	—	1,66,230	—	—	1,05,47,076
China ..	—	—	11	—	—	73
SUB-TOTAL (V) ..	6,61,325	2,56,995	4,12,630	1,33,13,671	99,75,976	2,19,38,469

(Continued)

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in SL Rs.		
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :						
Cameroon ..	—	54,800	—	—	17,59,790	—
Ethiopia ..	4,309	8	—	1,01,160	130	—
Zambia ..	—	13,000	4	—	6,45,495	65
South Africa ..	3,402	11	71,896	83,995	50	27,66,094
Liberia ..	2	—	—	10	—	—
Kenya ..	750	—	—	19,612	—	—
Somalia ..	—	—	2,000	—	—	55,050
SUB-TOTAL (VI) ..	8,463	67,819	73,900	2,04,777	24,05,465	28,21,209
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCEANIA :						
Australia ..	1,12,078	57,965	55,353	28,99,950	24,08,529	22,38,913
Newzealand ..	—	5	19,324	—	81	6,69,457
Fiji ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
SUB-TOTAL (VII) ..	1,12,078	57,970	74,677	28,99,950	24,08,610	29,08,370
GRAND TOTAL ..	1,40,66,056	2,51,77,408	2,43,36,455	33,03,59,979	1,10,42,71,965	91,28,03,368

10. (iii) District-wise average prices of North Indian tea sold at London auctions.

(Quantity in thousand kgs & Average price in pence per kg.)

Season	Assam		Cachar		Darjeeling		Dooars & Terai		Total	
	Qty.	Average Price	Qty.	Average Price	Qty.	Average Price	Qty.	Average Price	Qty.	Average Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1960-61	49,581	58·0	1,100	46·4	9	68·2	15,232	48·9	65,922	55·4
1961-62	53,148	55·9	1,482	37·9	12	54·4	14,370	41·1	69,012	52·3
1962-63	57,305	55·5	742	41·3	45	61·3	15,700	41·8	73,792	52·7
1963-64	54,726	53·1	430	39·2	—	—	16,067	40·4	71,223	50·0
1964-65	60,039	51·3	243	42·1	—	—	15,080	42·7	75,362	49·5
1965-66	53,482	50·9	380	42·0	—	—	16,107	41·6	69,969	48·7
1966-67	50,578	49·0	163	36·0	—	—	93,661	39·0	60,107	47·4
1967-68	49,728	49·1	490	41·2	10	70·3	11,033	43·7	61,261	58·1
1968-69	50,383	43·2	328	31·9	—	—	12,158	34·4	62,869	41·4
1969-70	30,171	49·3	—	—	—	—	4,871	38·2	35,042	47·6
1970-71	44,859	43·8	—	—	6	71·6	7,054	39·4	51,919	43·2
1971-72	38,691	42·7	—	—	—	—	5,695	38·1	44,386	42·1
1972-73	33,567	45·6	1	34·0	—	—	2,939	39·2	36,507	45·1
1973-74	34,657	53·5	1	36·8	—	—	1,801	46·4	36,459	53·2
1974-75	38,279	63·4	—	—	—	—	2,193	59·5	40,472	61·5
1975-76	32,359	69·6	—	—	33	87·4	4,083	63·6	36,475	68·9
1976-77	36,808	153·2	—	—	—	—	2,534	123·1	39,342	151·2
1977-78	28,852	130·4	2	108·0	—	—	2,454	108·0	31,308	128·6
1978-79	28,441	109·8	—	—	—	—	† 868	83·7	29,309	109·1
1979-80*	23,523	108·9	—	—	—	—	† 1,001	87·9	24,524	108·1

* Provisional.

Source—London Tea market reports.

† Includes the combined figures of Dooars, Cachar & Terai.

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in SL Rs.		
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
U.A.E. ..	5,188	625	14,263	173,171	32,493	573,294
Yemen ..	1,438	—		80,448		
Kuwait ..	17,084	3,342	5,386	735,317	204,117	394,290
Iran ..	—	11,500	10,000	—	625,865	478,992
Jordan ..	—	—	4,220	—	—	297,399
Lebanon ..	—	—	100	—	—	6,146
Saudi Arabia ..	1,200	—	8,020	64,422		603,837
Moscat & Oman ..	—	—	3,600	—	—	273,103
Sub-Total (a) ..	24,910	15,467	45,589	1,053,358	862,475	2,627,061
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
A.R.E. ..	16,825	—	—	214,843	—	—
Sub Total (b) ..	16,825	—		214,843	—	—
Sub Total (IV) ..	41,735	15,467	45,589	1,268,201	862,475	2,627,061
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Afghanistan ..	—	—	396	—		24,510
Hongkong ..	1,000	—	—	48,346	—	—
Japan ..	160	279	1,743	9,823	27,324	219,773
Philipines ..	—	350	—	—	24,088	—
Thailand ..	13	—	—	488		—
Malaysia ..	—	—	35	—		2,558
Pakistan ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Total (V) ..	1,173	629	2,174	58,657	126,486	246,841
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :						
W. Africa ..	550	—	—	19,419	—	—
Sub Total (VI) ..	550	—	—	19,419	—	—
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :						
Australia ..	6,700	4,277	3,625	176,574	203,831	204,224
New Zeakabd ..	—	—	138	—	—	6,136
Sub Total ..	6,700	4,277	3,763	176,574	203,831	210,360
GRAND TOTAL ..	110,989	36,205	62,084	3,190,114	2,502,475	3,963,389

30. (v) Production and export of Instant tea from Sri Lanka.

Year	Production in kg.	Export in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)
1967	42,495	40,824
1968	134,729	127,817
1969	136,339	131,602
1970	112,899	114,043
1971	N.A.	N.A.
1972	N.A.	101,297
1973	N.A.	227,231
1974	N.A.	278,614
1975	233,000	251,804
1976	N.A.	223,063
1977	N.A.	216,589
1978	N.A.	146,552
1979*	N.A.	138,000

* Provisional.

30. (vi) Share of tea in total export earning in India and Sri Lanka.

Year	INDIA			SRI LANKA		
	Total Export earning from all commodities (In Rs. Cr.)	Earning from tea exports (In Rs. Cr.)	Share of tea (in percentage)	Total Exnort earning from all commodites (In Rs. Cr.)	Earning from tea exports (In Rs. Cr.)	Share of tea (in percentage)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1960-61 ..	642·07	122·25	19·04	183·16	109·57	59·82
1961-62 ..	660·58	122·17	18·49	173·28	111·40	64·29
1962-63 ..	685·32	129·60	18·91	180·84	114·79	63·48
1963-64 ..	793·24	123·19	15·53	173·06	113·98	65·86
1964-65 ..	816·30	124·67	15·27	187·58	114·09	60·82
1965-66 ..	805·64	114·84	14·25	194·86	120·96	62·08
1966-67 ..	1156·56	156·22	13·51	170·00	102·63	60·38
1967-68 ..	1198·69	180·20	15·03	169·00	106·02	62·73
1968-69 ..	1357·87	156·51	11·53	203·50	116·09	57·05
1969-70 ..	1413·27	124·50	8·81	191·61	105·72	55·17
1970-71 ..	1535·16	148·25	9·66	203·32	111·63	54·90
1971-72 ..	1608·22	160·92	10·01	194·01	113·29	58·39
1972-73 ..	1970·83	147·29	7·47	193·87	115·99	59·83
1973-74 ..	2523·40	144·85	5·74	259·56	125·52	48·35
1974-75 ..	3323·31	223·54	6·73	347·19	135·32	38·98
1975-76 ..	4043·00	238·29	5·90	393·30	192·43	48·93
1976-77 ..	5146·00	295·48	5·75	481·49	209·26	43·46
1977-78 ..	5404·00	563·71	10·44	600·70	349·29	58·15
1978-79 ..	5543·00	359·12	6·48	1320·63	638·70	48·33
1979-80* ..	5998·00	384·69	6·42	1528·20	570·25	37·32

* Provisional

Note :—Sri Lanka's figures relate to calendar year and in Sri Lanka Rupees.

31. Exports of tea from Indonesia.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ..	7,763	10,083	2,100	5,273	4,366	7,962	7,370	6,475	4,447	7,179	3,769
West Germany ..	173	3,607	4,992	3,409	2,489	2,290	2,713	2,501	2,483	1,781	2,065
Ireland ..	1,027	89	133	256	311	306	748	489	403	617	139
Netherlands ..	14,994	—	10,035	12,654	7,765	8,317	5,523	6,034	6,939	5,034	4,136
Canada ..	163	30	14	383	576	1,743	1,477	2,064	1,864	1,816	1,423
U.S.A. ..	2,502	3,481	2,745	5,595	8,425	12,493	8,979	11,131	10,334	11,176	10,469
Iraq ..	1,804	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3,915	1,801	4,129
Malaysia & Singapore ..	1,931	2,807	1,706	820	2,243	2,088	1,880	1,234	1,228	2,815	5,516
Pakistan ..	—	—	7	—	70	2,557	5,755	6,560	6,161	8,801	9,456
A.R.E. ..	3,480	—	—	—	—	—	3	2,919	5,853	4,921	5,479
Australia ..	1,336	5,660	6,288	9,094	8,552	11,107	10,194	7,085	7,354	9,434	6,381
New Zealand ..	303	54	62	619	357	530	406	334	120	139	255
Other Countries ..	5,154	6,432	4,390	2,099	522	837	913	652	171	638	365
Total ..	40,630	32,243	32,472	40,202	35,676	50,230	45,961	47,492	51,272	56,152	53,582
Un reported export (a) ..	—	1,150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) As deducted from recorded imports from Indonesia into Malaya and Singapore.

* Provisional.

32. Exports of tea from Bangladesh.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
United Kingdom ..	2,890	5,264	3,635	5,014	8,931	5,760	4,379	3,488
West Germany ..	123	168	265	342	1,860	1,113	566	404
Ireland ..	204	194	152	42	775	284	44	27
Netherlands ..	†6,496	6,283	6,117	3,117	3,716	1,733	219	140
Poland ..	610	1,690	1,073	1,578	1,173	392	4,419	1,228
U.S.S.R. ..	201	1,210	1,237	1,707	1,290	1,500	2,802	1,777
Canada ..	164	147	84	276	353	59	55	28
U.S.A. ..	512	503	596	474	964	886	603	16
Afghanistan ..	—	—	—	132	121	340	233	299
Malaysia & Singapore ..	1,181	1,109	812	1,839	686	321	228	25
Pakistan ..	—	—	—	92	4,213	7,790	10,842	8,964
A.R.E. ..	—	2,317	4,759	6,184	4,343	4,315	6,175	3,832
Australia ..	390	70	383	517	247	155	—	2
Other Countries ..	415	1,356	2,054	2,790	2,053	1,326	287	144
Total ..	†13,186	20,311	21,167	24,104	30,725	25,974	30,852	20,374

† Includes 1,674 th. kg. imported tea. *Provisional.

33. Exports of tea from Kenya.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ..	1,788	5,735	22,026	22,320	26,975	22,966	24,716	28,200	38,991	45,565	46,616
West Germany ..	@	@	300	293	560	841	575	876	825	461	1,129
Ireland ..	—	87	843	1,033	1,373	1,752	1,672	1,885	2,156	2,670	3,542
Netherlands ..	78	492	1,205	2,657	5,141	5,109	3,545	3,146	2,954	2,741	2,616
Canada ..	714	542	1,988	1,520	4,199	3,826	5,638	4,838	3,208	4,195	3,578
U.S.A. ..	480	1,515	5,202	4,288	7,302	6,060	5,639	8,258	6,394	8,430	8,999
Iraq ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	—	100	521	1,262
Pakistan ..	—	—	—	—	4,294	3,922	5,802	6,185	6,838	9,038	11,667
A.R.E. ..	@	@	@	@	@	3,457	2,424	3,792	5,818	5,414	7,456
Somalia ..	17	183	343	178	552	421	362	756	621	590	2,088
Sudan ..	730	333	11	—	—	—	—	4	3	460	391
Australia & Newzealand ..	25	47	459	280	223	171	494	7	15	1,212	44
Other Countries ..	357	2,268	1,451	1,712	860	1,069	1,700	1,488	2,299	3,679	4,651
Total ..	4,189	11,202	33,828	34,281	51,479	49,594	52,627	59,435	70,222	84,976	94,039

* Provisional. @ Included in other countries.

34. Exports of tea from Uganda.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1968	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ..	264	1,670	6,304	9,989	10,023	6,984	5,739	6,360	5,156	1,980	338
Ireland ..	—	182	838	703	809	367	444	342	192	27	*
Netherlands ..	O	268	558	1,036	4,197	6,247	5,109	1,762	742	59	*
Canada ..	3	412	1,096	1,239	1,528	1,066	518	546	269	36	*
U.S.A. ..	146	303	1,451	1,012	1,634	830	609	373	491	*	*
Somalia ..	137	131	348	377	374	667	591	1,036	739	308	664
Sudan ..	237	645	356	20	207	516	73	36	180	88	750
Australia and New Zealand ..	40	47	108	158	141	157	31	53	—	*	*
Kenya ..	181	341	188	46	2	15	17	—	—	—	—
Tanzania ..	36	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries ..	176	196	139	685	1,763	2,311	3,431	6,456	3,883	12,164	6,911
Total ..	868	4,215	11,387	15,165	20,678	19,160	16,662	16,964	11,652	14,662	8,663

* Included in other Countries,
O—below 500 kg. ** Provisional.

35. Exports of tea from Tanzania.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ..	324	2,536	6,545	6,855	6,487	5,021	6,160	8,376	9,458	11,695	12,459
Ireland ..	—	8	225	298	286	430	356	288	92	9	—
Netherlands ..	—	96	111	315	1,413	2,378	1,325	571	698	459	444
Canada ..	326	175	264	395	494	604	1,254	983	401	677	174
U.S.A. ..	154	260	238	170	259	580	332	472	374	714	490
Pakistan ..	—	—	—	—	202	235	324	378	357	458	338
A.R.E. ..	—	—	@	@	@	159	328	179	282	558	—
Other Countries ..	30	317	316	378	353	270	288	582	311	408	1,119
Total ..	834	3,392	7,699	8,411	9,494	9,677	10,367	11,829	11,973	14,978	15,024

@ Included in other countries. * Provisional.

36. Exports of tea from Malawi.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ..	5,914	11,633	10,230	10,368	13,371	12,137	14,303	18,072	18,419	20,148	20,678
Ireland ..	—	288	379	606	160	227	292	102	120	29	29
Netherlands ..	3	88	266	317	1,123	3,393	1,378	2,246	2,483	2,150	1,535
West Germany ..	—	—	49	193	75	172	143	100	164	246	280
Canada ..	99	14	442	816	312	172	182	4	173	105	33
U.S.A. ..	237	533	2,472	2,926	2,302	2,590	1,841	3,010	3,642	3,491	1,955
South Africa ..	538	243	915	1,714	2,149	2,202	2,644	3,069	3,735	2,462	1,859
Zambia ..	—	—	513	531	662	604	848	683	205	554	500
Other Countries ..	342	832	2,021	686	1,994	2,281	2,520	2,344	973	1,592	4,227
Total ..	7,133	13,631	17,287	18,157	22,148	23,778	24,151	29,630	29,914	30,777	31,096

* Provisional.

37. Exports of tea from Mozambique.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**	1978**	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ..	556	7,198	10,766	9,713	10,481	9,108	7,098	8,371			7,747
Germany ..	—	333	766	601	222	147	97	99			7
Ireland ..	N.A.	168	187	1,268	542	443	64	63			—
Netherlands ..	—	167	677	2,032	1,609	3,198	1,793	3,237			8,993
Portugal ..	162	159	225	224	219	329	468	190			30
Canada ..	—	37	637	524	945	560	81	89			—
U.S.A.	1,300	887	1,001	1,108	3,250	2,615	1,516	720			745
Kenya ..	—	560	306	1,194	30	96	556	—			538
South Africa ..	542	61	604	526	181	141	54	—			—
Australia ..	—	127	7	141	12	20	—	—			—
New Zealand ..	N.A.	5	4	31	—	—	—	—			—
Other Countries ..	202	203	259	140	388	553	489	94			184
Total ..	2,762	9,905	15,439	17,502	17,879	17,310	12,216	12,863	15,600	16,700	18,244

N.A.—Not Available.

* Provisional ** Provisional and break-up not available.

38. Exports of tea from Mauritius.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1961	1969	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ..	786	1,173	552	870	726	298	242	356	194	2,108	3,497
Germany ..	—	33	*	*	*	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland ..	—	33	98	82	30	27	—	—	—	—	—
Canada ..	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	67	23
U.S.A. ..	—	18	—	—	61	10	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya ..	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	179	16
South Africa ..	1	1,316	2,428	2,858	2,522	2,651	1,618	2,669	3,252	2,030	336
Australia and New Zealand ..	O	—	*	*	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries ..	O	32	40	121	322	49	116	326	34	46	27
Total ..	792	2,573	3,118	3,931	3,700	3,035	2,019	3,351	3,480	4,430	3,899

'—' denotes nil. 'O'—Below 500 kg.

* Included in other countries, break-up not available. ** Provisional.

39. Exports of tea from Rwanda.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ..	184	251	572	1,237	906	1,276	1,483	476	1,393	654	362
Netherlands ..	132	149	—	229	397	296	—	—	—	9	—
U.S.A. ..	—	—	100	842	928	280	—	—	—	—	—
On Consignment (a) ..	41	635	1,030	—	400	1,205	2,341	4,060	3,148	4,319	4,081
Other Countries ..	601	235	15	11	22	46	24	1	826	133	351
Total ..	958	1,270	1,717	2,319	2,653	3,103	3,848	4,537	5,367	5,115	4,794

(a) Exports to Mombasa "On consignment", ultimate destinations not reported.
* Provisional. '—' denotes nil.

40. Exports of tea from Argentina.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1961	1969	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ..	2,213	2,221	7,004	2,416	2,924	9,389	7,108	11,324	7,627	7,388	5,242
Germany (West) ..	225	506	1,853	349	206	491	233	286	424	351	232
Ireland (Republic) ..	167	—	301	163	—	—	20	—	—	12	26
Netherlands ..	2,574	1,891	2,162	1,727	2,080	1,553	631	1,302	2,293	3,830	2,355
Canada ..	8	327	230	245	112	186	212	102	293	802	748
U.S.A. ..	72	990	1,994	1,432	865	1,824	1,768	2,534	5,359	8,149	7,040
Chile ..	—	7,855	6,217	9,886	10,878	9,124	6,483	9,115	8,487	8,938	9,557
Malayasia and Singapore ..	—	50	3	13	34	—	86	21	278	546	712
Kenya ..	*	58	684	219	150	291	305	—	632	108	—
Australia ..	2	14	341	202	9	—	—	—	—	42	242
New Zealand ..	—	3	20	22	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Other Countries ..	91	718	1,632	2,220	788	1,242	588	454	1,446	912	2,483
Total ..	5,352	14,633	22,441	18,894	18,046	24,100	17,434	25,138	26,941	30,959	28,756

'—' denotes nil. * Provisional.

41. Exports of tea from Brazil.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1961	1969	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ..	114	100	994	490	762	659	448	827	397	1,181	99
Germany (West) ..	204	22	134	76	180	42	299	23	88	41	*39
Ireland (Republic) ..	60	15	159	112	50	241	110	13	17	169	131
Netherlands ..	386	17	266	337	474	407	271	367	374	506	635
Canada ..	4	56	301	259	342	334	690	403	339	427	83
U.S.A. ..	243	178	1,528	1,722	2,797	2,388	1,517	2,233	2,274	2,705	2,971
Chile ..	30	2,092	1,400	725	227	312	275	356	168	334	526
Other Countries ..	135	327	548	526	852	828	886	1,249	1,534	2,410	1,900
Total ..	1,176	2,807	5,330	4,247	5,684	5,211	4,496	5,471	5,191	7,773	7,278

* Provisional. '—' denotes nil.

42. Exports of tea from Japan.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ..	73	588	1	3	3	2	4	2	3	28	4
France ..	O	70	6	3	3	2	2	3	1	3	—
Germany ..	2	138	1	2	4	2	5	7	14	11	20
Netherlands ..	—	415	—	O	1	2	—	—	—	*	—
Canada ..	196	291	101	96	89	84	89	70	58	39	40
U.S.A. ..	1,504	1,023	1,366	1,214	2,050	1,723	2,079	3,131	3,376	3,273	2,962
Libya ..	64	411	17	—	—	—	—	—	O	O	—
Morocco ..	2,240	1,415	10	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tunisia ..	50	600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australia ..	—	49	O	1	1	O	2	2	1	2	—
Other Countries ..	4,553	2,719	112	35	19	18	29	26	61	50	58
Total ..	8,700	7,719	1,614	1,424	2,170	1,833	2,210	3,241	3,514	3,406	3,084

'O'—Below 500 kg. ** Provisional.

* Included in other countries.

43. Exports of tea from Taiwan (Formosa).

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ..	570	1,131	459	677	252	390	652	992	1,193	576	653
France ..	28	128	81	114	49	96	69	53	81	142	55
West Germany ..	—	314	90	88	95	138	74	91	214	150	84
Netherlands ..	128	948	73	120	56	536	1,134	28	441	173	16
Canada ..	41	64	54	160	124	233	156	173	145	25	32
U.S.A. ..	1,393	2,986	2,276	3,382	2,754	2,997	3,709	5,051	4,922	2,452	2,114
Afghanistan ..	—	—	96	712	198	427	204	346	392	56	32
Hong Kong ..	4,775	1,027	3,002	938	703	669	590	590	533	503	1,607
Pakistan ..	—	—	—	1,954	138	137	837	307	116	155	160
Philippines	—	69	240	272	236	155	166	139	336	169	114
Japan (a) ..	266	738	7,970	7,473	11,714	4,375	7,585	8,227	4,632	4,139	5,320
Malaya and Singapore ..	198	244	165	1,882	50	177	255	339	661	54	64
Thailand ..	491	616	876	*	572	474	380	343	212	284	179
Morocco ..	1,185	4,696	4,456	2,116	1,651	5,393	2,376	3,922	5,710	11,006	8,317
Tunisia ..	—	—	750	289	600	400	500	*	*	*	250
Australia ..	17	73	54	*	79	98	74	78	115	71	79
Other Countries ..	2,231	1,569	629	2,630	1,843	524	1,355	433	1,077	479	190
Total ..	11,323	14,603	21,271	22,807	21,114	17,219	20,116	21,112	20,780	20,434	19,266

* Included in other countries, break-up not available.

Note :—(a) Including Okinawa (Ryukyus). ** Provisional.

44. Exports of tea from China.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1970@	1971@	1972@	1973@	1974@	1975@	1976@	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom ..								6,591	6,130	7,454
West Germany ..								2,340	767	2,593
Netherlands ..								1,232	820	2,827
U.S.S.R. ..								400	1,350	1,110
Poland ..								3,626	2,568	3,643
U.S.A. ..								2,410	3,777	7,709
Iraq ..								880	1,600	1,445
Pakistan ..								1,770	2,086	3,945
Yemen Arab Rep. ..								80	66	1,573
Yemen Dem Rep. ..								1	420	1,035
A.R.E. ..								2,100	1,482	2,000
Libya ..								—	—	1,100
Sudan ..								3,951	6,313	4,676
Tunisia ..								2,150	2,504	2,057
Newzealand ..								3,032	1,245	2,041
Other Countries ..								7,217	5,027	7,002
Total Black Tea ..	20,121	27,961	21,128	20,281	29,053	28,523	29,225	37,780	36,155	52,210
Green and other Teas ..	20,818	25,124	27,000	29,872	34,511	32,802	31,951	44,040	50,702	54,620
Total All Tea ..	40,939	53,085	48,128	50,153	63,564	61,325	61,176	81,820	86,857	106,830

@ Break up not available. * Provisional.

45. Exports of tea from Turkey.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ..	—	—	700	1,012	1,035	2,552	—	—	—	—	11
West Germany ..	—	—	11	23	57	52	25	56	91	112	209
Netherlands ..	6,675	6,838	15,743	10,795	17,213	8,881	—	—	—	1	12
Iraq ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,145	2,045	1,819
A.R.E. ..	1,626	1,000	1,000	1,200	—	—	—	—	954	—	—
Other Countries ..	—	5	43	1,851	502	—	—	—	—	2	3,654
Total ..	8,301	7,843	17,497	14,881	18,807	11,485	25	56	4,190	2,160	5,705

* Provisional

Source : International Tea Committee.

46. Countrywise Tea Imports for consumption and export from India

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. WEST EUROPE :						
(a) E.E.C. :						
1. United Kingdom ..	208,134	149,030	173,729	74,317	34,484	53,266
2. Irish Republic ..	14,951	9,747	10,910	6,397	4,335	6,576
3. Denmark ..	2,493	1,863	2,279	62	23	49
4. Netherlands ..	9,617	8,673	8,909	3,386	1,782	1,783
5. West Germany ..	12,200	11,800	13,900	5,821	3,136	4,561
6. Belgium & Luxemburg ..	1,118	1,116	1,078	90	320	114
7. Italy ..	3,779	2,879	3,657	406	240	226
8. France ..	6,431	6,097	7,105	342	360	460
Sub-Total (a) ..	258,723	191,265	221,567	90,821	44,680	67,035
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE :						
9. Austria ..	930	831	1,046	1	4	90
10. Faeroe Islands ..	123	120	120	—	—	—
11. Finland ..	971	723	720	—	O	—
12. Gibraltar ..	75	70	80	—	—	—
13. Greece ..	289	300	300	—	2	7
14. Iceland ..	60	57	60	—	—	—
15. Malta ..	623	461	550	—	—	—
16. Norway ..	966	579	746	O	O	2
17. Portugal ..	263	300	300	1	—	1
18. Spain ..	1,009	689	800	9	3	5
19. Sweden ..	3,491	2,555	2,972	4	6	15
20. Switzerland ..	1,839	1,344	1,614	8	19	21
Sub-Total (b) ..	10,639	8,029	9,308	23	34	141
Sub-Total-I ..	269,362	199,234	230,875	90,844	44,714	67,176

(Continued)

(Continued) (Figures in thousand kg.)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
II. EAST EUROPE :						
1. U.S.S.R. ..	43,800	34,200	38,000	47,723	33,653	40,388
2. Bulgaria ..	240	796	700	15	—	17
3. Czechoslovakia ..	1,864	1,767	1,800	523	643	1,138
4. East Germany ..	2,019	2,000	2,000	689	347	238
5. Hungary ..	1,451	1,369	1,400	183	252	373
6. Poland ..	13,952	18,857	17,000	5,305	11,542	5,110
7. Romania ..	300	300	300	—	—	—
8. Yugoslavia ..	4,413	1,946	2,000	4,733	810	776
Sub-Total-II ..	68,019	61,235	63,200	59,171	47,247	48,040
III. AMERICA :						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES :						
1. U.S.A. ..	91,784	68,720	79,103	10,039	2,175	5,585
2. Canada ..	22,117	19,810	18,991	2,475	1,189	2,063
3. Bohamas ..	99	80	80	—	—	—
4. Barbados ..	159	130	140	—	—	—
5. Bermuda ..	59	63	70	—	—	—
6. Br. Honduras ..	60	50	50	—	—	—
7. Jamaica ..	200	200	200	—	—	—
8. Netherlands Antilles ..	95	90	100	—	—	—
9. Trinidad & Tobago ..	132	152	150	—	12	—
10. Other Countries ..	440	420	450	36	—	—
Sub-Total (a) ..	115,145	89,715	99,334	12,550	3,376	7,648

(Continued)

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Net imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) LATIN AMERICA :						
11. Argentina ..	24	5	5	—	—	—
12. Bolivia ..	440	400	400	—	—	9
13. Brazil ..	5	10	10	—	—	—
14. Central America ..	160	160	150	—	—	—
15. Chile ..	10,298	12,172	12,000	11	14	—
16. Mexico ..	100	100	100	1	O	—
17. Peru ..	10	11	10	—	—	—
18. Uruguey ..	781	800	800	—	—	—
19. Other Countries ..	600	650	650	O	—	—
Sub-Total (b) ..	12,418	14,308	14,125	12	14	9
Sub-Total-III ..	127,563	104,023	113,459	12,562	3,390	7,657
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
1. Qatar ..	942	1,023	1,000	514	824	627
2. U.A.E. ..	6,760	10,611	8,000	3,285	7,269	10,365
3. Oman ..	1,194	1,113	1,200	384	543	881
4. Yemen } ..						
5. D. R. Yemen } ..	5,000	5,000	5,000	16	14	327
6. Bahrain ..	607	1,091	800	241	645	645
7. Kuwait ..	5,219	5,000	6,000	1,346	1,325	905
8. Iran ..	12,337	19,717	16,000	6,505	10,979	7,814
9. Iraq ..	25,000	25,000	25,000	4,647	5,063	8,189
10. Israel ..	2,800	3,480	2,500	—	—	—
11. Jordan ..	2,834	3,200	3,300	633	1,230	476
12. Lebanon ..	969	1,000	1,000	O	O	10
13. Saudi Arabia ..	7,441	9,008	8,500	423	1,602	932
14. Syria ..	4,736	11,833	8,000	O	105	2,489
Sub-Total (a) ..	75,839	97,076	87,300	17,994	29,599	33,660

(Continued).

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Net imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
15. A.R.E. ..	26,243	31,015	34,000	14,085	17,862	15,872
16. Algeria ..	4,117	4,100	4,200	—	O	O
17. Libya ..	7,156	7,000	7,500	250	5,302	4,876
18. Morocco ..	12,355	19,515	15,000	—	O	O
19. Sudan ..	11,546	22,472	15,000	12,950	13,098	4,474
20. Tunisia ..	7,102	7,402	7,500	1,223	1,700	1,650
Sub-Total (b) ..	68,519	91,504	83,200	28,508	37,962	26,872
Sub-Total IV ..	144,358	188,580	170,500	46,502	67,561	60,532
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
1. Afghanistan ..	15,198	15,000	15,000	8,561	9,914	9,823
2. Hong Kong ..	8,873	8,168	7,244	11	6	19
3. Japan ..	13,831	12,174	14,329	786	890	746
4. Malaya } **5. Singapore** } ..	1,800	2,541	2,512	—	126	535
6. Nepal ..	700	700	600	495	472	451
7. Philippines ..	347	358	350	1	1	1
8. Pakistan ..	60,672	57,528	66,012	4,599	129	7
9. Sabah ..	168	180	200	—	—	—
10. Sarawak ..	277	300	300	—	—	—
11. Thailand ..	686	899	900	4	2	23
12. Others ..	900	900	1,000	6	19	1
Sub-Total V ..	103,452	98,748	108,447	14,463	11,559	11,606

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Net imports for consumption			Exports from India		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :						
1. Canary Islands ..	300	452	400	—	—	—
2. CEUTA ..	294	304	300	—	—	—
3. Chad ..	790	750	800	—	—	—
4. Ethiopia ..	742	1,226	1,200	50	3	1
5. Ghana ..	220	200	180	O	1	O
6. Mali ..	1,200	1,200	1,200	—	—	—
7. Mauritania ..	660	630	1,000	—	—	—
8. Melilla ..	266	293	300	—	—	—
9. Niger ..	500	550	550	—	—	—
10. Nigeria ..	800	1,000	1,200	—	15	7
11. Senegal ..	600	600	600	—	—	—
12. Somalia ..	1,896	3,692	3,000	111	1	3
13. South Africa ..	18,940	15,014	15,521	—	—	—
14. Zambia ..	473	500	600	—	27	—
15. Other Countries ..	1,637	1,340	1,269	6	69	276
Sub-Total VI ..	29,298	27,752	28,120	167	116	287
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCEANIA :						
1. Australia ..	25,129	22,138	23,765	4,646	1,284	3,870
2. Fiji ..	638	650	650	O	3	1
3. New Zealand ..	8,913	6,270	7,046	1,282	177	470
4. Papua & New Guinea ..	300	300	330	—	—	—
5. Others ..	300	300	330	—	—	—
Sub-Total VII ..	35,280	29,658	32,121	5,928	1,464	4,341
Grand Total ..	777,332	709,229	746,722	229,637	176,051	199,639

* Provisional & estimated.

47. (i) Imports of tea into U.K.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ..	125,224	127,779	68,324	79,409	56,223	76,330	81,159	72,319	84,928	33,303	51,142
Bangladesh (a) ..	15,755	962	—	O	8,754	6,220	6,878	10,903	6,300	3,200	3,418
Sri Lanka ..	49,987	72,476	63,984	49,200	30,087	35,512	27,463	28,394	25,049	20,335	19,630
Indonesia ..	7,662	5,671	3,833	6,123	4,680	9,282	8,419	8,200	7,424	7,567	5,198
Kenya ..	1,612	5,740	23,747	25,463	31,704	25,086	26,467	29,582	43,918	46,280	47,508
Uganda ..	235	1,487	8,603	7,632	7,269	11,366	6,744	6,214	2,888	243	—
Tanzania ..	287	2,667	6,322	5,848	7,095	7,248	8,275	7,346	8,488	10,798	11,997
Malawi ..	5,762	10,638	9,045	8,177	9,957	9,747	13,284	16,415	15,905	18,715	18,533
Total East Africa ..	7,896	20,532	47,717	47,120	56,020	53,447	54,770	59,557	71,199	76,036	78,038
Mauritius ..	31	670	1,142	502	709	425	277	331	224	1,593	3,953
Mozambique ..	336	6,113	10,513	10,591	11,580	11,764	8,677	9,727	10,507	8,041	7,846
Zaire (D.R.) ..	—	1,319	1,358	1,639	688	948	1,720	1,983	1,115	372	348
Malaya (b) ..	343	1,300	624	315	111	80	49	2	72	38	24
China ..	72	4,336	1,757	3,639	1,472	5,594	5,648	7,967	7,368	5,339	7,070
Taiwan ..	887	1,152	441	707	235	480	637	976	1,029	628	629
Japan ..	49	552	1	18	6	37	31	5	269	42	21
Vietnam (South) ..	—	1,200	332	14	235	205	160	99	226	143	163
Argentina ..	—	2,236	2,172	7,963	2,314	7,992	6,753	9,584	8,738	6,980	6,344
Netherlands ..	1,361	4,638	5,386	9,826	28,302	5,694	1,733	385	114	520	595
Other countries ..	918	1,064	4,574	9,224	9,701	20,013	13,987	13,947	18,419	13,553	13,331
Total ..	210,521	252,000	212,158	226,290	211,117	234,023	218,361	224,379	242,981	177,694	197,750

'O' Below 500 kg. *Provisional.

Note :— (a) Prior 1972 figures relate to former East Pakistan.

(b) The figures relate to Malaya and Singapore.

Figures prior to 1974 relate to U.K. Imports showing Countries from which consigned.

Source : International Tea Committee

47. (ii) Monthly imports of Indian Tea into United Kingdom

(Figures in thousand kg.

Month	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January ..	17,672	20,418	12,097	10,905	9,815	5,689	9,590	7,882	16,569	5,816	11,176
February ..	14,305	14,150	5,982	12,109	3,344	4,960	9,433	4,293	6,590	3,556	8,458
March ..	11,056	9,796	3,323	4,891	2,885	2,115	7,241	4,076	6,263	977	4,419
April ..	10,441	4,917	3,563	2,984	886	3,038	2,122	1,340	2,892	1,897	1,683
May ..	6,623	4,478	3,283	545	2,257	3,711	424	783	1,722	322	4,929
June ..	2,263	2,763	1,149	439	1,971	626	1,370	638	3,908	300	1,002
2uly ..	3,401	5,607	2,373	2,522	1,428	6,531	1,696	3,353	4,251	357	Nil
August ..	5,306	7,729	3,271	1,860	2,912	3,507	3,500	1,038	6,883	1,082	1,922
September ..	9,007	14,491	11,106	13,287	11,014	7,819	5,633	9,501	5,046	4,815	5,430
October ..	13,284	10,595	7,054	7,154	6,822	4,691	11,843	10,599	12,540	6,401	2,463
November ..	13,829	17,814	7,561	11,875	8,671	8,144	9,934	13,971	11,019	5,058	3,958
December ..	18,037	15,021	7,562	10,838	4,218	25,799	18,283	14,845	7,050	2,722	5,833
Total ..	125,224	127,779	68,324	79,409	56,223	76,330	81,159	72,319	84,733	33,303	51,273

Source : I.T.C. Monthly Statistical Summary. * Provisional.

47. (iii) Imports of instant tea into U. K.

(Figures in kg.)

Countries	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ..	31,345	85,094	84,179	62,080	39,169	113,300	62,000	30,100	79,400	59,969	24,370
Sri Lanka ..	108,615	69,802	65,383	82,147	109,835	145,900	141,900	103,400	112,400	63,035	79,901
Kenya ..	—	7,214	—	—	—	7,200	65,900	75,600	55,600	70,745	47,895
Uganda ..	189,290	93,070	30,837	O	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Germany ..	2,743	1,168	2,134	254	6,706	1,100	1,900	2,100	3,800	6,771	12,596
Switzerland ..	4,877	813	—	254	4,318	5,600	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands ..	—	—	—	O	—	O	600	27,100	38,000	72,599	96,674
U.S.A. ..	49,837	37,137	55,425	96,220	108,971	154,600	75,000	143,300	108,400	85,118	96,148
Other Countries ..	1,474	1,422	2,845	26,824	22,760	8,300	8,900	4,100	1,600	15,159	
Total ..	388,181	295,720	240,803	267,779	291,758	436,000	356,200	385,700	399,200	373,396	369,972

* Provisional.

47. (iv) Exports of instant tea from U. K. showiug countries of destination.

(Figures in kg.)

Countries	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Ireland ..	2,083	11,024	13,005	10,059	5,944	6,800	3,300	9,700	1,600	5,331	8,176
West Indies (a) ..	9,703	2,235	2,947	3,048	2,032	8,600	4,400	2,500	900	134	514
West Africa (b) ..	2,388	14,936	10,618	3,048	5,537	10,800	12,400	11,700	38,700	94,228	10,425
Australia ..	120,046	124,263	177,554	180,860	6,249	6,500	500	5,800	10,300	7,290	—
Other America ..	3,404	4,877	9,398	2,185	2,438	13,100	6,000	5,600	19,100	8,190	6,866
Finland ..	10,211	9,297	5,334	9,602	7,722	9,400	7,100	23,300	8,500	12,236	26,608
France ..	20,727	45,062	34,038	37,441	31,853	24,100	26,500	33,000	46,300	43,152	34,214
West Germany ..	12,040	22,556	23,369	11,989	20,626	11,600	11,200	17,600	6,400	26,504	23,629
Sweden ..	3,861	1,829	8,992	2,591	2,489	1,400	4,400	4,200	2,300	2,159	3,199
Switzerland ..	10,211	3,353	8,687	8,941	14,580	10,400	12,900	12,500	13,200	13,141	13,118
Other Europe ..	4,521	19,307	17,222	9,449	11,126	19,200	22,000	38,400	75,000	27,378	41,660
Other Countries ..	2,541	13,511	5,436	6,757	3,608	14,200	13,500	4,700	17,900	17,606	11,680
Total ..	201,736	272,250	316,600	285,916	114,204	136,100	124,200	169,000	240,200	257,349	180,089

* Provisional.

Note :— (a) Including Bahamas, Bermuda and British Honduras.

(b) Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone.

Source : International Tea Committee.

47. (v) Re-exports of tea from United Kingdom showing countries of destination.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1077	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Austria ..	15	41	55	56	73	80	120	94	158	103	123
Belgium ..	106	196	502	274	141	210	171	234	354	445	344
Denmark ..	254	417	730	826	944	886	781	1,037	1,288	931	805
Finland ..	151	194	198	300	484	554	439	463	480	412	358
France ..	192	712	1,189	1,407	1,501	1,450	1,695	1,829	1,994	1,954	1,956
W. Germany ..	1,170	1,379	1,287	1,258	1,270	1,348	1,542	1,283	2,235	1,888	1,623
Greece ..	*	*	52	68	98	122	103	80	103	109	98
Ireland ..	O	8	2	5	671	838	747	1,012	2,215	1,898	1,078
Italy ..	98	172	376	578	695	1,181	702	1,160	1,319	979	1,292
Netherlands ..	233	1,384	1,397	1,844	1,674	981	811	1,141	2,443	1,648	1,425
Norway ..	123	252	434	544	460	750	637	675	748	422	568
Poland ..	O	30	14	31	178	45	110	162	208	126	382
Spain ..	*	*	372	398	529	317	432	509	788	351	226
Sweden ..	402	909	1,455	1,544	1,484	1,728	1,545	1,607	2,024	1,345	1,505
Switzerland ..	151	249	434	405	479	502	644	548	660	618	593
Canada ..	166	2,883	3,979	3,227	2,944	3,219	3,106	2,230	3,846	3,164	2,523
U.S.A. ..	171	2,890	2,964	2,921	2,416	1,909	1,651	999	2,712	1,475	548
Chile ..	49	50	72	151	15	33	23	38	108	23	33
Iran ..	*	*	87	105	170	279	414	298	204	302	240
Israel ..	183	*	295	262	260	364	379	693	384	502	471
Japan ..	*	*	1,960	3,377	4,855	4,973	4,850	3,980	3,988	3,181	2,203
Kuwait ..	*	*	43	43	138	205	103	209	459	166	149
Lebanon ..	*	*	78	91	90	127	71	31	53	84	66
Saudi Arabia ..	*	*	166	68	256	517	336	453	1,148	1,547	1,476
U.A.R. ..	132	5	6	9	802	79	279	906	177	337	175
Libya ..	*	*	46	46	62	32	62	—	77	36	—
South Africa ..	*	38	1,539	854	600	214	98	72	358	46	18
Australia ..	*	—	533	144	59	188	127	135	453	262	224
Other Countries ..	2,376	2,578	1,893	2,053	2,355	2,887	3,007	3,061	3,863	4,411	3,519
Total ..	5,977	14,387	22,158	22,889	25,703	26,018	24,985	24,958	34,847	28,665	24,021

*Provisional.

Note : The above figures exclude re-exports from the U.K. to the channel Island, but include direct re-exports from the channel Islands to countries other than the U.K.

* Included in other countries.

Source: International Tea Committee

48. Re-exports of tea from Netherland showing countries of destination.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
U.K. ..	601	3,519	2,180	6,131	10,125	9,691	2,021	3,618	2,812	1,396	928
Austria ..	*	14	29	26	22	31	21	*	*	—	—
Belgium and Luxemburg ..	75	114	239	*	*	*	*	*	395	311	356
Denmark ..	45	59	25	89	97	122	54	38	24	*	3
Finland ..	26	85	78	71	96	87	73	121	91	92	56
France ..	O	24	69	116	296	194	153	295	100	59	239
West Germany ..	993	1,213	1,526	2,750	1,533	1,848	7,228	817	608	316	508
Ireland ..	276	O	*	7	124	242	184	190	161	287	178
Italy ..	8	60	119	103	133	88	202	776	465	514	564
Poland ..	139	2	8	10	64	141	174	19	5	227	654
Sweden ..	22	11	8	13	16	20	7	*	*	*	*
Switzerland ..	40	57	50	93	75	61	42	89	24	26	32
Israel ..	*	112	285	752	1,086	860	834	1,190	1,104	599	1,251
U.A.R. ..	88	1	*	*	359	1,078	2,735	85	*	32	31
Algeria ..	*	O	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Tunisia ..	34	789	*	2,000	800	1,610	*	500	*	*	159
Canada ..	*	164	624	1,735	803	885	455	972	1,508	1,215	1,171
U.S.A. ..	120	3,638	9,165	11,431	12,047	13,281	5,221	5,271	9,431	5,685	5,475
Other Countries ..	1,419	1,300	1,011	3,017	2,176	1,623	1,564	2,549	1,313	2,504	2,047
Total ..	3,886	11,162	15,416	28,344	29,852	31,862	14,462	16,530	18,041	13,263	13,652

* Included in other countries, seperate figures not available. ** Provisional. '—' Denotes Nil. 'O' below 500 kg.

Note :— (i) The above figures comprise re-exports both of duty paid tea and of tea from bonded warehouse.

(ii) Figures for bonded warehouse trade are officially published only in terms of gross weight, and in the above table, the official Trade allowance have been deducted to reduce the figures approximately to net weight of tea.

Source : International Tea Committee.

49. (i) Tea passed for entry into U. S. A.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
BLACK TEA											
India ..	14,827	12,260	8,477	9,590	7,897	7,608	6,900	7,447	11,894	1,895	5,288
Bangladesh (a) ..	290	11	—	—	1,678	1,236	967	1,048	832	1,294	15
Sri Lanka ..	13,333	20,188	23,309	22,878	20,624	18,749	19,388	22,121	17,850	16,358	16,062
Indonesia ..	3,894	6,646	9,169	9,595	11,599	12,103	12,399	11,203	14,118	12,300	11,810
East Africa (b) ..	1,123	2,853	10,177	12,984	13,729	14,743	13,237	16,204	16,690	14,539	13,365
Other Africa ..	1,556	1,515	1,935	2,511	3,650	3,517	2,745	3,071	3,104	2,279	2,873
Taiwan ..	1,173	2,532	1,684	2,666	1,725	1,691	2,899	3,510	4,779	2,1631	1,436
Other Countries ..	278	2,023	6,567	14,294	11,784	17,778	10,141	9,970	69,267	19,935	24,073
Total ..	36,475	49,028	61,318	74,518	72,686	77,155	68,676	74,574	86,300	70,763	74,922
GREEN TEA											
Japan ..	1,401	858	1,188	1,006	2,096	2,012	1,725	3,075	3,220	3,295	2,615
Other Countries ..	50	3	86	479	1,056	1,256	589	1,433	2,026	596	551
Total ..	1,451	861	1,274	1,485	3,152	3,268	2,314	4,509	5,246	3,891	3,166
Oolong & Misc. Tea ..	243	382	574	577	829	835	862	1,034	1,015	1,353	997
Total tea passed for entry ..	38,169	50,271	63,166	76,580	76,667	81,258	71,852	80,117	92,561	76,007	79,085

Note: — 'O' below 500 kgs. '—' Indicates nil. * Provisional.

(a) Prior 1972 figures relate to Pakistan.

(b) Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania & Malawi.

Source : International Tea Committee.

49. (ii) Indian tea passed for entry into U. S. A.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January ..	1,687	1,535	646	904	744	830	646	431	699	286	295
February ..	1,313	724	229	945	818	857	457	365	884	210	257
March ..	1,814	1,431	917	824	801	429	628	391	1,738	144	385
April ..	1,856	869	925	1,075	663	572	567	648	1,445	225	301
May ..	2,560	820	719	557	559	843	582	305	1,640	123	354
June ..	1,013	786	576	619	351	785	431	414	812	251	463
July ..	412	726	297	589	350	679	258	221	1,473	37	519
August ..	422	678	429	795	355	698	313	406	1,191	143	408
September ..	732	813	652	1,345	714	601	409	902	757	84	900
October ..	986	963	1,046	851	879	819	1,139	1,004	708	62	602
November ..	645	1,863	968	461	895	199	643	1,538	446	130	517
December ..	1,387	1,052	1,073	625	768	296	827	822	101	200	287
Total ..	14,827	12,260	8,477	9,590	7,897	7,608	6,900	7,447	11,894	1,895	5,288

Source : International Tea Committee Monthly Statistical Summary. * Provisional.

50. Import Pattern of Tea in Some Principal Countries

(i) IRELAND (REPUBLIC)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ..	14,887	7,076	5,063	4,799	4,524	4,884	7,080	3,792	7,696	4,502	5,214
Bangladesh (a) ..	—	85	—	—	323	710	501	939	763	167	44
Sri Lanka ..	721	2,501	2,590	1,807	1,265	1,579	1,455	1,028	1,777	1,063	1,687
Indonesia ..	1,117	88	147	267	749	789	1,043	791	683	1,014	427
East Africa ..	—	710	2,262	2,882	2,509	3,292	3,215	3,087	3,859	3,645	4,220
China ..	—	137	340	369	79	53	54	281	230	143	267
Japan ..	—	97	3	—	2	O	O	O	O	O	*
Other Countries ..	—	767	773	1,927	1,053	1,414	1,295	966	1,133	932	1,150
Total ..	16,725	11,461	11,178	12,051	10,504	12,721	14,643	10,884	16,141	11,466	13,009

(a) Prior 1972 Figures relate to Pakistan *Included in other countries.
'O'—below 500 Kg. ** Provisional.

(ii) GERMANY (WESTERN)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ..	1,156	2,703	4,361	4,360	4,691	4,307	4,487	4,648	5,252	4,845	5,824
Sri Lanka ..	339	1,546	2,736	3,100	3,143	2,243	2,168	2,643	2,806	2,527	3,736
Indonesia ..	558	1,826	1,157	1,070	875	897	1,161	1,383	1,237	1,228	1,207
East Africa ..	13	49	202	262	521	477	421	575	499	753	1,018
Mozambique ..	—	120	24	52	116	51	50	65	169	192	283
China ..	3	84	116	140	218	241	394	684	797	1,044	1,606
Taiwan ..	7	135	25	36	17	29	20	21	45	57	46
Other Countries ..	48	237	584	749	1,152	1,235	1,601	1,418	2,633	2,082	1,569
Total ..	2,124	6,700	9,205	9,769	10,733	9,480	10,302	11,437	13,438	12,728	15,289

* Provisional.

(iii) NETHERLANDS

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ..	366	960	2,855	1,766	2,458	2,326	1,499	1,187	2,612	468	1,145
Sri Lanka ..	277	1,525	3,134	3,012	2,848	2,179	1,900	3,139	2,334	1,813	2,138
Indonesia ..	6,642	3,470	7,843	8,371	4,942	4,131	5,115	4,726	5,189	3,243	3,544
China ..	30	280	205	546	619	1,242	818	1,088	1,193	667	1,682
East Africa ..	12	1,092	2,763	3,126	4,210	4,777	2,991	4,638	5,480	3,896	5,092
U.K. ..	111	419	12,98	1,671	1,111	697	837	751	2,138	1,366	1,154
Other Countries ..	151	2,398	11,090	21,056	15,843	18,566	11,016	8,342	10,935	8,486	7,898
Total ..	7,589	10,144	29,188	39,549	42,031	33,918	24,176	23,869	29,881	19,939	22,653

Note :—1967 onwards "ARRIVALS" showing countries of consignment. * Provisional.

(iv) CANADA

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ..	9,384	7,129	3,337	3,710	2,210	3,696	3,890	3,209	2,771	1,094	1,881
Sri Lanka ..	7,283	8,207	7,495	6,802	6,053	5,699	4,791	6,411	5,576	5,952	5,008
Indonesia ..	175	86	66	367	1,202	1,602	1,682	2,458	2,045	2,137	1,773
East Africa ..	1,310	1,060	4,220	3,773	6,624	6,218	5,503	5,892	4,412	4,629	4,805
United Kingdom ..	233	2,952	4,167	2,991	2,892	2,775	3,066	2,222	3,939	3,156	3,159
Japan ..	118	117	102	117	111	95	100	119	69	34	*
China & Hong Kong ..	125	166	325	587	188	294	563	350	387	435	659
Other Countries ..	560	853	2,684	5,165	4,287	3,990	4,053	4,019	5,617	4,713	4,365
Total ..	19,258	20,570	22,436	23,512	23,567	24,369	23,648	24,680	24,816	22,150	21,650

** Provisional. * Included in other countries.
N.B. Figures relate to Tea Imports for consumption. Showing countries of consignment.

(v) U.S.S.R.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ..	596	11,500	25,400	38,900	33,300	42,233	62,101	49,458	48,948	33,953	39,572
Sri Lanka ..	—	—	2,007	1,997	1,001	2,606	1,540	2,544	4,267	2,623	2,998
China ..	N.A.	3,000	—	1,000	1,300	2,000	—	4,120	722	2,720	1,780
Vietnam (North) ..	—	420	541	670	946	1,216	1,165	2,824	3,972	4,141	2,621
Other Countries ..	—	—	52	33	753	1,245	2,094	1,154	1,918	2,197	2,445
Total ...	596	14,920	28,000	42,600	37,300	49,300	66,900	60,100	59,827	45,634	49,416

N.A.—Not available. * Provisional.

(vi) JAPAN

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1966	1969	1970	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	19)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ..	209	606	1,011	1,494	1,492	1,196	1,057	779	965	874	914
Sri Lanka ..	2,851	2,805	3,654	3,878	3,015	2,568	2,047	2,165	2,369	2,293	2,792
Indonesia ..	—	—	—	35	23	9	1	—	10	17	61
Kenya ..	23	27	5	38	223	521	568	284	224	212	142
Uganda ..	1	—	2	O	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanzania ..	3	—	4	2	62	85	54	45	42	70	50
China ..	27	22	27	119	643	443	422	455	951	854	1,322
Tiwan ..	3,146	6,770	8,863	6,121	11,975	4,449	7,920	7,868	4,868	4,163	5,311
United Kingdom ...	322	1,316	1,874	2,163	3,831	5,038	4,398	3,934	4,005	3,047	2,145
Other Countries ..	45	63	112	269	538	743	322	222	397	644	1,592
Total ..	6,627	11,609	15,552	14,119	21,803	15,052	16,789	15,752	13,831	12,174	14,329
Of which Black tea ..	3,533	4,815	6,489	7,511	8,406	8,921	7,493	7,139	7,662	6,903	7,431
Green tea ..	3,094	6,794	9,063	6,496	12,799	5,630	8,860	8,165	5,506	4,579	5,628
Other kinds ..	—	—	@	112	598	501	436	449	663	692	1,270

@ denotes that the figure is included in another item in the same column and cannot be given separately. *Provisional.

(vii) ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT (A.R.E.)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1968	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
India ..	1,884	13,794	16,012	17,778	6,751	5,841	4,264	6,775	7,396	8,916	6,828	114,31
Sri Lanka ..	10,730	1,149	8,511	9,385	8,150	3,947	2,210	4,700	5,590	4,761	8,403	8,985
Indonesia ..	3,104	O	—	—	—	661	—	—	—	—	2,214	2,227
China & Hong Kong ..	29	6,449	—	334	100	1,640	2,648	939	2,077	3,219	2,294	1,644
Other Countries ..	337	5	374	2,347	1	1,697	680	1,997	8,589	8,021	6,504	6,728
Total ..	16,084	21,397	24,897	29,844	15,002	13,786	9,802	14,411	23,652	24,917	26,243	31,015

'O'—below 500 Kg. *Provisional.

(viii) SUDAN

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1968	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
India ..	685	5,991	9,174	12,118	10,624	15,969	12,108	9,142	5,676	5,113	6,450	15,905
Sri Lanka ..	193	—	44	2,319	—	—	47	926	O	—	—	—
East Africa ..	823	2,210	2,756	849	20	23	545	124	155	1,037	1,482	498
China ..	80	1,141	1,332	3,883	3,767	2,041	3,803	6,832	5,239	4,612	3,517	6,005
Other Countries ..	—	35	37	229	4	—	—	1	4	7	97	64
Total ..	5,302	9,377	13,344	19,398	14,415	18,033	16,053	17,025	11,074	10,769	11,546	22,472

Note :—'O'—below 500 kg. *Provisional.

(ix) IRAN

(Year ending 20th or 21st March)
(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951-52	1961-62	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	@ 1977-78	@ 1978-79*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
India ..	8,589	3,940	2,411	2,205	2,050	2,820	3,631	3,502	5,161	5,077	8,520		
Sri Lanka ..	340	1,475	3,593	3,852	3,895	4,001	4,459	4,669	5,912	5,166	7,094		
Indonesia ..	280	32	—	10	5	8	13	12	189	382	227		
China and Hong Kong ..	61	10	61	29	18	101	169	35	374	630	140		
Other countries	1,644	361	275	414	199	384	695	677	941	1,093	1,337		
Total ..	10,914	5,816	6,340	6,510	6,167	7,314	8,967	8,895	12,577	12,348	17,318	12,337	19,717

Note :—'O'—below 500 kgs. *Provisional. @ Break up not available.

(x) IRAQ

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	@1976*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
India ..	875	2,156	972	5,674	3,924	3,571	2,607	7,686	4,574	7,634	5,406	
Sri Lanka ..	6,142	16,366	11,731	12,217	18,671	14,032	15,897	13,445	10,434	23,546	12,890	
Indonesia ..	2,391	9	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries ..	77	4	O	227	403	1,887	1,373	849	1,038	—	553	
Total ..	9,485	18,535	12,703	18,159	22,998	19,490	19,877	21,980	16,046	31,180	18,849	27,484

Note :—'O'—below 500 kgs. *Provisional. @ Break up not available.

(xi) NEWZEALAND

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India ..	1,577	658	236	310	288	326	612	1,016	1,170	569	503
Sri Lanka ..	9,220	6,785	6,841	6,368	5,431	4,836	3,892	4,009	3,860	3,607	4,221
Indonesia ..	287	47	62	716	1,625	1,619	1,243	477	88	151	209
East Africa ..	—	78	94	62	28	11	2	—	32	35	26
Other Countries ..	14	24	183	234	361	700	1,619	1,605	3,786	1,935	2,118
Total ..	11,098	7,592	7,416	7,690	7,733	7,492	7,368	7,107	8,936	6,297	7,077

'—' Denotes nil. *Provisional.

(xii) AUSTRALIA

(Year ending 30th June)
(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951-52	1961-62	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
India ..	2,029	2,866	5,559	4,001	3,375	2,932	3,733	4,032	3,034	6,429	2,396	2,440
Sri Lanka ..	20,559	18,994	17,453	13,911	14,084	13,243	10,833	10,922	10,330	10,088	8,877	6,698
Indonesia ..	766	5,839	5,491	7,728	8,035	10,281	9,434	9,217	9,913	6,752	7,973	9,082
East Africa ..	1	242	756	423	642	349	236	14	112	1	63	331
China ..	154	574	409	140	381	447	191	392	183	495	354	428
Other Countries ..	147	446	796	755	813	1,722	2,051	2,866	2,273	3,598	3,580	4,352
Total ..	24,656	28,961	30,464	26,958	27,330	28,974	26,478	27,443	25,845	27,363	23,243	23,331

* Provisional.

(xiii) POLAND

Imports from	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	9175	1976	1977	1978*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
India ..	624	2,161	1,647	1,735	1,802	1,994	3,704	5,794	5,760	7,484	8,441	9,474	7,216	9,208
Sri Lanka ..	920	100	1,001	1,368	1,758	1,197	1,378	812	—	178	452	653	*	—
China	1,187	1,100	1,615	1,300	2,375	2,783	1,699	2,588	722	2,574	1,923	1,645	2,687	2,649
Vietnam D.R. ..	350	225	157	238	373	159	233	154	133	395	512	689	398	859
United Kingdom ..	—	3	12	10	10	18	12	135	206	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands ..	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	98	48	116	156	—	—	—
U.S.S.R. ..	2,610	4,150	2,827	1,868	2,126	1,943	2,681	2,082	1,978	1,974	2,138	2,663	2,155	2,734
Other Countries ..	44	2	50	6	1	3	5	372	1,895	1,090	1,428	1,184	1,496	3,407
Total ..	5,735	7,741 *	7,309	6,525	8,451	8,097	9,712	12,035	10,692	13,811	15,150	16,308	13,952	18,857

* Provisional.

(xiv) PAKISTAN

Imports from				1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
India ..				—	—	—	—	1,579	6,647	444	126
Bangladesh ..				—	—	—	2,204	2,701	6,495	11,615	9,127
Sri Lanka ..				21,164	26,513	32,748	31,708	26,196	27,277	17,310	18,761
Indonesia ..				773	627	2,280	5,887	6,416	5,841	8,264	12,013
East Africa ..				5,062	6,736	5,811	7,558	8,818	10,117	14,769	17,058
China ..				3,085	278	968	1,467	2,225	2,619	1,965	4,385
Malayasia ..				363	349	693	209	195	259	357	406
Turkey ..				3,151	53	315	—	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom ..				1,013	234	371	114	144	190	317	282
Netherlands ..				1,913	172	423	—	1	82	251	532
Argentina ..				1,504	243	320	257	65	69	52	668
Others ..				1,809	1,792	793	2,633	435	1,076	2,184	2,654
Total ..				39,387	36,997	44,722	52,037	49,132	60,672	57,528	66,012

* Provisional.

51. Imports into Selected countries together with exports from different countries.

(i) EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries		Imports for Consumption	Exports from			Re-export from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
France	**1961**	1,719	49	656	7	712	24
	1966	2,477	131	579	6	919	53
	1968	3,141	101	951	3	931	80
	1969	3,244	80	697	16	1,189	69
	1970	3,204	105	731	3	1,227	77
	1971	3,595	139	531	4	1,407	116
	1972	4,104	154	779	10	1,518	102
	1973	4,681	153	778	8	1,501	296
	1974	4,922	373	743	21	1,450	194
	1975	5,232	127	625	30	1,695	153
	1976	6,304	593	961	25	1,829	295
	1977	6,431	342	813	10	1,994	100
	1978	6,097	360	814	51	1,954	59
	1979*	7,105	460	1,066	109	1,956	239
Italy	**1961**	1,662	152	806	138	172	60
	1966	2,301	—	1,322	4	342	143
	1968	2,208	376	1,484	10	340	103
	1969	2,682	206	1,329	8	376	119
	1970	2,774	470	1,508	—	412	151
	1971	2,671	391	1,296	—	578	103
	1972	2,587	501	1,331	14	650	82
	1973	3,516	802	1,810	97	695	133
	1974	3,551	426	1,380	130	1,181	88
	1975	2,498	155	744	155	702	202
	1976	3,532	399	1,369	135	1,160	776
	1977	3,779	406	1,463	N.A.	1,319	465
	1978	2,879	240	1,208	N.A.	979	514
	1979*	3,657	226	1,756	—	1,292	564
Belgium and Luxemberg	**1961**	307	30	59	5,684	126	114
	1966	448	—	—	1,847	252	158
	1968	494	14	34	2,798	451	187
	1969	557	5	43	3,151	502	239
	1970	551	63	48	1,651	513	273
	1971	760	286	34	1,548	274	N.A.
	1972	683	325	124	879	222	N.A.
	1973	765	432	107	—	141	N.A.
	1974	952	264	63	O	210	N.A.
	1975	588	176	46	18	171	N.A.
	1976	1,179	372	46	57	234	N.A.
	1977	1,118	90	38	4	354	395
	1978	1,116	320	62	31	445	311
	1979*	1,078	114	44	56	344	356

(Continued).

(Continued)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-export from	
		India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Austria : **1961**	592	2	—	—	41	14
1966	669	12	1	—	46	31
1968	636	18	—	—	42	38
1969	740	3	—	—	55	29
1970	637	4	—	—	65	17
1971	810	11	5	—	56	26
1972	719	24	—	—	71	36
1973	747	57	—	—	73	22
1974	787	20	19	—	80	31
1975	773	4	19	—	120	21
1976	845	13	25	—	94	N.A.
1977	930	1	23	—	158	N.A.
1978	831	4	33	—	103	N.A.
1979*	1,046	90	13	—	123	N.A.
Norway : **1961**	368	4	15	—	252	—
1966	479	6	10	—	377	—
1968	498	1	5	—	401	—
1969	563	1	6	—	434	—
1970	560	2	2	—	477	—
1971	649	0	3	—	544	—
1972	711	0	11	—	496	—
1973	736	7	52	—	460	—
1974	819	0	57	—	750	—
1975	726	—	5	—	637	—
1976	831	—	6	—	695	—
1977	966	0	4	—	748	—
1978	579	0	2	—	422	—
1979*	746	2	8	—	568	—
Denmark : **1961**	1,344	74	463	—	417	59
1966	1,461	52	450	—	528	55
1968	1,668	56	427	—	605	67
1969	1,626	32	408	—	730	25
1970	1,741	47	420	—	709	43
1971	1,836	62	496	—	826	89
1972	1,998	84	476	—	713	102
1973	1,790	47	434	—	944	97
1974	1,981	82	350	—	886	122
1975	2,070	76	462	—	781	54
1976	2,387	111	437	—	1,037	38
1977	2,493	62	394	—	1,288	24
1978	1,863	23	228	—	931	N.A.
1979*	2,279	49	554	—	805	3

(Continued).

(Continued)

Countries	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sweden : **1961**	1,095	14	41	—	909	11
1966	1,532	79	64	—	1,218	13
1968	1,826	4	112	—	1,466	5
1969	1,786	2	121	—	1,455	8
1970	1,946	1	98	—	1,448	10
1971	1,975	4	103	—	1,544	13
1972	1,986	2	94	—	1,412	51
1973	2,337	6	176	—	1,484	16
1974	2,625	1	290	—	1,728	20
1975	2,527	1	243	—	1,545	7
1976	2,932	6	339	—	1,607	N.A.
1977	3,491	4	190	—	2,024	N.A.
1978	2,555	6	215	—	1,345	N.A.
1979*	2,972	15	230	—	1,505	N.A.
Switzerland : **1961**	1,212	103	197	—	249	57
1966	1,221	28	85	—	313	39
1968	1,341	27	103	—	425	52
1969	1,443	31	188	—	434	50
1970	1,440	34	247	—	416	47
1971	1,479	12	173	—	405	93
1972	1,597	20	154	—	464	75
1973	1,730	36	275	—	479	75
1974	1,575	11	146	—	502	61
1975	1,602	2	143	—	644	42
1976	1,618	266	108	—	548	89
1977	1,839	8	61	—	660	24
1978	1,344	19	121	—	518	26
1979*	1,614	21	160	—	593	32
Finland : **1961**	457	3	15	—	194	85
1966	485	O	6	—	269	61
1968	480	O	6	—	266	69
1969	502	O	2	—	198	78
1970	545	O	2	—	290	67
1971	544	O	1	—	300	71
1972	557	1	2	—	368	71
1973	655	—	2	—	484	96
1974	706	—	2	—	554	87
1975	699	O	5	—	439	73
1976	859		24	—	463	121
1977	971	—	232	—	480	91
1978	723	O	35	—	412	92
1979*	720	—	20	—	358	56

N.A.—Not available. 'O'—below 500 kg. * Provisional.

(ii) AFRICAN COUNTRIES

Countries	Imports for Consumption	Exports from					Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	China	Taiwan	Japan	U.K.	Nether-lands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Tunisia : **1961**	4,487	326	1,346	—	—	695	9	789
1966	4,726	2,706	O	—	754	—	—	1,446
1968	3,833	997	O	—	800	—	2	2,002
1969	4,743	4,128	3	—	750	—	4	N.A.
1970	5,585	2,189	—	—	—	—	2	2,301
1971	3,360	1,786	—	—	289	—	6	2,000
1972	5,972	4,118	406	—	540	—	10	300
1973	5,631	1,744	799	—	600	—	N.A.	800
1974	7,291	1,300	1,963	—	400	—	N.A.	1,610
1975	7,150	—	4,342	—	500	—	N.A.	N.A.
1976	7,141	800	5,615	—	N.A.	—	N.A.	500
1977	7,102	1,223	2,594	2,150	N.A.	—	N.A.	N.A.
1978	7,402	1,700	2,800	2,504	N.A.	—	N.A.	N.A.
1979*	7,500	1,650	6,502	2,057	250	—	N.A.	159
Morocco : **1961**	13,847	—	—	5,747	4,696	1,415	20	—
1966	10,230	—	—	8,590	2,968	—	17	—
1968	15,485	79	2	7,841	5,507	—	48	—
1969	17,459	909	N.A.	8,914	4,456	10	20	—
1970	14,213	812	—	6,704	2,704	—	29	—
1971	12,855	1,260	O	9,530	2,116	70	24	—
1972	12,367	1	—	9,400	50	—	20	—
1973	10,356	—	—	6,002	1,651	—	N.A.	—
1974	15,910	—	—	9,502	5,393	—	N.A.	22
1975	13,561	2	4	10,525	2,376	—	N.A.	37
1976	11,402	—	—	7,520	3,922	—	N.A.	23
1977	12,355	—	N.A.	N.A.	5,710	—	N.A.	92
1978	19,515	O	—	N.A.	11,006	—	N.A.	15
1979*	15,000	O	—	N.A.	8,317	—	N.A.	22
Algeria : **1961**	2,551	—	—	—	998	1,686	—	O
1966	969	O	—	—	—	—	—	—
1968	3,271	O	N.A.	—	1,500	—	—	300
1969	3,459	—	N.A.	—	—	—	—	N.A.
1970	4,428	O	N.A.	—	1,397	—	—	N.A.
1971	3,868	—	N.A.	—	1,498	—	—	N.A.
1972	3,383	—	—	—	N.A.	—	—	N.A.
1973	2,849	—	—	—	N.A.	—	—	N.A.
1974	4,175	—	—	—	N.A.	—	—	N.A.
1975	6,796	—	—	—	N.A.	—	—	N.A.
1976	3,773	—	—	—	N.A.	O	—	N.A.
1977	4,117	—	N.A.	—	N.A.	2	—	N.A.
1978	4,100	O	—	—	N.A.	3	—	N.A.
1979*	4,200	O	—	—	N.A.	—	—	N.A.

N.A.—Not available. 'O' below 500 kg. *Provisional.

(iii) EAST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

(Excluding U.S.S.R.)

Countries		Imports for comsumption	Exports from		Re-exports from		
			India	Sri Lanka	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.S.R.
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Czechoslovakia	**1961**	1,179	73	11	—	—	596
	1966	1,867	685	50	—	—	734
	1968	1,095	217	O	—	—	500
	1969	1,053	473	50	—	—	520
	1970	1,601	327	56	—	—	470
	1971	1,379	594	54	—	—	623
	1972	1,303	752	41	—	—	561
	1973	2,472	658	—	—	—	410
	1974	1,102	284	51	—	—	402
	1975	1,744	646	—	—	—	400
	1976	5,166	647	—	—	—	190
	1977	1,864	523	O	—	—	401
	1978	1,767	643	—	—	—	410
	1979*	1,800	1,138	—	—	—	N.A.
Yugoslavia	**1961**	182	175	—	—	—	—
	1966	628	708	—	—	—	—
	1968	1,020	848	20	—	—	—
	1969	746	814	—	—	—	—
	1970	666	851	34	—	—	—
	1971	676	795	2	—	—	—
	1972	1,809	1,830	—	—	—	—
	1973	2,683	2,186	132	—	—	—
	1974	1,136	804	11	—	—	—
	1975	1,255	1,267	94	—	—	—
	1976	1,499	1,272	214	—	—	—
	1977	4,413	4,733	160	—	—	—
	1978	1,946	810	87	—	—	—
	1979*	2,000	776	155	—	—	—
East Germany	**1961**	1,571	160	—	O	—	525
	1966	1,142	1,234	31	O	—	47
	1968	1,491	495	O	O	—	225
	1969	1,467	360	29	O	11	675
	1970	1,657	604	14	O	7	433
	1971	1,828	576	15	9	150	424
	1972	1,961	577	40	—	—	475
	1973	2,036	424	—	—	—	533
	1974	1,979	424	O	—	—	480
	1975	1,732	405	O	—	—	329
	1976	1,446	330	O	—	—	575
	1977	2,019	689	—	—	—	487
	1978	2,000	347	O	—	—	587
	1979*	2,000	238	40	—	—	N.A.
Poland	**1961**	2,285	1	11	30	2	1,000
	1966	7,741	2,057	222	7	4	4,219
	1968	6,525	1,883	1,944	10	4	2,061
	1969	8,451	1,969	1,429	14	8	1,999
	1970	8,097	1,899	1,461	21	4	1,944
	1971	9,712	3,542	1,203	31	10	2,762
	1972	12,035	6,749	339	109	39	2,010
	1973	10,692	6,148	—	188	64	2,043
	1974	13,811	6,768	180	45	141	1,906
	1975	15,150	12,096	300	110	174	2,129
	1976	16,308	6,962	659	162	19	2,666
	1977	13,952	5,305	589	208	5	2,126
	1988	18,857	11,542	—	126	227	2,660
	1979*	17,000	5,110	1,000	382	654	N.A.

(Continued).

(Continued)

Countries	Imports for Consumption	Exports from		Re-exports from		
		India	Sri Lanka	Netherlands	U..K	U.S.S.R.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Hungary : **1961**	406	50	—	—	—	—
1966	811	136	O	—	—	—
1968	878	57	30	—	—	—
1969	923	136	51	—	—	—
1970	639	351	41	—	—	—
1971	1,047	218	59	—	—	—
1972	964	116	—	—	—	—
1973	622	174	—	—	—	—
1974	1,831	324	O	—	—	—
1975	1,383	300	O	—	—	—
1976	1,507	214	—	—	—	—
1977	1,451	183	32	—	—	—
1978	1,369	252	O	—	—	—
1979*	1,400	373	60	—	—	—
Rumania : **1961**	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
1966	250	O	—	—	—	—
1968	300	O	—	—	—	—
1969	300	O	—	—	—	—
1970	300	O	—	—	—	—
1971	300	O	—	—	—	—
1972	200	2	—	—	—	—
1973	217	10	—	—	—	—
1974	217	—	O	—	—	—
1975	311	6	—	—	—	—
1976	300	—	—	—	—	—
1977	300	—	O	—	—	—
1978	300	—	—	—	—	—
1979*	300	—	—	—	—	—
Bulgaria : **1961**	73	82	—	—	—	—
1966	298	266	—	—	—	—
1968	35	6	O	—	—	—
1969	68	45	—	—	—	—
1970	94	—	50	—	—	—
1971	116	48	894	—	—	—
1972	76	139	—	—	—	—
1973	310	125	—	—	—	—
1974	745	46	—	—	—	—
1975	606	41	—	—	—	—
1976	1,035	45	—	—	—	—
1977	220	15	—	—	—	—
1978	796	—	—	—	—	—
1979*	700	17	—	—	—	—

N.A.—Not available. 'O'—below 500 kg. *Provisional.

Note :—In addition, China exported the following quantities of tea to Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hurgry and Poland

1961—3,020 thousand kg.
1962—3,030 ,, ,,
1963—3,160 ,, ,,
1964—1,660 ,, ,,
1965—2,930 ,, ,,
1966—2,160 ,, ,,
1967—2,870 thousand kg.
1968—2,450 ,, ,,
1969—3,510 ,, ,,
1970—3,920 ,, ,,
1971—2,760 ,, ,,
1972—3,500 ,, ,,
1973—1,700 ,, ,,
1974—3,600 ,, ,,
1975—2,900 ,, ,,
1976—2,800 ,, ,,
1977—4,181 ,, ,,
1978—3,241 ,, ,,
1979—4,464 ,, ,,

Source : International Tea Committee

52. (i) Quantities of tea sold at London auctions.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951(a)	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
North India ..	18,760	75,701	61,471	53,074	36,157	33,281	38,746	34,536	34,033	28,164	26,523
South India ..	5,539	15,627	4,608	1,884	1,049	1,581	2,060	1,441	2,019	500	4,34
All India ..	24,299	91,328	66,079	54,958	37,206	34,862	40,806	35,977	36,052	28,664	26,957
Bangladesh (b) ..	3,514	10	—	—	1,941	799	1,890	2,114	2,383	2,511	1,772
Sri Lanka ..	17,267	39,551	42,581	34,687	21,247	20,648	19,326	12,671	13,222	13,557	10,536
Indonesia ..	433	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya ..	45	3,123	14,338	12,743	21,219	14,371	14,771	15,246	20,359	23,583	27,716
Uganda ..		1,201	5,356	3,625	2,337	2,097	1,981	2,204	1,251	—	—
Tanzania ..		1,702	4,305	4,699	6,325	3,346	4,110	3,832	6,382	7,713	8,786
Malawi ..	3,472	7,990	6,455	5,834	7,399	6,596	7,069	8,490	7,877	10,392	12,678
Total East Africa ..	3,517	14,016	30,454	26,901	37,280	26,410	27,931	29,772	35,869	41,688	49,180
Zaire ..	—	165	58	247	171	200	400	234	249	173	32
Mozambique ..	139	4,606	6,571	7,122	7,874	6,008	3,838	4,762	4,358	3,315	4,000
Mauritius ..	8	632	959	407	714	268	159	206	159	723	3,188
Malaya ..	36	819	435	148	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina ..	—	1,282	10	26	—	66	—	—	77	131	77
Viet-Nam (South) ..	—	1,230	457	11	235	274	178	—	—	—	—
Other Countries ..	—	199	411	1,216	1,136	2,302	4,170	3,632	4,535	4,963	4,387
Total ..	49,213	153,920	148,015	125,723	107,837	91,837	98,698	89,368	96,904	95,725	100,129

* Provisional.

Note : (a) Auctions were resumed on 16th April, 1951.

(b) Prior 1972 figures relate to Pakistan.

Source : International Tea Committee.

52. (ii) Proportion of tea sold at London auctions by countries of origin.

Countries	1951(a)	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
North India ..	38·12	49·18	41·53	42·21	33·53	36·24	39·26	38·65	35·12	29·42	26·49
South India ..	11·26	10·15	3·11	1·50	0·97	1·72	2·09	1·61	2·08	0·52	0·43
All India ..	49·38	59·33	44·64	43·71	34·50	37·96	41·35	40·26	37·20	29·94	26·92
Bangladesh (b) ..	7·14	1·01	—	—	1·80	0·87	1·91	2·37	2·46	2·62	1·77
Sri Lanka ..	35·09	25·70	28·77	27·59	19·70	22·48	19·58	14·18	13·64	14·16	10·52
Indonesia ..	0·88	0·05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya ..	0·09	2·03	9·68	10·14	19·68	15·65	14·97	17·06	21·01	24·64	27·68
Uganda ..		0·78	3·62	2·88	2·17	2·28	2·01	2·46	1·29	—	—
Tanzania ..		1·11	2·91	3·74	5·87	3·65	4·16	4·29	6·50	8·06	8·78
Malawi ..	7·05	5·19	4·36	4·64	6·86	7·18	7·16	9·50	8·13	10·85	12·66
Total East Africa ..	7·14	9·11	20·57	21·40	34·58	28·76	28·30	33·31	37·02	43·55	49·12
Zaire ..	—	0·11	0·04	0·20	0·16	0·22	0·41	0·26	0·26	0·18	0·03
Mozambique ..	0·28	2·99	4·44	5·66	7·30	6·54	3·89	5·33	4·50	3·46	4·00
Mauritius ..	0·02	0·41	0·65	0·32	0·66	0·29	0·16	0·23	0·16	0·76	3·18
Malaya ..	0·07	0·53	0·29	0·12	0·03	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina ..	—	0·83	0·01	0·02	—	0·07	—	—	0·08	0·14	0·08
South Viet-nam ..	—	0·80	0·31	0·01	0·22	0·30	0·18	—	—	—	—
Other Countires ..	—	0·13	0·28	0·97	1·05	2·51	4·22	4·06	4·68	5·19	4·38
Total ..	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

* Provisional.

Note :— (a) Auctions were resumed on 16th April 1961

(b) Prior 1972 figures relate to Pakistan

Source : International Tea Committee

52. (iii) Annual average prices of tea sold at London auctions.

(New Pence per kg.)

Countries	1951(a)	1961	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
North India ..	40·3	51·4	41·5	42·1	45·7	60·5	63·6	84·9	163·3	124·4	107·4
South India ..	39·0	42·6	31·6	39·9	38·0	53·3	58·0	81·9	139·6	96·8	86·1
All India ..	40·0	49·9	40·8	42·0	45·5	60·3	63·3	84·8	162·0	123·9	107·0
Bangladesh (b) ..	37·7	36·3	—	—	34·4	47·6	55·2	61·9	156·3	90·0	85·6
Sri Lanka ..	42·3	50·9	44·5	45·3	45·6	60·3	63·1	88·1	157·4	114·2	103·9
Indonesia ..	36·7	36·9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya ..		46·0	44·2	47·3	44·6	64·7	65·8	89·3	169·7	124·0	114·4
Uganda ..		43·2	36·7	43·6	42·0	60·9	61·6	86·6	169·4	—	—
Tanzania ..		45·7	39·9	45·4	42·6	60·2	64·5	88·9	157·8	112·9	101·8
Malawi ..		37·0	25·7	39·5	37·8	55·3	57·2	80·8	130·1	86·7	84·9
Total ..	35·9	40·6	38·4	44·8	42·7	61·5	63·1	86·6	158·9	112·7	104·5
Zaire ..		42·3	32·8	39·8	40·8	58·7	59·5	86·8	158·1	85·1	68·5
Mozambique ..		36·1	23·8	36·8	34·6	53·2	50·1	65·6	96·1	79·5	63·9
Mauritius ..	41·9	44·7	29·5	41·9	38·7	56·2	50·9	79·2	133·6	86·9	83·5
Malaya ..	38·3	43·0	33·1	38·1	40·9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina ..	—	32·2	26·3	34·5	—	48·7	—	—	156·8	76·1	52·0
South Viet-Nam ..	—	38·2	26·7	38·2	35·8	51·9	56·1	—	—	—	—
Other countries ..	—	63·7	50·7	51·9	37·8	55·5	61·2	80·0	145·9	102·6	96·9
All Tea ..	40·3	48·6	40·5	43·3	43·4	59·9	62·4	84·1	156·3	113·7	102·1

* Provisional.

Note: — (a) Auction were resumed on 16th April, 1951.
(b) Prior 1972 relates to Pakistan.

Source : International Tea Committee.

53. (i) Quantities of tea sold at Mombasa auctions

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kenya ..	6,281	6,630	5,789	9,104	9,101	10,730	14,533	17,499	27,110	30,855	41,896
Uganda ..	4,249	4,255	4,224	3,757	4,366	8,044	9,095	5,242	10,090	4,939	968
Tanzania ..	1,036	1,255	986	697	826	1,448	1,410	1,544	398	—	—
Mauritius ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	148	30
Congo D. R. (Zaire) ..	—	—	—	39	15	54	84	—	53	—	—
Rwanda ..	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	442	1,969	1,650	1,094
Others (a) ..	7	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	611
Total Tea ..	11,573	12,152	11,002	13,597	14,322	20,290	25,122	24,727	39,630	37,592	44,599

* Provisional.

Note :—Auctions were held in Nairobi from 7th November 1956 to 14th July 1969

(a) Up to 1971 figures correspond to Malawi, Mozambique and Rwanda.

53. (ii) Annual average prices of tea sold at Mombasa auctions

(Figures in East African Shilling per kg.)

Countries	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kenya ..	5·67	6·61	6·69	5·95	6·13	8·45	8·55	11·00	19·78	13·36	12·37
Uganda ..	4·56	6·15	6·20	5·57	5·49	7·79	7·25	7·68	11·79	7·19	7·21
Tanzania ..	4·61	5·67	6·06	5·06	4·88	7·55	7·77	9·64	13·37	—	—
Mauritius ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10·45	10·76
Congo D. R. (Zaire) ..	—	—	—	3·71	4·33	6·04	6·28	—	7·82	—	—
Rdwanda ..	—	—	—	—	—	5·52	—	8·95	14 40	10·72	10·43
All Tea ..	5·14	6·34	6·44	5·79	5·86	8·12	8·03	10·17	17·38	12·42	12·19

Source I.T.C. Bulletin 1980.

54. (i) Quantities of tea sold at Colombo auctions

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	High grown	Medium grown	Low grown	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1951	(a)	(a)	(a)	97,273
1961	60,725	56,931	42,222	159,878
1969	60,299	60,480	53,045	173,824
1971	60,878	62,269	53,882	177,028
1972	61,729	62,712	52,874	177,315
1973	66,797	61,278	57,961	186,036
1974	63,550	61,212	53,015	177,777
1975	69,971	66,274	56,768	193,012
1976	66,124	61,143	54,451	181,718
1977	66,223	60,430	60,205	186,679
1978	60,098	55,580	65,100	180,779
1979*	66,652	56,729	64,726	188,107

* Provisional.
(a)—Break up not available.

54. (ii) Annual average prices of Sri Lanka tea sold at Coloumbo auctions

(Figures in Sri Lanka Rupees per kg.)

	1951	1961	1969	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
High grown ..	5·27	4·83	4·37	4·59	4·72	4·96	7·05	7·05	9·63	16·51	13·64	13·35
Medium grown ..	4·39	3·88	3·17	3·86	4·08	3·97	6·17	6·31	8·72	14·80	1·69	10·42
Low grown ..	4·43	3·92	3·06	4·01	4·39	4·03	6·68	7·21	9·27	16·80	17·41	12·54
Total ..	4·56	4·25	3·55	4·14	4·39	4·34	6·64	6·84	9·21	16·05	14·09	12·19

* Provisional.
Source : International Tea Committee.

55. Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U. K. up to last Friday of each month.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1961	1969	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January ..	25,153	24,717	23,533	17,314	17,025	19,130	22,794	19,284	21,576	14,983	9,599
February ..	21,214	19,383	21,452	15,883	16,960	18,731	19,639	17,328	18,639	16,930	20,101
March ..	19,108	21,262	19,877	20,692	23,311	18,601	16,703	17,279	20,205	15,601	22,434
April ..	16,239	17,409	22,407	17,148	15,174	16,173	15,757	19,645	25,618	15,164	12,458
May ..	24,730	24,001	17,938	19,897	17,776	16,329	20,811	17,012	20,789	16,531	14,241
June ..	18,884	18,825	18,963	23,287	19,701	16,975	16,929	18,141	17,498	21,848	18,864
July ..	18,013	15,978	21,283	16,456	16,707	19,088	17,729	21,057	19,620	14,404	17,451
August ..	20,444	18,664	15,129	12,929	17,333	16,778	17,218	14,822	12,276	15,316	21,555
September ..	18,161	17,023	13,916	16,980	13,282	17,546	14,846	15,402	14,761	19,155	15,825
October ..	23,514	23,669	21,100	15,383	18,293	21,479	20,699	22,455	15,472	16,129	17,227
November ..	20,033	21,852	17,916	18,962	21,412	23,880	19,617	18,084	12,973	16,016	23,033
December ..	16,433	16,180	19,546	19,065	12,912	14,117	15,011	19,787	13,816	15,344	11,606
Total ..	241,926	238,993	233,060	213,996	209,886	218,827	217,753	220,296	213,243	197,421	204,394

* Provisional.

Source : London Tea Market Reports. (Weekly).

56. Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in the United Kingdom at the end of each month.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1961	1969	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January ..	74,448	105,393	87,899	75,880	71,767	58,608	68,211	69,916	72,212	87,031	76,533
February ..	76,945	102,884	92,782	81,649	68,263	56,251	74,833	62,857	73,407	83,963	70,798
March ..	75,712	102,835	89,598	80,816	64,838	57,283	78,082	59,112	74,662	83,725	73,399
April ..	73,493	100,145	88,574	78,838	65,856	58,054	75,752	55,640	71,191	80,373	75,870
May ..	67,931	92,992	82,962	70,175	64,155	61,252	73,992	50,828	66,699	80,859	80,144
June ..	62,528	92,415	73,550	63,735	64,849	61,160	67,606	45,681	64,889	78,912	77,939
July ..	60,005	89,815	71,527	58,970	61,368	64,935	62,257	44,488	70,626	78,098	73,118
August ..	61,150	91,080	70,931	54,015	63,877	68,359	63,877	47,804	76,639	76,411	71,361
September ..	63,398	90,242	76,452	67,914	71,080	70,388	61,492	53,976	82,339	78,318	70,969
October ..	60,255	84,965	76,161	74,094	66,234	64,494	64,676	55,385	87,219	76,018	65,170
November ..	62,414	79,896	77,404	73,299	62,837	64,004	65,709	58,945	87,440	71,466	58,827
December ..	67,375	76,764	79,758	71,437	60,885	65,846	67,854	64,694	88,332	70,208	59,907

*Provisional.

Source : International Tea Committee.

57. Apparent consumption of tea per head in various countries.

Countries	1973-75		1974-76		1975-77		1976-78	
	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
EUROPE								
United Kingdom ..	196·22	3·50	199·16	3·55	193·75	3·46	184·66	3·30
Czechoslovakia ..	1·77	0·12	2·67	0·18	2·93	0·20		
Denmark ..	1·95	0·39	2·15	0·42	2·32	0·46	2·25	0·44
France ..	4·96	0·09	5·49	0·10	5·99	0·11	6·28	0·12
Germany West ..	10·47	0·17	10·82	0·17	11·33	0·19	11·80	0·20
Germany East ..	1·92	0·11	1·72	0·10	1·56	0·09		
Irish Republic ..	11·80	3·78	11·62	3·65	12·62	3·91	11·35	3·47
Italy ..	3·19	0·06	3·20	0·06	3·27	0·06	3·40	0·06
Netherlands ..	8·88	0·66	9·01	0·66	9·23	0·67	9·20	0·66
Poland ..	13·22	0·39	15·09	0·44	15·14	0·44	16·37	0·47
Sweden ..	2·50	0·31	2·70	0·33	2·98	0·36	2·99	0·36
Switzerland ..	1·63	0·25	1·60	0·25	1·69	0·27	1·60	0·25
U.S.S.R. ..	117·26	0·47	130·03	0·51	139·61	0·54	140·94	0·54
AMERICA								
Canada ..	21·08	0·94	21·40	0·94	21·47	0·94	21·13	0·91
U.S.A. ..	77·00	0·36	78·22	0·37	81·94	0·38	80·92	0·37
Argentina ..	10·80	0·43	8·44	0·33	5·94	0·23		
Chile ..	11·07	1·10	11·25	1·10	9·15	0·88	10·82	0·96
ASIA								
Afghanistan ..	15·10	0·93	14·89	0 89	15·51	0·91	N.A.	N.A.
Hong Kong ..	6·32	1·46	6·63	1·51	7·60	1·71	8·26	1·83
Iran ..	31·46	0·98	34·61	1·05			N.A.	N.A.
Iraq ..	22·03	2·05	25·84	2·32	23·78	2·07	N.A.	N.A.
Jorden ..	2·63	1·00	2·71	1·00	2·71	0·97	2·85	0·99
Syria ..	3·54	0·50	5·14	0·70	4·80	0·63	N.A.	N.A.
Thailand ..	0·86	0·02	0·85	0·02	0·81	0·02	0·84	0·02
Turkey ..	37·08	0·97	51·91	1·29	73·59	1·79	88·90	2·11
Pakistan ..	44·59	0·65	48·63	0·69	53·95	0·75	55·78	0·75
AFRICA								
A.R.E. ..	15·96	0·44	20·99	0·56	24·94	0·66	27·39	0·71
Morocco ..	13·28	0·79	13·62	0·79	12·44	0·70	14·42	0·79
South Africa ..	23·47	0·86	24·12	0·87	24·06	0·84	22·65	0·77
Sudan ..	14·87	0·97	12·96	0·82	11·13	0·69	14·93	0·88
Tunisia ..	6·69	1·19	7·19	1·28	7·13	1·24	7·22	1·23
Algeria ..	4·61	0·28	4·92	0·29	4·90	0·28	N.A.	N.A.
OCEANEA								
Australia ..	26·69	1·96	26·18	1·90	25·66	1·84	24·27	1·73
New Zealand ..	7·50	2·48	7·30	2·38	7·78	2·52	7·42	2·39

(Continued).

(Continued)

Countries	1973-75		1974-76		1975-77		1976-78	
	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
PRODUCING COUNTRIES								
ASIA								
India ..	260 00	0·44	272·67	0·46	286·00	0·47	301·33	0·48
Sri Lanka ..	20·52	1·55	20·90	1·55	21·06	1·53	21·19	1·52
Japan ..	116·36	1·06	113·70	1·02	115·08	1·02	112·91	0·99
AFRICA								
Kenya ..	6·97	0·54	7·53	0·56	8·37	0·60	9·55	0·67
Uganda ..	1·85	0·17	1·61	0·14	1·31	0·11	1·23	0·10
Tanzania ..	2·47	0·17	2·59	0·17	2·67	0·17	3·10	0·19

Total—Total apparent consumption (annual average, in million kg.)

P.hd.—Apparent consumption per head in kg.

N.A.—Not Available.

Note : (i) This table includes all countries having total apparent consumption exceeding 1 million kg. a year except China, Taiwan, Vietnam, and the Arabian and Persian Gulf states for which adequate consumption and for Population figures are not available.

(ii) All figures comprise both imported and (where applicable) locally-produced tea. For most countries, the total figures are taken from Table D./or D. 36 for the United Kingdom, however the figures shown in Table D 2 are used, otherwise except as in Table D 36 no allowances are made for variations in stocks.

(iii) Consumption per head is calculated on the total population as at the middle of each period, and does not take into account differing composition by age and race. No allowance is made for consumption by visitors from other countries.

* Years beginning 1st April (For Iran, 21st/22nd March).

(a) Including the channel Islands. (b) Including the respective sectors of Berlin.

(c) Including South-West Africa, Lesotho, Botswana and Swaziland throughout.

58. Duties and taxes on tea in different producing countries.

BANGLADESH

(a) Export Duty : 50 p. per lb.

(b) Tea cess : Taka 3·50 per 100 lbs. imposed on all teas produced.

(c) Excise Duty : Taka 1·00 per lb. imposed on all loose tea. This is also applicable to packet teas in additions to the Excise Duty structure of last season, i.e.: —

1. Exceeds Tk. 8·50 per lb. but does not exceed Tk. 12·50 per lb.—5% of the retail price.
2. Exceeds Tk. 12·50 per lb.—7% of the retail price.

SRI LANKA

	With effect from 4.7.79.	With effect from 1st July, 1980
1. Export Duty		
Bulk Tea	Rs. 10·50 P. kg.	Rs. 10·50 P. kg.
Packet Tea	Rs. 10·50 P. kg.	Rs. 8·50 P. kg.
Tea Bags	Rs. 10·50 P. kg.	Rs. 1·00 P. kg.
Green Tea	Rs. 10·50 P. kg.	Rs. 10·50 P. kg.
Instant Tea	Rs. 13·50 P. kg.	Rs. 13·50 P. kg.

The rebate on Export Duty—Abolished.

2. Ad Valorem Sales Tax (With effect from November, 1979).
   (a) Prices up to Rs 16·00 per kg. Exempt.
   (b) Prices over Rs. 16·00 per k.g. Will be 20% of the excess over Rs 16·00 and the monthly gross sale average

3. Cesses

Medical Aid (not payable on instant Tea)	·35 cents per kg.
Sri Lanka Tea Board Cess	90·00 cents per kg.
Total	90·35 cents per kg.

4. Floor price (Quality of Tea for export).
   Export rights granted only for tea purchased at Auction price of Rs 6/- per kilo and above (with effect from 15.11.79).

5. F.O.B. Price
   Minimum f.o.b. price to qualify for export rights is Rs 18·00 per kg. (With effect from 15.11.79).

6. Tax free grant of Rs. 1·50 per kg. for packet Tea with effect from 19.11.79.

7. Tax free grant of Rs. 2·00 per kg. for Tea Bags.

INDONESIA

	Tea (other than instant Tea)	Instant Tea
(a) Export Duty	Nil	Nil
(b) Import Duty	70% Ad Valorem C & F	50% Ad Valorem C & F
(c) Aggregate Duty	70% Ad Valorem C. & F.	50% Ad Valorem C. & F.
(d) Sales Tax	20% Ad Valorem C. & F.	20% Ad Valorem C. & F.

KENYA :

(a) Export Duty : Teas f.o.b. value upto K. £ 1,000 per tonne, i.e. Shs. 20/- per kilo—No duty. Teas f.o.b. value above K £. 1,000 per tonne will be charged at 15% of the difference between the price and K. £ 1,000 per tonne.

(b) Production Cess (For Tea Board) : Shs 9/50 per 100 kilos.

(c) Planted Acreage Cess : Shs. 2/50 per Hectare.

(d) Import Duty : Tea Shs. 2·20 per Kilo.
Extracts, Essences, Concentrats } 50% Ad Valorem

UGANDA

(a) Export Duty : Nil

(b) Production Cess : Five cents per kilogram.

(c) Import Duty (Payable after 3 months i.e. tea imported then re-exported exempt) : Tea—Sh. 1/- per lb.
Extract etc—50% Ad Valorem

Import Licence required

TANZANIA

(a) Export Tea : 15·43 cents per kg. net weight, though customs work on a flat 15 cents per kg (Teas exported to Kenya for consumption in East Africa and tea samples not exceeding 22 kilos in weight are exempted.

(b) Tea Cess : 2½% on F.O.B. export proceeds value with effect from June, 1977.

(c) Import Duty : Shs. 2·20 per kg. Ad Valorem.

(d) Sales Tax : 15% on C.I.F. Value

MALAWI

(a) Export Duty : Nil

(b) Tea Cess : (i) K. 135 per 100 kilos with effect from 1.12.77.
(ii) upto 1st Jan. 1979. 60t. per 100 lbs. has been paid to the Tea Research Foundation.

(c) Import Duty : 20 tambala per kilo with effect from 1.1.78. This is the standard rate for many Countries including members of the Commonwealth, EEC, GATT, A.C.P. Countries.

MAURITIUS

(a) Export Duty : Nil

(b) Import Duty : General Rs 2·40 per kg.
Preferential Rs. 2·10 per kg.
Fiscal Duty ·10 cents per kg.

MOZAMBIQUE

(a) Export Duty : 1% Ad Valorem

(b) Import Duty : Esc. 36·00 per kg. net

(c) Import Licencing : Indian Tea prohibited.

TAIWAN

(a) Export Duty : Nil

(b) Import Duty
Tea : 60%
Tea Dust : 50%
Import licences are required for all imports, and are issued only to registered importers and factories. Tea is permitted within the current import licening programme.

JAPAN

(a) Export Duty : Nil

(b) Import Duty

	Developing countries	Less Developing countries	Others
Bulk teas	2·5%	Nil	5%
Packted teas	14%	Nil	20%
Instant tea	10%	Nil	20%

(c) Commodity Tax Nil

(d) Import Licencing : Import licence not required for import of tea.

ARGENTINA

(a) Export Duty : Nil

(b) Import Duty : Tea (other then instant tea) 10% on c.i.f.
Instant Tea 20% on c.i.f.

Additional duties and Tases

Statistical Fee : 3% Ad Valorem c.i.f.

Value Added Tax : Bulk Free :

(Levied on imported and locally produced goods Instant Tea 16% on landed Value

Freight Tax : 12% of the freight charge.

Postal Imports : A small clearance fee is charged on all goods. In addition a tax of 15% of the c.i.f. value is levied on any parcel not consinged to a regular licensed importer of the commodity in question.

Consular Fee (Invoice) : 3% on f.o.b. or c.i.f.

TAIWAN

(a) Export Duty : Nil

(b) Import Duty
Tea : 60%
Tea Dust : 50%
Import licences are required for all imports, and are issued only to registered importers and factories. Tea is permitted within the current import licening programme.

JAPAN

(a) Export Duty : Nil

(b) Import Duty

	Developing countries	Less Developing countries	Others
Bulk teas	2·5%	Nil	5%
Packted teas	14%	Nil	20%
Instant tea	10%	Nil	20%

(c) Commodity Tax Nil

(d) Import Licencing : Import licence not required for import of tea.

ARGENTINA

(a) Export Duty : Nil

(b) Import Duty : Tea (other then instant tea) 10% on c.i.f.
Instant Tea 20% on c.i.f.

Additional duties and Tases

Statistical Fee : 3% Ad Valorem c.i.f.

Value Added Tax : Bulk Free :

(Levied on imported and locally produced goods Instant Tea 16% on landed Value

Freight Tax : 12% of the freight charge.

Postal Imports : A small clearance fee is charged on all goods. In addition a tax of 15% of the c.i.f. value is levied on any parcel not consinged to a regular licensed importer of the commodity in question.

Consular Fee (Invoice) : 3% on f.o.b. or c.i.f.

59. Daily wages for Tea plantation workers in Sri Lanka and East African countries

1. **SRI LANKA (1979)** — **Daily wages for plantation workers : (September '79).**
Rs. (SL.) 11·50 for male Rs (SL.) 8·19 for Female and Rs (SL.) 8·63 for children.

2. **TANZANIA (1977)** : Daily wages of plantation workers under Tanzania Tea Authority plantations are Shs. 8/85 per day or Shs. 240/- per month.

In privately owned tea plantation wages are Shs. 9/30 per day or Shs. 280/- per month apart from extra pay drawn by certain skilled worker categories. Factory wages are same as those for plantation workers.

3. **KENYA (1979)** : **Daily wages for tea plantation workers in Kenya.**

(a) Field Labour : Shs. 7/70 per day for 26 working days.

(b) Factory : Shs 7/90 per day for 26 working days.

(c) Plucking rate : 35 cents per kilo.